

283.

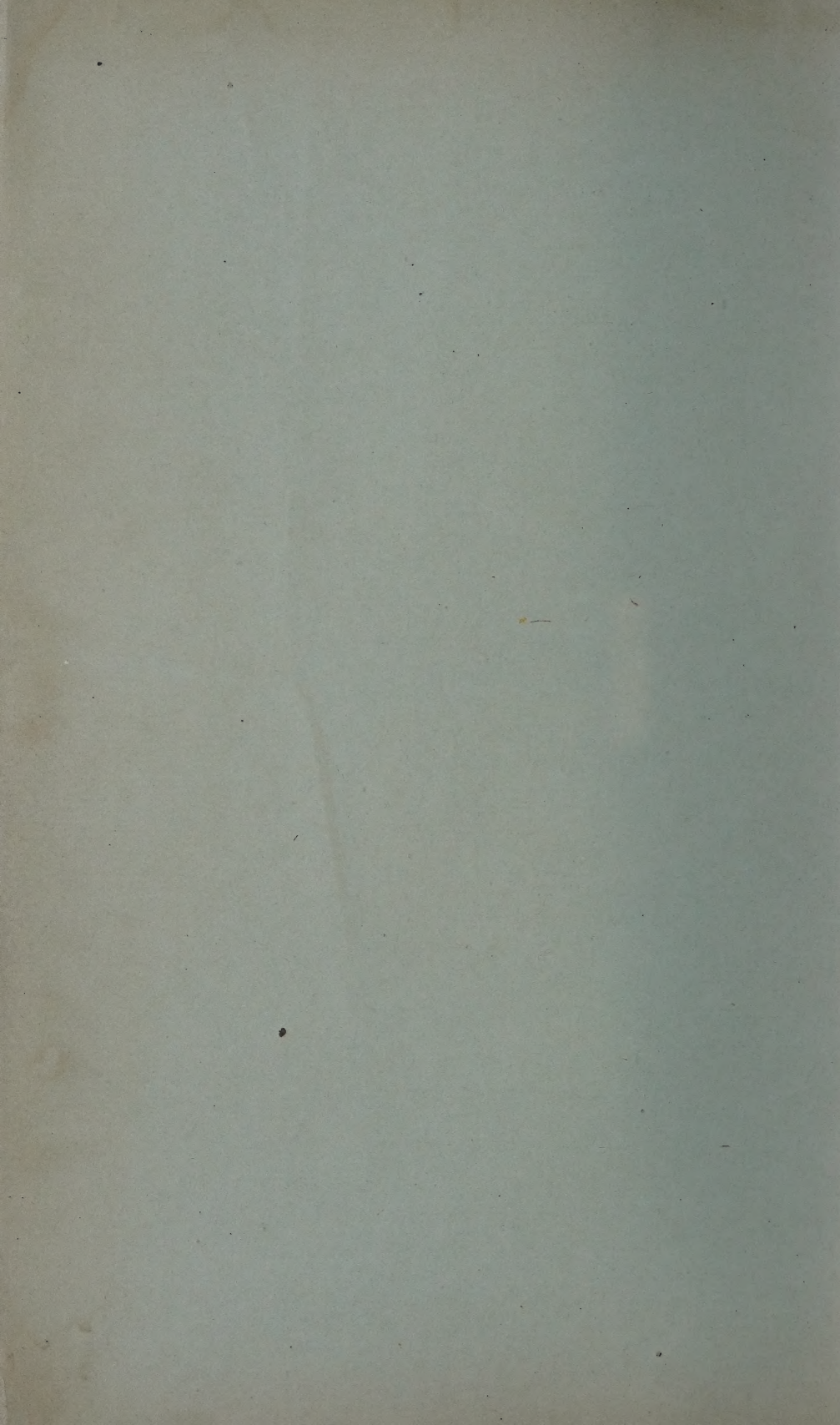
P94 ny

v. 104

Process of Springfield
1887.

NEW YORK.

1887.



JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1887

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE

1887

Action of the Convention of the Diocese of New York, with reference to the death of the RT. REV. HORATIO POTTER, D.D., D.C.L., Fifth Bishop of New York.

On motion of Prof. Henry Drisler, LL.D., It was Resolved, that the Minute of the Standing Committee, expressing their sense of the character and services of the late venerated Bishop of the Diocese, be and hereby is adopted by this Convention, and directed to be entered in the Journal of the Convention as part of its record :

Extract from the Minutes of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York, at a meeting held January 4, 1887, at Trinity Church :

“Diocese of New York, January 4, 1887 :

“The Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority in the absence of the Right Reverend Henry C. Potter, D.D., announce to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese the death of the Right Reverend Horatio Potter, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L. (Oxon.) Bishop of New York, who departed this life on Sunday, January 2, 1887, at twenty minutes past six o'clock, A.M., aged 84 years, 10 months, 23 days.

“The news of the death of our venerable and beloved Father in God will be received with deep emotion in all parts of the Church in the United States and throughout the Anglican Communion. He adorned the high office which he held for more than thirty-two years with every virtue of the Christian character ; he administered his Diocese with great ability and remarkable wisdom ; his influence was very widely felt ; during his Episcopate a wonderful growth occurred in every portion of the field in which he labored ; he left his charge a prosperous, peaceful and united household. His name will always be conspicuous among those of the eminent pastors of the flock of Christ.”

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc	5-9
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese	10-17
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats	18-20
IV. List of Clerical and Lay Delegates.....	21-33
V. List of Parishes in Union with Convention	34-36
VI. List of Churches not in Union with Convention.....	37
VII. Journal of Proceedings	39-90
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Visitations and Acts: Candi- dates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordina- tions: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Trans- ferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Resig- nation of Cures: Lay-Readers: Clergymen Deceased: Summary	91-127
IX. APPENDIX B.—Report of the Standing Committee.....	128-132
X. APPENDIX C.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries	133-135
XI. APPENDIX D.—Parochial Reports.....	136-202
XII. APPENDIX E.—Clerical Reports	203-206
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Canonical Contributions	207-210
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Parochial Statistics.....	211-215
XV. APPENDIX H.—Summary of Statistics.....	216, 217
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese....	219-249
XVII. APPENDIX J.—Rules of Order.....	250-253
XVIII. APPENDIX K.—List of Treasurers	254

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
29, Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, DD.,
1446, Washington Avenue, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, New York.
THE REV. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
14, Astor Place, New York.

Registrar and Priv. Sec. to the Bishop.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

Secretary—THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.

THE REV. WILLIAM F. MORGAN, D.D.

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.

MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.

PROF. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

MR. DAVID CLARKSON.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT, EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

VEN. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, of Dutchess.
VEN. W. R. THOMAS, of Orange.
VEN. F. B. VAN KLEECK, of Westchester.
VEN. ALEXANDER MACKAY-SMITH, of New York.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

THE REV. THOMAS L. COLE.	MR. S. M. BUCKINGHAM.
THE REV. WILLIAM WALSH.	MR. A. W. REYNOLDS.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY.	MR. THEO. H. MEAD.
MR. CHARLES P. BULL.	MR. JOHN H. BOYNTON.

Elected Members. *

THE REV. T. M. PETERS, D.D.	MR. GEORGE BLISS.
THE REV. J. C. ECCLESTON, D.D.	MR. A. P. STOKES.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.	MR. HENRY DUDLEY.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY.	MR. CHARLES D. DICKEY.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. SAMUEL BUEL, D.D.	THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
THE REV. R. C. HALL, D.D.	THE REV. J. H. HOBART, D.D.
THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.	THE REV. E. W. DONALD, D.D.
THE VEN. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.	

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. JOHN H. CASWELL.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	MR. THOMAS P. CUMMINGS.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> , 67, Wall Street, New York.	

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.

MR. JOHN H. HEWSON

MR. W. C. BOULTON.

MR. HUGH N. CAMP.

MR. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer*,
 Broadway, corner Twenty-third Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

} Until October, 1888.

MR. CARLISLE NORWOOD.

}

MR. CHARLES G. LANDON.

} Until October, 1889.

MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.

}

MR. JOHN JAY.

} Until October, 1890.

MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.

}

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

} Until October, 1888.

MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

}

MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.

} Until October, 1889.

MR. HENRY A. OAKLEY.

}

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. D.C.L.

} Until October, 1890.

THE REV. THOS. M. PETERS, D.D.

}

MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.

} Until October, 1891.

MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.

}

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.

MR. JAMES POTT.

MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. A. B. BEACH, D.D.

PROF. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.

THE REV. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.

MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.

THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.

MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.

MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.

THE REV. C. F. HOFFMANN, D.D.

MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.

THE REV. W. H. MILLS, D.D.

THE REV. E. H. C. GOODWIN.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D.

MR. CHARLES H. KITCHELL.

MR. THOMAS WHITTAKER.

On Canons.

THE REV. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D.

MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.

THE REV. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D.

MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.

THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.

MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.

MR. FRANCIS LYON STETSON.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. ARTHUR BROOKS.

THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY.

MR. FRANCIS POTT.

MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.

MR. DANIEL T. HOAG.

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. S. B. BABCOCK.

MR. R. C. FISHER.

MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. M. VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., LL.D.

THE REV. W. W. MONTGOMERY.

MR. LE GRAND DODGE.

MR. S. H. THAYER, JR.

Special Committees.

On the Albany Claim.

THE REV. WM. F. MORGAN, D.D.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

THE REV. O. APPELGATE, D.D.

MR. CALVIN FROST.

THE REV. CLARENCE BUEL.

MR. IRVING GRINNELL.

THE REV. C. R. DUFFIE, D.D.

MR. HARVEY SPENCER.

To Confer with Committees of other Dioceses on Revision of State Laws.

THE RT. REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.

THE REV. T. A. EATON, D.D.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.

**On Amendments to Canon XVII.,
“ Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.”**

THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGGLESTON.
THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	MR. HENRY A. OAKLEY.
THE REV. ARTHUR BROOKS.	MR. HARVEY SPENCER.
THE VEN. F. B. VAN KLEECK.	MR. HENRY DUDLEY.
THE VEN. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

**To Consider and Report on Canon XIX.,
“ Of the Trial of a Clergyman.”**

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.	
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK.

On Changes in Rules of Order.

THE REV. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.	MR. J. W. HARPER.
THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.	MR. S. V. R. CRUGER.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. JOHN BUCKLEY.

On Arranging the Canons.

THE REV. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D.	
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. CHARLES G. LANDON.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

On the Organization of Lay Helpers.

THE REV. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.	PROF. THOMAS EGGLESTON.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
MR. W. BAYARD CUTTING.	

On Deaconesses.

THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.	
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	R. FULTON CUTTING, ESQ.
THE REV. THEODORE A. EATON, D.D.	GENERAL DANIEL BUTTERFIELD.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

SEPTEMBER 28, 1887.

The list of Clergy, being that presented by the Bishop to the Convention, contains no note of changes which have since taken place. This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ADAMS, CHARLES C., D.D....	Md.,	Nov. 12, 1862,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
*ADAMS, HENRY A.....	Alb.,	Feb. 9, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M.....	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,		Holy Cross Miss'n,	New York.
ANKETELL, JOHN.....	Minn.,	Aug., 1880,			New York.
ANTHON, EDWARD.....					New York.
*APLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*ARTHUR, LOUIS A.....	Vt.,	Sept., 1881,			
*ASHTON, AMOS T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
" "			Rector,	Trinity,	Garnerville.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Mott Haven.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BABCOCK, EDWARD W.....	Conn.,	Sept. 19, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
BACHE, JOHN O.....	Ord.,	June 4, 1882,			New York.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D....	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
BAILEY, MATTHEW A., M.D..	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Comforter,	Southfield.
BAKER, GEORGE S.....	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BAKER, WALTER, D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1877,		" "	"
BARNARD, F. A. P., D.D., LL.D.	Miss.,	Mar. 5, 1866,	President,	Columbia College,	New York.
BAUM, HENRY M.....	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,	Editor,	Church Review,	New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY.....	Ord.,	Mch. 25, 1886,	Off. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BEACH, ALFRED B., D.D....	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 20, 1853,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
BEDINGER, HENRY.....	N. H.,	Oct. 18, 1884,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
BLAKE, JOHN.....			Chaplain,	U. S. N.	
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.....	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BREWSTER, BENJAMIN.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary.	New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROOKS, ARTHUR.....	Ill.,	June 28, 1875,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Marlborough.
*BUEL, CLARENCE	J. F. Chs.,	June 24, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's,	New York.
*BUEL, SAMUEL, D.D.	Min.,	Sept. 23, 1871,	†Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
BULL, EDWARD C.	Conn.,	1848,			Tarrytown.
BURBANK, WILLIAM H.	N. H.,	Sept. 13, 1883,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
BUSH, JAMES S.	Cal.,	Oct. 10, 1872,			New York.
BUTLER, ALFORD A.	Mich.,	May 17, 1884,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D. ...	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,			
*CANEDY, CHARLES FOBES.	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
" " " " " " " " " " " "			Rector,	St. John's,	Wilmot.
CAPRON, ALEXANDER.	Mich.,	Apr. 27, 1880,			
CAPRON, CYRUS K.	Ord.,	Feb. 4, 1883,			
CARVER, ALEXANDER B.	R. I.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.	L. I.,	Sept. 19, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	All Angels',	New York.
CHARLIER, ELIE.	Ord.,	Mar. 18, 1870,			New York.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	H. Trinity,	Harlem.
CLAMPETT, FREDERICK W.	Armagh,	Jan. 7, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D.	Ord.,	Mch. 2, 1855,	M'y,	Trinity,	Madalin.
*CLARKSON, AUGUSTUS V.	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M.	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*CLEVELAND, EDWARD H.	N. N. J.,	June 23, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.	Ord.,	June 29, 1881,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*COLE, HIRAM H.	Ill.,	July 16, 1868,			New York.
*COLE, THOMAS.	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
COLE, THOMAS L.	Md.,	Feb. 21, 1884,	R. & M'y,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
COLT, ANSON T.	F. du Lac,	June 15, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
CONVERSE, JOHN H.	R. I.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Carthage L.
COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.	Conn.,	Nov. 9, 1851,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*COOKE, WILLIAM H.	Ord.,	June 15, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*CORNISH, JOSEPH J.	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's,	New York.
COWLEY, EDWARD.	Mass.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			New York.
*CRANSTON, GEORGE E.	Penn.,	Nov. 26, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
*CRARY, ROBERT F.	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	Rector,	St. John's Mem.,	Ellenville.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
DARBY, HENRY.	Conn.,	Feb. 20, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
DAVENPORT, J. RADCLIFF, D.D.	Md.,	Jan. 8, 1868,			New York.
DECOSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D.	Mass.,	Sept.,	1865,	Rector,	St. John Evan.,
" " " " " " " " " " " "			Min.,	St. George, Mar.,	New York.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace,	West Farms.
DICKENSON, WM. F.	S. C.,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. John's,	Monticello.
DICKINSON, LEIGH R.	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	Esopus.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L.	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.	N. J.,	Sept.,	1880,	Holy Cross Mis.,	New York.
DONALD, E. WINCHESTER, D.D.	R. I.,	Nov. 11, 1873,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
*DOOMAN, ISAAC.	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,			
*DOUGLAS, GEORGE W., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 24, 1877,			
*DOWS, HENRY A.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
*DRAPER, FRANK.	Ord.,	June 1, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
DRISLER, JOHN.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,	Mis'y,	St. Paul's,	Greenburgh.
DRUMM, THOMAS, M.D.	N. J.,	Dec. 18, 1883,	Chaplain	Port of N. Y.	New York.

† Systematic Divinity.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
DRYSDALE, JAMES B.	Mass., Nov. 20, 1884,			New York.
†DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D.	Conn., 1846, Rector,		St. John Baptist,	New York.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N.	N. J., July 6, 1872, Rector,		All Saints',	New York.
DURAND, CYRUS B.	N. N. J., Feb. 28, 1884, Rector,		St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.	Penn., June 26, 1854, Asst. Min.,		Ascension,	New York.
EATON, ARTHUR W.	Ind., May 18, 1885.			"
*EATON, THEODORE A., D.D.	N. J., Jan. 9, 1851, Rector,		St. Clement's,	New York.
*ECCOLESTON, JOHN C., D.D.	Mass., Jan. 8, 1868, Rector,		St. John's,	Clifton.
*EIGENBRODT, WM. E., D.D.	W. N. Y., 1846, †Professor,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
EMERY, RUFUS.	Conn., Nov. 22, 1872, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT.	Ord., June 20, 1886, Asst. Min.,		Holy Communion,	New York.
*FAIRBAIRN, R.B., D.D., LL.D.	R. I., Aug. 4, 1853, Warden,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.	Alb., Feb. 29, 1872, Rector,		Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D.	N. J., Sept. 29, 1858.			
*FRENCH, WILLIAM G.	Conn., 1846, §M'y,		City Mission Soc.,	New York.
*FRISBY, W. B.	L. I., Oct. 15, 1885, Off. M.,		Trinity,	New York.
GALLAUDET, S. H. S.	W. N. Y., June 17, 1887.			
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D.	Ord., June 29, 1851, Rector,		St. Ann's,	New York.
GAY, EBENEZER, JR.	Ord., June 4, 1864, M'y,		Grace,	Stony Point.
*GESNER, A. H.	C. Penn., Oct. 4, 1878, M'y,		St. Mary's,	Beechwood.
*GESNER, R. HERBERT.	Ord., Feb. 27, 1887, Rector,		St. James,	Hyde Park.
*GIBSON, J. BR'KEN'DGE, D.D.	N. J., July 17, 1866, Rector,		St. John's School,	Sing Sing.
" " " " " " " " " " " "		Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.	N. J., Mar. 3, 1871, |As. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
GRAY, HORATIO.	Penn., Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GRIFFITH, GEORGE T.	Chicago, Sept. 23, 1886, Asst. Min.,		St. Ignatius',	New York.
GRUEBER, ROLAND E.	Ord., June 5, 1887,		St. Thomas' Chapel,	New York.
*GUILBERT, EDMUND, D.D.	Ord., Nov. 16, 1862, Rector,		Holy Spirit,	New York.
HALL, BENJAMIN T.	Ind., Sept. 1881, M'y,		St. Mark's,	Newcastle.
" " " " " " " " " " " "		M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D. D.	Ord., Nov. 18, 1870, ¶Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
*HALLOCK, OLN.	Alb., Nov. 11, 1882, ††As. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.	L. I., Sept. 26, 1870, Rector,		St. Paul's,	New York.
HARROWER, P. PASCAL.	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882, Rector,		Ascension,	W.N. Brighton.
*HART, A. BLOOMER.	Flor., 1847, Rector,		St. Stephen's,	New York.
*HAYDEN, RICHARD MILES.	C. N. Y., Nov. 5, 1877, Supt.,		‡‡Orphan A.,	New York.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.	Ord., July 6, 1884, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.	Mass., June 15, 1867, M'y,		§§City Miss. So.,	New York.
HEPPURN, GEORGE G.	Mich., July, 1882,			New York.
*HESS, ARTHUR W.	Ord., June 5, 1887, Asst. Min.,		Incarnation,	New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES.	L. I., Jan. 3, 1872, Rector,		Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W.	Mass., Sept., 1832, Off. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
HILLS, GEORGE H.	N. J., May 23, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. James',	New York.
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.	Maine, May 3, 1873, Asst. Min.,		St. Andrew's,	New York.
*HOBART, JOHN HENRY, D.D.	N. J., July 10, 1872, R. & M'y,		Trinity,	Fishkill.
HOFFMAN, CHARLES F., D.D.	N. J., April 5, 1860, Rector,		All Angels',	New York.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.	Penn., Sept. 10, 1879, Dean,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT.	Ord., Oct. 17, 1863, Rector,		Trinity School,	New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.	Mass., Nov. 1, 1867, Rector,		Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.

† Chaplain Columbia College.

§ Almshouse and Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island.

¶ Hebrew and Greek.

‡‡ Leake and Watts.

‡ Pastoral Theology.

| Fort Columbus.

†† Officiating at St. Augustine's Chapel.

§§ Public Institutions.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
HOOPER, MONTGOMERY R... .	N. J.,	May 7, 1868,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*HOOPER, WILLIAM BERRIAN ..	Penn.,	Mar. 20, 1883,	M'y,	†City Miss. So.,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B.....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,	Asst. Min.,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOUGHTON, GEORGE H., D.D..	Ord.,	Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWELL, GEORGE	Md.,	June 20, 1871.			
*HOWES, REUBEN W., JR.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887.			
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn.,	Sept. 1855,			New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity,	Morrisania.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,	M'y,	Holy Cross,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or. & Wash.	July 24, 1879,	M'y,	‡Holy Comforter,	New York.
JENNINGS, ALBIN B.....	Mass.,	Sept. 15, 1881,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
JENNINGS, JOSEPH B.....	Ord.,	June 4, 1882.			
JOHNSON, GEORGE D.....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, JOHN EDGAR.....	Penn.,	Oct. 15, 1885.			
*JONES, SILAS RUSSELL.....	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 20, 1878.			
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
KEITH, ORMES B.....	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887.			
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P.....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			New Windsor.
KENNEY, EDWARD.....	J. F. C'h's,	July 1882.			
KENNEY, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KETTELL, EDWARD H., D.D....	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	Morrisania.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D. ...	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	§As. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D.....	L. I.,	Mar. 7, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
KRAMER, JOHN W., M.D.....	N. J.,	Dec. 1, 1869,			New York.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D....	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
LAMBERT, JOHN R.....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885,	Rector,	Christ Church,	Red Hook.
*LAY, GEORGE W.....	Pittsburg,	June 28, 1867,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	Newburg.
LEAVITT, JOHN M., D.D. ...	Md.,	Oct. 7, 1886.			
LEROY, JACOB.....	N. H.,	Aug. 28, 1885,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D. Alb.		Mar. 23, 1882,	Chaplain,	U. S. A.,	Ft. Niobrara,
LEWIS, ROBERT W.	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863.			[Neb.
LEWIS, SAMUEL SEYMOUR....	Springf'd,	July, 1882,	R. & M'y,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
LIGGINS, JOHN.....	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Asbury Park.
LINES, SAMUEL G.....	Cal.,	Jan. 11, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H	Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			New York.
*LOWRY, ROBERT	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,	‡Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F.....	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,	‡Spec. M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*LUDLUM, WILLIAM S., M.D....	Wis.,	1853,			New York.
LUNDY, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	Dec. 13, 1869,			‡Philadelphia.
LEQUER, LEA.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
MACKAY-SMITH, ALEXANDER.	Mass.,	Oct. 4, 1880,	Sup't,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MACKENZIE, KENNETH.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,	††M'y,	Port and City,	New York.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.....	N. J.,	Sept. 5, 1868,	R. & M'y,	Christ,	Ramapo.
MAURY, MYTTON, D D	Ord.,	Feb. 19, 1865,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
MAYER, GUSTAVUS W.....	Cal.,	July, 1882,	‡†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

† Blackwell's Island.

‡ P. E. City Miss. Soc. for Seamen.

§ Officiating at St. Augustine's Chapel.

‡ St. Thomas' Free Chapel.

¶ Financial Agent.

†† City Missionary Society for Seamen.

‡‡ Blackwell's Island.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
McGLATHERY, WILLIAM...	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
McMURDY, R., D.D., LL.D....	W. Mich.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
MEAD, GEORGE N.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887.			
MILES, EDWARD F., M.D.....	Ord.,	Sept. 27, 1885, Min.,		Reformation,	New York.
MILLET, JAMES.....	Ord.,	Oct. 16, 1842, Rector,		Holy Martyrs,	New York.
MILLS, WILLIAM H., D.D.....	Pittsburgh,	Feb. 21, 1880, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
MITCHELL, WALTER.....	Vt.,	July, 1882.			
MONTGOMERY, WILLIAM W...	W. N. Y.,	June 16, 1871, Rector,		St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST.....	Ill.,	Sept. 12, 1872, Asst. Min.,		St. Mark's,	New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER.....	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*MORGAN, WILLIAM F., D.D....	Conn.,	May 14, 1857, Rector,		St. Thomas',	New York.
*MORRILL, CHARLES W.....	Ohio,	Nov. 3, 1868,			New York.
MORTIMER, ALFRED G.....	Penn.,	June 24, 1880, Rector,		St. Mary's,	Castleton.
*MORTTET, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Pastor,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MULCHAHEY, JAMES, D.D....	Ohio,	Feb. 9, 1874, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
NANCREDE, HARRY W.....	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			New York.
NEIL, EDWARD W.....	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEORGE FRANCIS....	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, †Asst. Min.,		Grace,	New York.
NEWELL, CHESTER.....	Virginia,	1846, Chaplain,			U. S. N.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,		Anthon Memorial,	New York.
*NICHOLS, EDWIN A.....	Penn.,	Dec. 20, 1845,			Sangerties.
NIES, WILLIAM E.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
NISBETT, JAMES R. L.....	Alb.,	Sept. 20, 1879, ‡Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
OERTEL, FREDERICK, M.D....	Ord.,	May 30, 1858,		German Missions,	New York.
OLIVER, ANDREW, D.D.....	Vt.,	Dec. 5, 1865, §Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
OLMSTED, A. F., D.D....	So. Car.,	April 2, 1866, Rector,		Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, ¶Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
PEARCE, JOHN T.....	Alb.,	Dec. 4, 1883, Rector,		St. Stephen's,	North Castle.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON.....	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Asst. Min.,		Incarnation,	New York.
*PETERS, THOMAS M., D.D....	Ord.,	June 30, 1850, Rector,		St. Michael's,	New York.
PLATT, GEORGE L.....	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
*POWERS, HORATIO N., D.D....	Conn.,	Dec. 7, 1886, Rector,		Christ,	Piermont.
PRATT, HORACE L. E.....	N. J.,	Aug. 17, 1858,			New York.
PRICE, JOSEPH H., D.D.....	Conn.,	1885,			New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883, Rector,		St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD.....	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868, Rector,		Grace,	Harlem.
REED, H. MORTON.....	Penn.,	Jan. 19, 1884, Rector,		Intercession,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D.....	Md.,	Sept., 1880, ¶Professor,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RIDER, GEORGE T.....	Penn.,	Jan. 16, 1861,			New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR.....	Chicago,	July 16, 1884, Rector,		St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON.....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881.			
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869, Rector,		St. James',	North Salem.
"	"	"		R. & M'y,	Somers.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D....	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871, Rector,		St. Mark's,	New York.
*SATTERLEE, HENRY Y., D.D..	Ord.,	Jan. 11, 1867, Rector,		Calvary,	New York.
SCADDING, CHARLES.....	Toronto,	July 6, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. George's,	New York.
SCHERMERHORN, MARTIN K..	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886, Rector,		St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
SCHRAMM, CHARLES, D.D.....	Ord.,	Mar. 6, 1860,			New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H.....	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884, Asst. Min.,		St. Mark's,	New York.

† In charge of Grace Chapel.

‡ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

§ Bib. Learn. and Interp. Scrip.

¶ Greek and Hebrew.

¶ Ecclesiastical History.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*SEABURY, GEORGE.....	Conn.,	June 25, 1880.			
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D..	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866.	†Rector,	Annunciation,	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R., JR.....	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			Rossville.
SHEPHERD, JOSEPH B.....	Conn.,	Nov. 7, 1883,			
*SHERMAN, A. MONROE.....	Maine,	Sept. 11, 1880,	Rector,	All Saints',	Briar Cliff.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C.L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
SHOBER, FRANCIS E.....	Ord.,	Oct. 7, 1885,	Min.,	St. John's,	Barrytown.
*SILL, THOMAS H.....	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	†Asst. Min.,	Trinity.	New York.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D...	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
SMITH, S. BORDEN.....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 5, 1884,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
"	"		Rector,	All Saints,	Rosendale.
*SMITH, VICTOR C.....	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
SNOWDEN, WILLIAM E.....	Conn.,	June 2, 1880,	Rector,	St. John's,	Canterbury.
"	"		M'y,		Cornwall.
*SPENCER, JESSE A., D.D....	Ord.,	July 28, 1841,			New York.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN.....	Ord.,	June 23, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN..	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STANGER, I. NEWTON, D.D...	S. Ohio,	Sept. 19, 1887,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE.....	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,	M'y,	San Salvatore,	New York.
STAUNTON, WILLIAM, D.D....	Conn.,	June 3, 1852,			New York.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Rector,	Zion,	Wappinger's F
STEEN, JOHN F.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	§Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*STIRLING, WALTER A.....	Ord.,	1856,			New York.
STURGES, ISAAC C.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Zion,	New York.
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.....	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewsters.
"	"		Rector,	Christ,	Patterson.
SVOPE, CORNELIUS E., D.D...	Pittsburgh,	May, 1867,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887.			
TARRANT, HENRY.....	Conn.,	April 19, 1884.			
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED....	Ord.,	Nov. 19, 1872,	R. & M'y,	Holy Innocents,	Highland F.
*THOMPSON, ALBERT JACOB...	Ord.,	June 12, 1881,			New York.
THOMPSON, WALTER.....	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Philips town.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D...	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Rector,	Zion,	New York.
TIMLOW, GEORGE W., D.D....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1882,	M'y,	Christ,	Warwick.
*TOMKINS, FLOYD W., JR.....	N. H.,	Mar. 17, 1884,	‡Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
TOWNSEND, S. DE LANCEY....	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	All Angels,	New York.
*TRACY, URIAH T.....	Ord.,	April 19, 1860,	M'y,	St. John Baptist,	Kent Cliffs.
*TUTTLE, ISAAC H., D.D....	Conn.,	1845,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D....	Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863.			
*ULMANN, AUGUST.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
*VAN KLEECK, FREDERICK B. Ord.,		Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
VAN KLEECK, ROBERT B....	Alb.,	Sept. 12, 1878,	R. & M'y,	St. John Baptist,	Glenham.
*VAN RENSSSEL'R, M., DD., LL.D., Jr. Fr. Chs.		Nov. 11, 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Innocents,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H....	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1830,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC.....	Ord.,	April 29, 1870,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
*VOORHIS, ERNEST.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Min.,	St. John Evangelist,	St. John's.
*WAITE, JOSEPH M.....	L. I.,	Nov. 4, 1872,			Brooklyn.
WALKER, ROBERT J.....	Ill.,	1849,	M'y,	†Our Saviour,	New York.
*WALSH, WILLIAM.....					Newburgh.

† Prof. Eccles. Polity and Law, G. T. Sem.

§ Memorial Mission Chapel.

‡ Calvary Chapel.

‡ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

¶ Floating Church for Sailors.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*MOODY, JOHN S.....	Ord., June 5, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary Chapel,	New York.
MOORT, PAULUS.....	Penn., Nov. 11, 1882,			Monrovia,
*MOSHER, PHILIP W	Ord., June 5, 1887.			[Africa.
NORTON, GEORGE HERBERT..	N. J., July 24, 1882, Asst.,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T.....	Ord., Mar. 20, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Luke's,	New York.
POND, GIDEON D. (Note A)....	Ord., Feb. 27, 1887, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
*POTT, FRANCIS L. H.....	Ord., June 20, 1886, M'y,			China.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord., June 5, 1887,			New York.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A.....	Ord., June 15, 1884,		St. Luke's Hosp.,	New York.
ROYCE, GEORGE M.....	Ord., June 5, 1887, M'y,		†City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*SCHROEDER, JOHN F.....	Ord., June 27, 1852.			
*SPENCER, WM. C.....	Ord., June 5, 1887, Off'g,		Trinity,	New York.
STEPHENS, THOMAS.....	N. N. J., Oct. 4, 1883, Min.,		St. Paul's,	Spring Valley.
“ “	Min.,		St. John's,	New City.
WEEKS, WILLIAM H. (Note A) Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885.			
*WILSON, GEORGE H.....	Ord., Mar. 11, 1882,			Oregon.
WISWALL, ALVAH	Ord., June 1, 1860,			New York.

Bishop.....	1
Priests	306
Deacons with full qualifications.....	22
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....	9—31

Whole number of Clergymen 338

NOTE A.—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have not passed the Examinations required by Canon 7, § II., and Canon 4, § V., Title I., of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention, and have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate.

† St. Ambrose's Church.

A List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

<i>The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D.</i>	<i>The Rev. John H. Converse.</i>
The Rev. C. C. Adams, D.D.	“ Samuel Cooke, D.D.
“ Henry A. Adams.	“ W. H. Cooke.
“ O. Applegate, D.D.	“ J. J. Cornish.
“ H. F. Auld.	“ Geo. E. Cranston.
“ A. T. Ashton.	“ R. F. Crary.
“ F. Babbitt.	“ P. C. Creveling.
“ B. E. Backus, D.D.	“ G. Cruger.
“ F. A. P. Earnard, D.D.	“ Henry Darby.
“ A. B. Beach, D.D.	“ A. J. Derbyshire.
“ Henry Bodinger.	“ B. F. De Costa, D.D.
“ W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	“ Morgan Dix, D.D.
“ M. A. Bailey, M.D.	“ E. W. Donald, D.D.
“ H. C. Bishop.	“ Frank Draper.
“ C. W. Bolton.	“ Thomas Drumm, M.D.
“ Benjamin Brewster.	“ C. R. Duffie, D.D.
“ Arthur Brooks.	“ W. N. Dunnell.
“ P. A. H. Brown.	“ Cyrus B. Durand.
“ T. McKee Brown.	“ Heman Dyer, D.D.
“ J. W. Buckmaster.	“ T. A. Eaton, D.D.
“ Clarence Buel.	“ J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
“ Samuel Buel, D.D.	“ W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D.
“ Wm. H. Burbank.	“ Prescott Evarts.
“ Alford A. Butler.	“ Rufus Emery.
“ C. F. Canedy.	“ R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
“ Alexander B. Carver.	“ G. W. Ferguson.
“ J. Chamberlain.	“ W. G. French.
“ John W. Chapman.	“ W. B. Frisby.
“ Francis Chase.	“ T. Gallaudet, D.D.
“ John M. Chew.	“ E. Gay.
“ F. W. Clampett.	“ A. H. Gesner.
“ J. S. Clark, D.D.	“ R. Herbert Gesner.
“ A. V. Clarkson.	“ J. B. Gibson, D.D.
“ E. H. Cleveland.	“ E. H. C. Goodwin.
“ W. S. Coffey.	“ Geo. T. Griffith.
“ Thomas Cole.	“ Edmund Guilbert, D.D.
“ T. L. Cole.	“ B. T. Hall.
“ A. T. Colt.	“ R. C. Hall, D.D.

The Rev. Olin Hallock.

" T. R. Harris, D.D.
 " Pascal Harrower.
 " A. B. Hart.
 " R. M. Hayden.
 " Frank Heartfield.
 " J. G. B. Heath.
 " Charles Higbee.
 " J. W. Hill.
 " J. H. Hobart, D.D.
 " C. F. Hoffman, D.D.
 " E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
 " R. Holden.
 " S. F. Holmes.
 " C. J. Holt.
 " W. B. Hooper.
 " George B. Hopson, D.D.
 " E. C. Houghton.
 " G. H. Houghton, D.D.
 " A. S. Hull.
 " W. R. Huntington, D.D.
 " T. A. Hyland.
 " A. B. Jennings.
 " George D. Johnson.
 " E. H. Kettell, D.D.
 " A. C. Kimber, D.D.
 " W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
 " J. W. Kramer, M.D.
 " E. H. Kians, LL.D.
 " J. R. Lambert.
 " J. Leroy.
 " S. S. Lewis.
 " Samuel G. Lines.
 " Robert Lowry.
 " N. F. Ludlum.
 " Lea Luquer.
 " A. Mackay-Smith.
 " K. McKenzie.
 " Isaac Maguire.
 " R. S. Mansfield.
 " Mytton Maury, D.D.
 " G. W. Mayer.
 " Wm. McGlathery.
 " James Millett.
 " W. H. Mills, D.D.
 " W. W. Montgomery.
 " Brockholst Morgan.
 " D. Parker Morgan.

The Rev. W. F. Morgan, D.D.

" A. G. Mortimer.
 " Henry Mottet.
 " James Mulchahey, D.D.
 " G. F. Nelson.
 " R. H. Newton, D.D.
 " W. E. Nies.
 " J. R. L. Nisbett.
 " Andrew Oliver, D.D.
 " A. F. Olmsted, D.D.
 " W. W. Olszen, D.D.
 " J. T. Patey.
 " J. T. Pearce.
 " J. Newton Perkins.
 " T. M. Peters, D.D.
 " G. L. Platt.
 " H. N. Powers, D.D.
 " W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
 " G. A. Rathbun.
 " D. B. Ray.
 " H. M. Reed.
 " Thos. Richey, D.D.
 " Arthur Ritchie.
 " R. C. Russell.
 " J. H. Rylance, D.D.
 " H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
 " L. H. Schwab.
 " M. K. Schermerhorn.
 " W. J. Seabury, D.D.
 " J. W. Shackelford, D.D.
 " A. M. Sherman.
 " J. S. Shipman, D.D.
 " F. E. Shober.
 " T. H. Sill.
 " C. B. Smith, D.D.
 " J. Tuttle Smith, D.D.
 " S. Borden Smith.
 " Victor C. Smith.
 " W. E. Snowden.
 " J. S. Spencer.
 " J. N. Steele.
 " J. F. Steen.
 " Isaac C. Sturges.
 " C. E. Swope, D.D.
 " Eli D. Sutcliffe.
 " Uriah Symonds.
 " Wm. R. Thomas.
 " Walter Thompson.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

" G. W. Timlow, D.D.

" F. W. Tomkins, Jr.

" U. T. Tracy.

" Isaac H. Tuttle, D.D.

" August Ulmann.

" F. B. Van Kleeck.

" R. B. Van Kleeck.

" M. Van Rensselaer, D.D.

" E. H. Van Winkle.

" Isaac Van Winkle.

" Ernest Voorhis.

" Robert J. Walker.

" C. T. Ward.

" Wm. Wardlaw.

" A. H. Warner.

" Francis Washburn.

The Rev. Lucius A. Waterman,

" Lewis T. Wattson.

" H. N. Wayne.

" J. C. S. Weills.

" S. H. Weston, D.D.

" Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.

" T. C. Williams, M.D.

" Henry Wilson, D.D.

" W. T. Wilson.

" J. M. Windsor.

" A. V. Wittmeyer.

" M. L. Woolsey.

" T. S. Yocom, D.D.

" H. St. G. Young.

" Samuel W Young.

" H. L. Ziegenfuss.

List of Clerical and Lay Delegates

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus. (*)

{Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia.	St. Thomas', Rev. S. S. Lewis.	Benjamin Benson. Morgan J. Potts. John Knibloe.
Bedford.	St. Matthew's, * Rev. Lea Luquer.	* John Jay. Henry E. Pellew. James M. Bates.
Brewsters.	St. Andrew's, * Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.	Wm. H. Drew. M. P. Tillotson. L. J. Beers.
Canterbury.	St. John's, * Rev. W. E. Snowden.	* Thomas P. Cummings. * N. Chatfield. J. B. Raymond.
Carthage Landing.	St. Mark's, * Rev. J. H. Converse.	
Castleton.	St. Mary's, * Rev. A. G. Mortimer. * Rev. G. E. Cranston, a.m.	John L. Gratcap. Benjamin Richards. Clark A. Moran.
City Island.	Grace, * Rev. J. M. Windsor.	Geo. W. Horton. R. J. Vickery. J. E. Leviness.
Clarkstown.	St. John's,	F. R. Barnes. Charles Howell. Charles E. Root.
Clifton.	St. John's, Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	* George S. Scofield. * Thomas Handy. J. K. Martin.
Cold Spring.	St. Mary's, * Rev. I. Van Winkle.	* Gouverneur Kemble. * Daniel Butterfield. Wm. H. Haldane.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Croton.	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Eastchester.	St. Paul's, * Rev. W. S. Coffey.	Alfred H. Duncombe. William M. Giles. Henry S. Rapelye.
Edgewater.	St. Paul's, * Rev. H. N. Wayne.	Isaac Loe, M.D. * F. V. Johnston, M.D. Wilbur Huntington.
Esopus.	Ascension,	J. W. Brookman. Daniel Butterfield. Adam Neidinger.
Fishkill.	Trinity, Rev. J. H. Hobart, D.D.	* Sylvanus M. Davidson. Samuel Verplanck. Oliver W. Barnes.
Glenham.	St. John Baptist, * Rev. R. B. Van Kleeck.	Charles E. Bartow. E. P. Lawton. W. F. Mitchell.
Goshen.	St. James', * Rev. M. Maury, D.D.	
Greenburgh.	Zion, * Rev. J. LeRoy.	* Edw. R. Satterlee. Charles E. Sands. * John C. Hazen.
Greenwood.	St. John's,	
Haverstraw.	St. Luke's. * Rev. A. T. Ashton.	
	Trinity, * Rev. A. T. Ashton.	* James E. West. George Askew. * Charles W. Gordon.
Highland.	Trinity, * Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss.	* John A. Beall. * Samuel Rogers. * Hiram Weed.
Highland Falls.	Holy Innocents', * Rev. W. R. Thomas.	* J. Pierpont Morgan. G. L. Andrews. Ezra Drew.
Hyde Park.	St. James', * Rev. A. Herbert Gesner.	N. Pendleton Rogers. James Roosevelt. Thomas Newbold.
Irvington.	St. Barnabas', * Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	Alexander Hamilton. Edw. C. Gregory. John C. Barrow, M.D.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston.	St. John's, * Rev. Lewis T. Wattson.	Chas. D. Bruyn. * Aug. W. Reynolds. * Chas. A. Fowler.
Lewisboro.	St. John's,	* E. W. Raymond. C. A. Raymond.
Lithgow.	St. Peter's, Rev. J. C. S. Weills.	Homer W. Fitch. Olin Cutter. John A. Fitch.
Madalin.	Trinity, Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.	
Mamaroneck.	St. Thomas', * Rev. W. W. Montgomery.	* Chas. F. Griffen. * Curtis H. Peck. * Arthur H. Ogden.
Marlborough.	Christ, * Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	* John Buckley. John Oddy. * D. Maitland Armstrong
Matteawan.	St. Luke's, * Rev. H. Bedinger. Rev. F. Draper, a.m.	* Winthrop Sargent. * W. P. Bleecker. * David Graham.
Middletown.	Grace, Rev. Wm. McGlathery.	Joseph B. Swalm. Henry W. Wiggins. Edmund Millen.
Millbrook.	Grace,	John D. Wing. Richard H. Mitchell. James F. Goodell.
Milton.	All Saints', * Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	* Andrew J. Roe. * Charles E. Stott. * Charles W. Weston.
Monticello.	St. John's,	* John Waller. * C. V. R. Ludington. * John K. Cooper.
Mount Vernon.	Trinity, * Rev. Stephen F. Holmes.	A. M. Campbell, M.D. * Clifton Bolton. * Wm. W. Howe.
New Brighton.	Christ, * Rev. Geo. D. Johnson.	H. E. Alexander. Charles Congdon. * C. B. Elliman
Newburgh.	St George's, Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	* Daniel B. St. John. * Michael Doyle. * Henry Dudley.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Newburgh.	St. Paul's, * Rev. Rufus Emery.	James J. Logan. Wm. Heard. James Gordon.
Newcastle.	St. Mark's, Rev. J. B. T. Hall.	Winthrop Cowdin. C. E. Spencer. E. E. Dingee.
New Rochelle	Trinity, * Rev. C. F. Canedy.	* Robert C. Fisher. * Richard Lathers. * Cyrus Lawton.
New Windsor.	St. Thomas', Rev. W. H. Burbank.	* Thos. W. Chrystie. A. H. Havemeyer. * G. J. Appleton.
New York.	All Angels', Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D.	J. V. Olcott. * Thos. Dimond. * R. A. Livingston.
	All Saints', * Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell.	* Edw. Bucken. Richard Sharp. * F. W. Snowden.
	Annunciation, * Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	* John D. Jones. * George Shea. * Geo. S. Greene, Jr.
	Anthion Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	
	Ascension, * Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D. Rev. H. Dyer, D.D., a.m. * Rev. J. F. Steen, a.m. * Rev. E. H. Van Winkle, a.m.	James M. Brown. * Edward Schell. Alexander S. Webb.
	Beloved Disciple, * Rev. A. H. Warner.	* Richard C. Green. William Arnold. Charles N. Lee.
	Calvary, * Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D. * Rev. F. W. Tomkins, a.m. * Rev. Benjamin Brewster, a.m.	* William Scott. Daniel Huntington. * Jacob Wendel.
	Christ, * Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	* Geo. W. Cass. Samuel R. Cornell. William G. Davies.
	Christ (Riverdale), * Rev. Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.	Joseph I. Bicknell. H. F. Spaulding. Moses Taylor Pyne.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	Epiphany, * Rev. A. A. Butler.	* Robert Betty. Geo. B. Peiham. A. C. Todd.
	Grace, *Rev.W.R. Huntington, D.D. * Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, a.m.	* Charles G. Landon. Theodore K. Gibbs. * Wm. A. Potter.
	Grace (Harlem), * Rev. D. B. Ray.	
	Grace (West Farms), * Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	* Samuel M. Purdy. J. B. Simpson, Jr. Henry B. Bolton.
	Heavenly Rest, * Rev. D. Parker Morgan.	Fred. Humphreys, M.D. * Andrew J. Todd. John H. Glover.
	Holy Apostles', * Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.	Daniel B. Whitlock. Edmund L. Baylies. James W. Clark, Jr.
	Holy Communion, * Rev. Henry Mottet. * Rev. Prescott Evarts, a.m.	* Edgar H. Richards. * Charles W. Ogden. * John B. Pine.
	Holy Faith, * Rev. Victor C. Smith.	* Solon Farrar. David Rumbold. O. B. Nichols.
	Holy Innocents', * Rev. M. L. Woolsey. *Rev.M.Van Rensselaer, D.D.	* B. W. Winans. * Willard A. Pearce. * William S. Young.
	Holy Martyrs', * Rev. James Millett.	John Nedwell. Hamilton Farrell. John Thompson.
	Holy Sepulchre, Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D.	* Augustus F. Bays. * James B. Pratt. Joseph A. Wells.
	Holy Spirit, *Rev. Edmund Guilbert, D.D.	* Ferdinand P. Earle. * Thos. Whittaker. Ulysses D. Eddy.
	Holy Trinity, * Rev. K. Mackenzie, a.m.	*Adolph. F. Warburton. * A. F. Holly. * Wm. R. Bell.
	Holy Trinity (Harlem),	* Frederick Tinson. Charles F. Alvord. * Edward Kendrick.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	Incarnation,	* Carlisle Norwood.
	* Rev. Arthur Brooks.	John Byers.
	* Rev. J. Newton Perkins, a.m.	* Fred. E. Hyde, M.D.
	Intercession,	* John A. Beall.
	* Rev. H. M. Reed.	* Edmund S. Whitman.
		M. G. Foster.
	Mediator,	* Joseph Godwin.
	Rev. W. T. Wilson.	Aug. Van Courtland.
		* Bowie Dash.
	Nativity,	* J. H. Rapp.
		Wm. F. Long.
		A. E. Bliss.
	Reconciliation,	
	* Rev. J. Newton Perkins.	
	Redeemer.	
	* Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D.	George W. Ely.
	* Rev. S. G. Lines, a.m.	* Richard P. Williams.
		* Jarvis S. Baker.
	Santiago,	Jose Roura.
		William Watson.
		Manuel F. Moreno.
	St. Ambrose's,	
	St. Andrew's,	* Edw. H. Jacot.
	* Rev. Edw. H. Cleveland, a.m.	* Wm. B. Ogden.
		* Thos. B. Atkins.
	St. Ann's,	* Pomeroy P. Dickinson.
	* Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	* Joseph C. Tracy.
	* Rev. Ed. H. Krans, LL.D., a.m.	* Henry J. Haight.
	* Rev. J. Chamberlain, a.m.	
	* Rev. A. T. Colt, a.m.	
	St. Ann's (Morrisania),	* Samuel Samuels.
	* Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D.	* William R. Beal.
		* John J. Lawrence.
	St. Bartholomew's,	Alfred M. Hoyt.
	Rev. Samuel Cooke, D.D.	* Henry L. Morris.
	* Rev. F. W. Clappett,	* Cornelius Vanderbilt.
	St. Clement's,	S. Nicholson Kane.
	Rev. Theodore A. Eaton, D.D.	Eugene Dutilh.
		Charles A. Whitney.
	St. Esprit,	* Charles Lichtenberg.
	* Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	John Y. Hallock.
		Paul Gérard.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	St. George's,	* J. Pierpont Morgan.
	* Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	Harvey Spencer.
	* Rev. Hen. Wilson, D.D., a.m.	R. Fulton Cutting.
	Rev. W. E. Nies, a. m.	
	St. George the Martyr,	Robert Waller.
	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.	Wm. Lane Booker.
		Berkeley Mostyn.
	St. Ignatius',	John W. Emerson.
	* Rev. Arthur Ritchie.	J. F. Reese.
	* Rev. Geo. T. Griffith.	* Charles F. Zabriskie.
	St. James',	Jas. Grant Wilson.
	* Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.	Thomas Rutler.
		Charles F. Clark.
	St. James' (Fordham),	Lewis G. Morris.
	* Rev. C. J. Holt.	* G. L. Dashwood.
		* H. N. Camp.
	St. John Baptist,	John Dewsnap.
	* Rev. C. R. Duffie, S.T.D.	* John M. Burke.
		Joseph B. Jardine.
	St. John Evangelist,	Sidney P. Slater.
	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.	* Hamilton R. Searles.
		William H. Lowndes.
	St. Luke's,	* Francis Pott.
	Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D.	Alex. L. McDonald.
	* Rev. Clarence Buel, a.m.	* Julian Botts.
	Rev. J. J. Cornish, a.m.	
	Rev. J. T. Patey, a.m.	
	St. Mark's,	* William V. King.
	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.	C. C. Peck.
	* Rev. Brockholst Morgan, a.m.	* William H. Sackett.
	Rev. L. H. Schwab, a.m.	
	St. Mary's,	* R. L. Schieffelin.
	Rev. C. C. Adams, S.T.D.	P. C. Tiemann.
		Geo. R. Schieffelin.
	St. Mary's (Mott Haven),	Geo. Biggs.
	* Rev. H. F. Auld.	J. A. Davenport.
		Wm. W. L. Voorhis.
	St. Mary the Virgin,	James Burt.
	* Rev. T. McKee Brown.	Halcy Fiske.
	Rev. Henry Darby, a.m.	George B. Prentice.
	St. Michael's,	* Charles H. Kitchel.
	* Rev. T. M. Peters, S.T.D.	* Charles E. Tripler.
	* Rev. C. T. Ward, a.m.	* Theo. V. Foynton.

P age.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York.	St. Paul's, * Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	* J. C. Cunningham. * A. R. Searles. B. R. Guion.
	St. Peter's, * Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D.	E. Holbrook Cushman. * Theo. R. Shear. * Geo. W. Van Sieten.
	St. Philip's, * Rev. H. C. Bishop.	* Peter W. Ray, M.D. * Ezekiel Dias.
	St. Stephen's, * Rev. A. B. Hart.	James Blackhurst. Francis C. Hall. Theodore E. Smith.
	St. Thomas', * Rev. W. F. Morgan, D.D. * Rev. Robert Lowry, a.m.	* Daniel T. Hoag. * Geo. Macculloch Miller. Joseph W. Harper, Jr.
	St. Timothy's,	* George Montague. Robert Milbank, M.D. W. G. Hitchcock.
	Transfiguration, * Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D. * Rev. Edw. C. Houghton, a.m.	Sidney S. Harris. Lyman Rhoades. * Edw. B. Sexton.
	Trinity, Rev. Morgan Dix, S.T.D. Rev. S. H. Weston, D.D., a.m. * Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D., a.m. * Rev. J. Mulchahey, D.D., a.m. * Rev. W. H. Cooke, a.m. * Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. Rev. H. A. Adams, a.m. * Rev. Thomas H. Sill. * Rev. A. C. Kimber. * Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin. Rev. J. W. Hill. Rev. J. R. L. Nisbett. * Rev. Olin Hallock. * Rev. W. B. Frisby.	* Stephen P. Nash. * Henry Drisler. S. V. R. Cruger.
	Trinity (Morrisania), * Rev. A. S. Hull.	* Wm. A. Bedell. Geo. H. Dyer. W. S. Beckley.
	Zion, * Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D. Rev. I. C. Sturges, a.m.	* Delano C. Calvin. * Benjamin F. Watson. * David Clarkson.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
North Castle.	St. Stephen's, Rev. J. T. Pearce.	John Platt Tripp. Charles A. Bernard. Charles I. Sniffin.
North Salem.	St. James', Rev. R. C. Russell.	* Odle Close. * F. A. Lobdell. * H. Hobart Keeler.
Nyack.	Grace, * Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	* Samuel C. Eaton. * Gilbert H. Crawford. * Edward Merritt.
Patterson.	Christ, * Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.	* Geo. T. Ballard. Alexander Hall. Frederic C. Taber.
Peekskill.	St. Peter's, * Rev. C. B. Durand.	O. T. Coffin. J. H. Robertson. Ezra T. Horton.
Pelham.	Christ, * Rev. Charles Higbee.	G. K. Radford. C. H. de Luze. J. C. Hill.
Pelhamville.	Redeemer, * Rev. C. W. Bolton.	Enoch H. Gurney. John Bos. * W. H. Sparks.
Philipsetown.	St. Philip's, Rev. Walter Thompson.	Hamilton Fish. Thomas B. Arden. * H. W. Belcher.
Piermont.	Christ, * Rev. H. N. Powers, D.D.	* Henry A. Blauvelt. * James S. Haring. * Wm. Mulligan.
Pine Plains.	Regeneration, * Rev. F. E. Shober.	
Pleasant Valley.	St. Paul's,	Theodore Thomas. Wm. McGinty. Wm. H. Bower.
Pleasantville.	St. John's, Rev. B. T. Hall.	Joshua Fowler, M.D. Henry Lewis. Edw. O. Stevens.
Port Chester.	St. Peter's, * Rev. S. W. Young.	H. M. Henderson. * Augustus M. Husted. H. S. Close.
Port Jervis.	Grace, Rev. U. Symonds.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Poughkeepsie.	Christ, * Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss.	* Le Grand Dodge. Henry M. Curtis. Robert Van Kleeck.
	Holy Comforter, * Rev. R. F. Crary.	* William A. Davies. * Robert Sandford. * Fred. Atkins.
	St. Paul's, * Rev. Frank Heartfield.	* W. Morgan Lee. S. M. Buckingham. * Henry Titus.
Red Hook (Tivoli).	St. Paul's, Rev. G. L. Platt.	John S. Hall. T. Streatfield Clarkson. * Robert E. Livingston.
Rhinebeck.	Messiah, * Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D.	William Astor. Douglas Merritt. R. P. Huntington
Richmond.	St. Andrew's, Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	Cornelius L. Perine. Nathan Britton. Joseph E. Perine.
Rondout.	Holy Spirit, Rev. F. Washburn.	* James H. Lounsbery. * F. H. Griffiths. Samuel Dobbs.
Rossville.	St. Luke's, * Rev. Wm. Wardlaw.	Henry H. Biddle. Hiram W. Decker. Alfred La Forge.
Rye.	Christ, * Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	* Augustus Wiggin. James M. Ives. * Gerrit H. Van Wagenen.
Saugerties.	Trinity, * Rev. Thomas Cole.	Hobart Bogardus. William Sheffield. Charles Clum.
Scarsdale.	St. James the Less, Rev. Francis Chase.	* Lewis C. Popham. James Bleecker. * Henry W. Bates.
Sing Sing.	(Briar Cliff). All Saints, * Rev. A. M. Sherman.	Charles T. Titus. Jesse Bishop. Elliot Williams.
	St. Paul's, * Rev. A. B. Jennings.	M. L. Cobb. W. H. Helm, M.D. E. Newton Strong.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Sing Sing.	Trinity, * Rev. G. W. Ferguson. * Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D., a.m.	George D. Arthur. * H. C. Young. * W. H. Barlow.
Somers.	St. Luke's, Rev. R. C. Russell.	
Southfield.	Holy Comforter, Rev. A. G. Mortimer. Rev. M. A. Bailey, M.D., a.m.	H. L. Twiggs. H. T. Metcalfe. * George Metcalfe.
Staatsburg.	St. Margaret's, * Rev. Thomas L. Cole.	* Miles Hughes. * Sylvester Pier. C. V. V. Heath.
Stone Ridge.	St. Peter's, Rev. S. Borden Smith.	
Suffern.	Christ, * Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	Wm. G. Hamilton. H. C. Wanamaker. * Thomas B. Ebert.
Tarrytown.	Christ, * Rev. J. S. Spencer.	* Wm. S. Wilson. * Theo. H. Mead. Chas. J. Gould.
(Mt. Pleasant).	St. Mark's, Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn.	* J. F. Kendall. W. C. Casey. * C. B. Payne.
Tuckahoe.	St. John's,	* C. R. Dusenberry. W. H. Underhill. S. M. Raisbeck.
Walden.	St. Andrew's,	* Geo. Weller, Sr. Henry Ivey. * Geo. Weller, Jr.
Wappinger's Falls.	Zion, * Rev. J. N. Steele.	F. R. Rives. * Irving Grinnell. S. S. Sands.
Warwick.	Christ, Rev. G. W. Timlow, D.D.	Samuel B. Dolsen. M. Rutherford. * A. Ely.
West New Brighton.	Ascension, Rev. P. Harrower.	* Eugene Du Bois. * DeWitt Stafford. Oliver P. Geoffroy.
Westchester.	St. Peter's,	* John H. Screven. * J. C. Furman. * Warren Ferris.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
White Plains.	Grace, * Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck.	C. W. Whitney. C. H. Tibbits. H. E. Schmid, M.D.
Wilmont.	St. John's, * Rev. C. F. Canedy.	Clark Davis. A. D. Archer. W. L. Bonnett.
Yonkers.	Christ, * Rev. A. Ulmann.	Henry Stengel. T. J. Bayer. J. W. Alexander.
	St. John's, * Rev. A. B. Carver.	S. H. Thayer, Jr. W. M. Morgan. J. H. Hubbell.
	St. Paul's, * Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.	W. H. C. Bartlett. C. W. Seymour. J. Reese.

The following clergymen are also entitled to seats under the provisions of Art. III. of the Constitution :

- Rev. F. A. P. Barnard, D.D. President of Columbia College.
- *Rev. Samuel Buel, D.D. Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
- Rev. J. W. Chapman, Missionary.
- *Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary.
- *Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary.
- *Rev. Thomas Drumm, M.D., Chaplain of the Port of New York.
- Rev. W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
- *Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
- *Rev. W. G. French, Missionary.
- *Rev. E. Gay, Jr., Missionary.
- *Rev. R. H. Gesner, Missionary.
- *Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
- Rev. R. M. Hayden, Leake & Watts' Orphan Asylum.
- *Rev. J. G. B. Heath, Missionary.
- *Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of Gen. Theological Seminary.
- Rev. R. Holden, Rector of Trinity School.
- *Rev. W. B. Hooper, Missionary.
- *Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. T. A. Hyland, Missionary.
- Rev. J. R. Lambert, Missionary.
- Rev. N. F. Ludlum, Missionary.
- *Rev. A. Mackay Smith, Superintendent of City Mission Society.
- *Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary.
- Rev. G. W. Mayer, Missionary.
- *Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
- Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.

- Rev. G. A. Rathbun, St. Luke's Hospital.
 *Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
 *Rev. U. T. Tracy, Missionary.
 Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Missionary.
 Rev. Robert J. Walker, Missionary.
 *Rev. Lucius A. Waterman, Missionary.
 *Rev. T. C. Williams, M.D., Missionary.
 *Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates.....	138
Number not so represented.....	16
Number entitled to representation.....	154
*Number not in union with the Convention.....	44
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	198

* See Page 37.

List of Parishes in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia.....	Duchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Bedford.....	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster's.....	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Canterbury.....	Orange,	St. John's,	1858
Carthage Landing.....	Duchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Castleton.....	Richmond,	St. Mary's,	1851
City Island.....	Westchester,	Grace,	1880
Clarkstown.....	Rockland,	St. John's,	1867
Clifton.....	Richmond,	St. John's,	1843
Cold Spring.....	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Croton.....	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
East Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Edgewater.....	Richmond,	St. Paul's Memorial,	1833
Esopus.....	Ulster,	Ascension,	1842
Fi. hkill.....	Duchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Glenham.....	Duchess,	St. John Baptist,	1876
Goshen.....	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Greenburgh.....	Westchester,	Zion,	1834
Greenwood.....	Orange,	St. John's,	1868 C
Haverstraw.....	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
Haverstraw (Garnerville)	Rockland,	Trinity,	1847
Highland.....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls.....	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park.....	Duchess,	St. James',	1812
Irrington.....	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston.....	Ulster,	St. John's,	1832
Lewisboro'.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow.....	Duchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin.....	Duchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck.....	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough.....	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Marteawan.....	Duchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Millbrook.....	Duchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton.....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello.....	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Vernon... ..	Westchester,	Trinity,	1857
New Brighton.....	Richmond,	Christ,	1851
Newburgh.....	Orange,	St. George's,	1785 A
Newburgh.. ..	Orange,	St. Paul's,	1860
New Castle.....	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1851 A
New Rochelle.....	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785
New Windsor.....	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York.....	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Annunciation,	1838
		Anthon Memorial,	1861
		Ascension,	1827
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
		Christ (Riverdale),	1866
		Epiphany,	1845

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York.....	New York,	Grace, Grace (Harlem), Grace (West Farms), Heavenly Rest, Holy Apostles', Holy Communion, Holy Faith, Holy Innocents', Holy Martyrs', Holy Sepulchre, Holy Spirit, Holy Trinity, Holy Trinity (Harlem), Incarnation, Intercession, Mediator, Nativity, Reconciliation, Redeemer, Santiago, St. Ambrose, St. Andrew's, St. Ann's, St. Ann's (Morrisania), St. Bartholomew's, St. Clement's, St. Esprit, St. George's, St. George the Martyr, St. Ignatius', St. James', St. James' (Fordham), St. John Baptist, St. John Evangelist, St. Luke's, St. Mark's, St. Mary's, St. Mary's (Mott Haven), St. Mary the Virgin, St. Michael's, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. Philip's, St. Stephen's, St. Thomas', St. Timothy's, Transfiguration, Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel, Trinity (Morrisania), Zion, St. Stephen's, St. James', Grace,	1809 1879 1848 B 1870 1845 1887 1882 1885 1847 1866 1878 1865 1874 1852 1849 1858 1834 1863 1853 1867 1867 1829 1854 1841 1835 1830 1804 B 1812 1845 1874 1810 1855 1848 1853 1821 1801 1824 1857 1874 C 1807 1853 1831 1853 1805 1824 1854 1849 1785 A 1869 1810 1844 1792 A 1862
North Castle.....	Westchester		
North Salem.....	Westchester,		
Nyack.....	Rockland,		

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Patterson.....	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill.....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham.....	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville.....	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Philipsetown.....	Putnam,	St. Philip's,	1840
Piermont.....	Rockland,	Christ,	1848
Pine Plains.....	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley.....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis.....	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess,	Holy Comforter,	1866 C
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1835
Rampo.....	Rockland,	Christ,	1860
Red Hook (Tivoli).....	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1817
Rhinebeck.....	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Richmond.....	Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	1785
Rondout.....	Ulster,	Holy Spirit,	1850
Rossville.....	Richmond,	St. Luke's,	1843
Rye.....	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties.....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarsdale.....	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff).....	Westchester,	All Saints',	1869
Sing Sing.....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1834
Sing Sing.....	Westchester,	Trinity,	1869
Somers.....	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Southfield.....	Richmond,	Holy Comforter,	1866
South Middletown.....	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Staatsburgh.....	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge.....	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Tarrytown.....	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
Tarrytown.....	Westchester,	St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tuckahoe.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Walden.....	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls.....	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick.....	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West New Brighton....	Richmond,	Ascension,	1870
West Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1790 A
White Plains.....	Westchester,	Grace,	1824 A
Wilmot.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1861
Yonkers.....	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
Yonkers.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1787 A
Yonkers.....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown.....	Westchester,	St. Mary's,	1870'

NOTE.—Of these Parishes, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted by the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13th, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale.....	Dutchess.....	Holy Innocents'.
Barrytown.....	Dutchess.....	St. John the Evangelist.
Beechwood.....	Westchester.....	St. Mary's.
Caldwell's Landing..	Rockland.....	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot.....	Sullivan.....	St. James'.
Clifton.....	Richmond	St. Simon's Chapel.
Clintondale.....	Ulster.....	Holy Cross.
Cornwall.....	Orange.....	St. John's Chapel.
Ellenville.....	Ulster.....	St. John's Memorial.
Greenburgh.....	Westchester.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Hastings.....	Westchester.....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls.....	Putnam.....	St. John's Memorial.
Kent Cliffs.....	Putnam.....	St. John Baptist.
Mahopac.....	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Monroe.....	Orange.....	Grace.
Montrose.....	Westchester.....	Divine Love. [forter.
New York.....	New York.....	Ascension Chapel of the Com-
		Ascension Memorial Chapel.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Grace Chapel.
		Grace German Mission.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holy Trinity Chapel (Harlem).
		Reformation.
		San Salvatore (Italian Mission).
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel.
		St. Edward the Martyr.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Matthew's.
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
		Transfiguration Chapel.
		Zion Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	Christ Church.
Rhinecliff.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rosendale.....	Ulster.....	All Saints'.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John the Evangelist.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Stony Point.....	Rockland.....	Grace.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's.
Verplanck's Point...	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.

JOURNAL
OF
THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY,
SEPTEMBER 28, 1887. }

THIS being the day fixed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service at nine o'clock in the morning at St. Augustine's Chapel,* in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the meeting.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Frank M. Clendenin, Rector of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, assisted by the Rev. H. N. Powers, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Piermont; the Ven. Alexander Mackay-Smith, Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Rye, and the Rev. Lewis T. Wattson, Rector of St. John's Church, Kingston.

After a brief intermission the service of the Holy Communion followed, when the sermon was preached by the Rev. Clarence Buel, an assistant minister of St. Luke's Church, New York. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, who was assisted by the Rt. Rev. George K. Dunlop, D.D., Missionary Bishop of New Mexico; the Rev. Cornelius E. Swope, D.D., an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish; the Ven. Henry L. Ziegenfuss, Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Ven. W. R. Thomas, Archdeacon of Orange; the Ven. Frederick B. Van Kleeck, Archdeacon of Westchester, and the Ven. Alexander Mackay-Smith, Archdeacon of New York.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop, who took

the chair. Under his direction the Acting Secretary proceeded to call the names of the Clergy of the Diocese entitled to seats, when one hundred and thirty-seven answered to their names and took their seats.*

The Acting Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose credentials had been received, when deputies from ninety-three parishes appeared and took their seats.*

A constitutional quorum being present, the Right Reverend the President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

On motion the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The following nominations for Secretary were then made :

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., nominated by the Rev. Charles F. Canedy.

And the Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D., nominated by the Rev. William H. Cooke.

The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D., and the Rev. Clarence Buel were also nominated, but immediately withdrew their names and refused to be candidates for the office.

Inspectors of Election having been appointed by the President, the ballot was taken, and the Inspectors withdrew to count the votes.

The Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D., read the Report of the Committee on the Incorporation of Churches.

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF CHURCHES INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

To the Convention of the Diocese of New York :

Your Committee having duly received, through the Acting Secretary of the Convention, application for admission to the Convention from *The Church of the Holy Communion*, N. Y. City, have examined the papers submitted, and do now report upon them as follows :

The papers show that this Church was incorporated under and pursuant to Chapter 218 of the Laws of 1854, of the State of New York, entitled,

* A list of the Clergy and Lay Delegates present in this Convention is prefixed to the Journal.

“An Act for the Incorporation of Societies to establish free Churches,” by a proper certificate of incorporation, duly approved and filed in the offices of the Clerk of the County of New York, and the Secretary of State of the State of New York, on the 10th and 13th days of July, 1867, respectively, and that the purpose of the Society so incorporated was then declared to be as follows :

“To maintain a house for the worship of Almighty God, according to the Catholic faith whole and undefiled, and to be forever used as a free Church.”

They further show that this certificate of incorporation was duly amended by the addition of the words :

“Such Church to be and forever to remain a Protestant Episcopal Church, in communion with and subject to the jurisdiction, constitution, laws, and canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York, United States of America.”

And that this amended certificate was duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County of New York, on the 30th day of December, 1886, and in the office of the Secretary of State, on the 18th day of January, 1887.

The canonical defect having been thus remedied, and all the other papers accompanying the application having been found to be regular and in full compliance with the canons, the Church appears to be duly entitled to admission.

The Committee therefore recommend the admission of this Church, as a Parish, into union with the Convention.

Signed,

JAS. MULCHAHEY.
CHAS. H. KITCHEL.
THOS. WHITTAKER.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Mulchahey, the recommendation of the Committee, that the Church of the Holy Communion be admitted into union with this Convention, was adopted.

On motion of the Ven. F. B. Van Kleeck, the visiting clergy and candidates for Holy Orders present were invited to seats in the Convention during the session.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash, the vote by ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was re-elected Treasurer.

The following Standing Committees, appointed by the President, were then announced :

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D.,
Mr. CHARLES H. KITCHEL, Mr. THOMAS WHITTAKER.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS,
The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Mr. J. H. SCREVEN,
Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN, Mr. DANIEL T. HOAG.

JOURNAL OF THE CONVENTION

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. S. B. BABCOCK,

Mr. R. C. FISHER,

Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT,

Mr. E. H. JACOT.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. M. VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., LL.D.,

The Rev. W. W. MONTGOMERY,

Mr. LE GRAND DODGE,

Mr. S. H. THAYER, JR.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D.,

Mr. S. P. NASH,

The Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D.,

Mr. DELANO C. CALVIN,

The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.,

Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,

The Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.,

Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES,

The Rev. C. E. SWOPE, D.D.,

The Rev. W. H. MILLS, D.D.,

The Rev. E. H. C. GOODWIN.

INSPECTORS OF ELECTION.

*For the Standing Committee.**Clerical Votes:* The Rev. C. J. HOLT,

Mr. E. H. JACOT,

Lay Votes: The Rev. R. F. CRARY,

Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.

*For the Missionary Committee.**Clerical Votes:* The Rev. ALBIN B. JENNINGS,

Mr. Charles H. KITCHEL,

Lay Votes: The Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD,

Mr. HALEY FISKE.

The Ven. F. B. Van Kleeck read the Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE
DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK FOR THE YEAR END-
ING SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1887.

The Trustees still hold the property mentioned in their last report, to wit : The Church Property at Rosendale, Ulster County : The Church building and property occupied by the Parish of the Beloved Disciple at Eighty-ninth street near Madison Avenue, New York : The Church Property occupied by the Parish of the Divine Love at Crugers, Westchester County : And the Church Building and lot with the burial plot and Glebe lot occupied by St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, near Scarborough, Westchester County, together with an Endowment Fund amounting to \$9,206.82, the income of which is to be applied to the support of the Rector and Church work of the last named Parish.

The following is a summary of the Treasurer's Report :

Endowment St. Mary's Church, Beechwood,	
Bond and mortgage of Francis Larkin @ 5%.....	\$4,000
Cash on special deposit @ 5%.....	5,206.82
	\$9,206.82
Income paid Treasurer St. Mary's Church.....	388.91

The terms of office of two of the Trustees, Mr. George R. Schieffelin and Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan will expire on the 1st October, 1887, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated at New York, September 24th, 1887.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

By unanimous vote the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. George R. Schieffelin and Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan were elected as Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention, to serve until Oct. 1891.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Swope it was resolved that a Committee be appointed to revise the Rules of Order of this Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey the following proposed addition to the Rules of Order was referred to this same Committee.

“ Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion, and the Address of the Bishop or a Sermon : the Preacher to be nominated by the Bishop, or, in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.”

The President appointed the following persons to serve on this Committee.

The Rev. C. E. Swope, D.D., the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., Mr. J. W. Harper, Mr. S. V. R. Cruger, and Mr. John Buckley.

The Inspectors of Election then announced the result of the ballot for Secretary :

CLERICAL VOTE :

Whole number of votes cast.....	102
Necessary to a choice	52
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., received.....	65
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D., received.....	32
The Rev. Clarence Buel.....	2
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.....	1
Irregular.....	2

LAY VOTE :

Whole number of votes cast.....	87
Necessary to a choice.....	44
The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., received	59
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D., received.....	27
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D., received.....	1

The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., having received a concurrent majority of both orders, was declared by the President to be duly elected Secretary of the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D., the election was made unanimous, and the Secretary took his seat.

On motion of the Ven. Alexander Mackay-Smith the Committee on revising the Rules of Order were requested to consider whether a change in the date of holding the Annual Convention of the Diocese be not desirable, and, if so, to fix the date which in their opinion would be best adapted for that purpose.

The Convention at this point adjourned for one hour for lunch.

On the re-assembling of the Convention the Secretary announced his appointment of the Rev. George F. Nelson, of Grace Church, New York, and the Rev. E. H. Cleveland, of St. Andrew's Church, New York, as Assistant Secretaries of Convention.

The Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund was then read by the Rev. Dr. Seabury.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Diocese of New York beg leave to present their Annual Report.

In the Report presented to the Convention at its last session attention was called to the fact that this corporation, as constituted by the Convention of the Diocese and by Charter of the Legislature of the State, was authorized to receive and hold in trust for the benefit of particular parishes both funds for investment and land for glebes and parsonages. The advantage to those desirous to benefit parishes in being able to secure the gifts which they might bestow by lodging them in the hands of trustees who would not be open to the influences which are so often brought to bear upon those who are obliged to provide for the current expenses of parochial organizations was pointed out and the adoption of this authorized agency was urged upon all who might be looking for opportunity of real usefulness to parishes in which they were interested. The Trustees are happy to report that since that time applications have been made to them to receive gifts of land for parsonage purposes for two parishes in the Diocese. One of these applications was accepted, and the Corporation has received from the Rev. J. C. S. Weills and wife a deed of a valuable lot of land in Dutchess County to be held in trust as the site of a Rectory for the Parish of Grace Church, Milbrook. They venture to hope that this example will be followed by others.

In the other department of aid to parishes, by supplementing the income of clergymen whose salaries are insufficient for their proper support, the Trustees report that they have appropriated the whole income of the Graham Fund and part of the income of their General Fund in the distribution of aid to seven clergymen of the Diocese, these appropriations amounting in all to the sum of \$1,900.

The extension of this aid is much desired by the Trustees, but is of course dependent upon the liberality of the Diocese in the bestowal of the funds needed for the purpose.

The items of this distribution, as well as a statement of the financial condition of the Corporation, will be found in the account of the Treasurer hereto annexed, to which the Trustees refer as a part of this report. From this account it will appear that the total amount of the funds held by the Corporation is \$62,613.49, of which \$48,300 are invested in bond and mortgage, and the remainder awaiting investment is deposited in responsible savings banks and trust companies.

The Trustees again beg to remind the Rectors of Parishes and others who may desire to further their wish that an annual collection in aid of the Parochial Fund has been recommended by resolution of this Convention and that all contributions sent to the Treasurer, Mr. Wm. Alex. Smith, No. 70 Broadway, will be gladly received.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. J. SEABURY,
Secretary.

JOHN JAY,
President.

THE TRUSTEES OF THE GRAHAM FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH, <i>Treasurer.</i>										
1885, Jan. 3.			To Cash paid appropriation.....		\$150 00		Principal.		1884, Feb. 9. By Cash received from U. S. Trust Co. :	
7.	"	"	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	April 11, 1883,	\$15,000 00
23.	"	"	"	"	150 00	"	"	"	Nov. 5, 1883,	9,500 00
June 4.	"	"	"	"	150 00	"	"	"	Feb. 9, 1884, Bal. of Prin.	8,445 10
July 20.	"	"	"	"	75 00	"	"	"	Interest on above,	2,684 80
Nov. 2.	"	"	"	"	200 00	"	"	"		
Dec. 19.	"	"	"	"	400 00	"	"	"		
1886, Jan. 30.	"	"	"	"	450 00	"	"	"		
June 28.	"	"	"	"	100 00	"	"	"		
Aug. 27.	"	"	"	"	150 00	"	"	"		
Sept. 7.	"	"	"	"	350 00	"	"	"	1883, Nov. 23. By Int. on Mortgage,	\$15,000 H. Porter.
11.	"	"	"	"	150 00	"	"	"	1884, April 23.	\$15,000 " "
23.	"	"	"	"	100 00	"	"	"	Ang. 30.	" " " "
Oct. 4.	"	"	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	"	" " " "
1887, Mar. 16.	"	"	"	"	81 50	"	"	"	Oct. 2.	tion of Mortgage of \$25,000 propor-
May 19.	"	"	"	"	850 00	"	"	"	Nov. 5.	\$15,000 " "
Sept. 26.	"	"	"	"	850 40	"	"	"	1885, Feb. 13.	" " " "
27.	"	"	"	"	2,304 00	"	"	"	April 10.	" " " "
									May 2.	" " " "
									Aug. 10.	" " " "
									Oct. 27.	" " " "
									Jan. 5.	" " " "
									April 21.	" " " "
									22.	" " " "
									Sept. 24.	" " " "
									Oct. 23.	" " " "
									Nov. 12.	" " " "
									1887, Feb. 21.	" " " "
									April 12.	" " " "
									May 19.	" " " "
									June 6.	" " " "
									Sept. 16.	" " " "
										\$11,429 90.....
										\$6,610 90
									1887, Sept. 27. By Balance.....	\$2,304 40
									E. and O. E.	
									N. Y., Sept. 27, 1887,	
									WM. ALEX. SMITH,	
									<i>Treasurer.</i>	
									<i>Securities on Hand.</i>	
									Bonds and Mises: H. Porter.....	\$15,000 00
									" " F. Holmes, proportion of \$25,000 Mortgage.....	11,129 90
									Off. Deposit Union Trust Co., May 19, 1887.....	9,529 29
									Account and Securities examined and found correct,	
									CARLISLE NORWOOD,	
									<i>Auditing Com.</i>	

\$35,639 90

Income.

1883, Nov. 23.	By Int. on Mortgage, \$15,000, H. Porter.	\$375 00
1884, April 22.	" " " "	375 00
Aug. 1.	" " " "	237 50
Oct. 2.	tion of Mortgage of \$25,000.....	262 76
Nov. 5.	" " " "	375 00
Feb. 13.	" " " "	375 00
April 10.	" " " "	237 50
May 2.	" " " "	296 77
Aug. 10.	" " " "	375 00
Oct. 27.	" " " "	237 50
1886, Jan. 5.	" " " "	278 25
April 21.	" " " "	237 50
Sept. 24.	" " " "	375 00
Oct. 23.	" " " "	375 00
Nov. 12.	" " " "	237 50
Feb. 21.	" " " "	237 50
April 12.	" " " "	375 00
May 19.	" " " "	278 25
June 6.	" " " "	205 83
Sept. 16.	" " " "	39 29
	" " " "	375 00
	" " " "	278 25
	" " " "	\$6,610 90

\$2,304 40

WM. ALEX. SMITH,
Treasurer.

Securities on Hand.

Bonds and Mises: H. Porter..... \$15,000 00

" " F. Holmes, proportion of \$35,000 Mortgage..... 11,129 90

Off. Deposit Union Trust Co., May 19, 1887..... 9,529 29

Account and Securities examined and found correct,

CARLISLE NORWOOD,
Auditing Com.

THE PAROCHIAL FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH WILLIAM ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer.*

TO CASH PAID SUNDRY APPROPRIATIONS, SEPT. 24, 1886, TO SEPT. 27, 1887.		
<i>St. Philip's Church Fund.</i>		
Rev. H. C. Bishop, Rector St. Philip's Church.....	\$373 50	
<i>Hitchcock Fund.</i>		
St. Peter's Church, Amenia, N. Y.....	50 00	
<i>General Fund.</i>		
Bureau of Information, subse.....	\$35 00	
Sheltering Arms, advdg.....	37 50	
Rev. J. C. S. Wells, recording Deed.....	2 25	
Secretary's salary.....	300 00	
Appropriation.....	118 50	
<i>Tousey Fund.</i>		
Deposited in United States Trust Co.....	483 25	
Amount of Income belonging to Graham Fund	287 17	
transferred to that account.....	2,304 40	
Sept. 27, 1887, to Balance.....	90 15	
	<u>\$3,588 47</u>	
TO SECURITIES ON HAND, SEPT. 27, 1887.		
<i>Bonds and Mortgages.</i>		
D. Maguire.....	\$8,300 00	
E. Holmes.....	13,570 10	
	<u>\$22,170 10</u>	
<i>Cf's. Deposit U. S. Trust Co.</i>		
Oct. 30, 1884, Tousey Fund.....	\$134 79	
Sept. 26, 1885, ".....	287 41	
Sept. 2, 1886, ".....	287 41	
Sept. 22, 1887, ".....	287 41	
<i>Savings Bank Books.</i>		
Inst. Sav's Merchants' Clerks.....	\$1,732 70	
Greenwich Sav's Bank.....	838 05	
Manhattan ".....	1,236 43	
	<u>\$3,807 18</u>	
1886, Sept. 24, by Balance, per account rendered.....		\$2,501 92
BY CASH RECEIVED FROM SUNDRY SOURCES SEPT. 24, 1886, TO SEPT. 27, 1887.		
<i>St. Philip's Church Fund.</i>		
Interest on Mortgage, \$8,300, 1 year to June 3, 1887..		373 50
<i>Hitchcock Fund.</i>		
Interest on Mortgage, \$2,000 (proportion of \$25,000 Mortgage), 1 year to Aug. 1, 1887.....		100 00
<i>General Fund.</i>		
Interest on Mortgage, \$6,126.60 (proportion of \$25,000 Mortgage), 1 year to Aug. 1, 1887.....		306 33
<i>Tousey Fund.</i>		
Interest on Mortgage, \$5,743.50 (proportion of \$25,000 Mortgage), 1 year to Aug. 1, 1887.....		287 17
<i>Other Sources.</i>		
Church of Annunciation, N. Y.....	\$16 55	
St. Stephen's Church, Armonck, N. Y.....	3 00	
	<u>19 55</u>	
	<u>\$8,588 47</u>	
Sept. 27, 1887, by Balance.....		\$90 15

WM. ALEX. SMITH,
*Treasurer.*Account and Securities examined and found to be correct.
CARLISLE NORWOOD,
Auditing Com.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the Secretary was instructed to cast a single ballot for the Hon. John Jay and Mr. William Alexander Smith as Trustees of the Parochial Fund, to serve for a term of three years. The ballot was cast, and the President declared these gentlemen duly elected as Trustees for three years.

The Report of the Committee appointed to confer with other Diocesan Committees of the State, concerning the Act for the Incorporation of Churches, was read by the Rev. Dr. Eaton.

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO CONFER WITH OTHER DIOCESAN COMMITTEES OF THE STATE, CONCERNING THE ACT FOR THE INCORPORATION OF CHURCHES.

The Committee appointed by this Convention to confer with like Committees of other Dioceses in this State, concerning the Act for the Incorporation of Churches (see Journals of 1884, p. 58, and 1885, p. 81) and continued, by a Resolution, in 1886, with further instructions (see Journal of 1886, p. 83), respectfully report, that it has complied with said instructions; that it presented the amendments to the Act for the Incorporation of Churches, suggested by this Convention, to the Committee of Conference of the five Dioceses of this State, assembled in the vestry-room of St. Thomas' Church, in this city, on the 31st day of May, 1887; that action was taken upon them by said Committee, and the following Report adopted, which, in compliance with the resolution appended thereto, your Committee herewith present to this Convention for its consideration.

THEODORE A. EATON.
DELANO C. CALVIN.

NEW YORK, *September 28, 1887.*

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE OF THE FIVE DIOCESES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Committee of Conference from the five Dioceses in the State of New York, at a meeting held on the 31st day of May, 1887, to consider proposed changes in the Act for the Incorporation of Churches, agreed to recommend to the several Diocesan Conventions of the State that the present Statute be divided into two Acts, and amended as follows:

An Act to amend an Act passed May 9th, 1868, entitled "An Act to amend the Acts to provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies, so far as the same relates to Churches in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church."

The People of the State of New York, represented in the Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

The first section of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Acts to provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies," so far as the same relate to Churches in Connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church," passed May 9th, 1868, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 1. It shall be lawful for not less than six male persons of full age, belonging to any Church or Congregation in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church not already incorporated, to meet for the purpose of incorporating themselves under this Act.

§ 2. A notice of such meeting, specifying its object and the time and place thereof, shall be made public either by open reading in time of Divine Service, or by conspicuous posting in a public place, or by publication in a newspaper of the place for at least two weeks prior to such meeting.

§ 3. The Rector or officiating minister, or if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, then one of the Church Wardens or Vestrymen, or any other person called to the chair, shall preside at such meeting and shall receive the votes.

§ 4. The persons entitled to vote at such meeting shall be the male persons, of full age, belonging to the Church or Congregation, qualified as follows, and none other: those who have been baptized, and have been (a) received by confirmation or admission to the Holy Communion into the Protestant Episcopal Church, or (b) have been recognized as regular contributors to the support of the Church for twelve months next prior to the meeting.

§ 5. The persons so qualified shall, at such meeting, by a majority of votes, determine,

First, The name or title by which such Church or Congregation shall be known in law.

Second, What number of Vestrymen, either three, six, or nine, shall, together with the Rector, if there be one, and the two Church Wardens, constitute the Vestry of the church.

Third, And shall, by a majority of votes, elect two Church Wardens and the number of Vestrymen, that shall have been determined are to be elected, which Church Wardens and Vestrymen thus elected shall serve until the next regular election.

§ 6. The polls shall continue open for one hour and longer, in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required by a vote of a majority of voters present.

§ 7. The presiding officer, together with two other persons, shall make a certificate, under their hands and seals, of

First, The Church Wardens and Vestrymen so elected.

Second, The number of Vestrymen, either three, six, or nine, so determined upon, to constitute part of the Vestry.

Third, The name or title by which such Church or Congregation shall be known in law ; which certificate being duly acknowledged, or the execution and acknowledgment thereof being duly proven before any officer authorized to take the acknowledgment of proof of deeds or conveyances of real estate, to be recorded in the county where such Church or place of worship of such Congregation shall be situated, shall be recorded by the clerk of such county, or by the officer whose duty it is, or may hereafter be made, to record such instruments in the county in which such Church or place of worship may be situated, in a book to be by him kept for such purpose.

§ 8. The Church Wardens and Vestrymen so elected, and their successors in office, of themselves (but if there be a Rector, then together with the Rector of such Church or Congregation), shall form a Vestry, and shall be the Trustees of such Church or Congregation ; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by virtue of this Act, be a body corporate, by the name or title expressed in such certificate.

§ 9. The third section of the Act passed February 15, 1826, entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled an Act to provide for the Incorporation of Religious Societies," passed April 5th, 1813, shall not apply to any Church or Congregation in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church of this State.

§ 10. All Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

An Act entitled "An Act to regulate the Annual Elections for Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Parishes in connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church of this State."

The people of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

§ 1. On the Tuesday succeeding the first day in Advent the male persons qualified to vote in every Congregation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, shall elect a Church Warden and Vestrymen in the place of the Church Warden and Vestrymen whose term shall expire at the end of such year or shall have already expired ; and the total number of Vestrymen shall be either three, six or nine, as the Act of Incorporation of the Congregation has determined.

§ 2. The persons entitled to vote at such meeting shall be male persons of full age belonging to the Church or Congregation, who have been baptized, and (a) have been received by confirmation or admission to the Holy Communion into the Protestant Episcopal Church, or (b) have been recognized as regular contributors to the support of the Parish or Congregation for not less than twelve months next prior to such meeting.

§ 3. The Clerk of the Vestry shall keep a register of the names of all such persons eligible to vote, and, on the day of which due notice shall be given not less than thirty days before the annual election, shall, together with the Rector and Wardens or a majority of them, sit for not less than one hour as a Board of Registry, and shall then enter upon the register the names of all male persons desiring to be registered as entitled to vote. The said Clerk shall attend all subsequent elections with the said register certified by his own signature and that of the Rector or Wardens in order to test the qualifications of such electors in case the same should be questioned, and the fact that the name of any person claiming to vote does not appear upon the register shall be presumptive evidence against his right to vote.

The original poll list of qualified voters shall remain in force, with such additions as shall be made to it from year to year, and shall be presumptive evidence of the right to vote of all whose names appear on it, subject, nevertheless, to correction as follows :

a. By having the names stricken off of those who, after a previous notice of seven days at least, do not appear at the time for arranging the poll lists and again qualify.

b. And subject further to the right of challenge at the time of election by any qualified voter who may question the right of any such registered voter.

§ 4. No person shall be eligible for office as Warden or Vestryman who is not a male person of full age and baptized.

§ 5. Notice shall be given of such election by the Rector, if there be one or if there be none, or he shall be absent, by the officiating Minister or Church, Warden for two Sundays next previous to the day so fixed, in the time of Divine Service, and if for any reason the Church be not open for Divine Service, the notice may be given by posting it conspicuously on the same two Sundays.

§ 6. Whenever a vacancy or vacancies in the board so constituted shall happen by death or otherwise, the remaining members of the Vestry may fill such vacancy or vacancies for the unexpired term.

§ 7. The notice of any election, stated or otherwise, shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the same. The polls shall continue open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or if required by a vote of the majority of voters present, and the presiding officer, together with two other persons, shall make a certificate under their hands and seals of the officers so elected.

§ 8. The stated annual election shall be holden immediately after morning service, and at such elections the Rector, or, if there be none, or he be absent one of the Church Wardens, selected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no Warden be present, a Vestryman, selected in like manner, shall preside and receive the votes of the electors, and be the returning officer ; and shall enter the proceedings in the book of the Minutes of the Vestry, and sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many electors present as he shall think fit, to be by them also signed and certified.

§ 9. The said Church Wardens shall immediately after their election be divided by lot into two classes, numbered one and two, and the seat of the member of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the first year, and that of the member of the second class at the end of the second year. The Vestrymen shall be divided into three classes, numbered one, two, and three, and the seats of the members of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the first year, those of the second class at the end of the second year, and those of the third class at the end of the third year. At all subsequent annual elections one Church Warden, and the number of Vestrymen so determined shall be elected. The notice required by law to be given for the election of Church Wardens and Vestrymen shall specify the names of the persons whose terms shall expire and whose places are to be filled at such election. The Church Wardens and Vestrymen chosen at any of the said elections, shall hold their offices until the expiration of the term for which they shall be chosen, and until others are chosen in their stead; and shall have power, subject to the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church, to elect a Rector to such Church or Congregation as often as there shall be a vacancy therein, and to fix his salary or compensation. At every regularly called meeting of the Vestry each Church Warden and Vestryman shall be entitled to one vote.

§ 10. No Board, or meeting of such Vestry, shall be held unless full three days' notice thereof shall be given in writing, under the hand of the Rector or one of the Church Wardens: except that for the first meeting after an election, twenty-four hours' notice shall be sufficient; and no such Board shall be competent to transact any business unless the Rector, if there be one, and at least one of the Church Wardens, and a majority of the Vestrymen be present, except when both Wardens are present, in which case the second Warden shall be counted as a Vestryman for the purpose of constituting a quorum. But if the Rector be absent from the State and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting has been called by the Rector, and he be absent therefrom, the Board shall be competent to transact all business, if there be present one Church Warden and a majority of the Vestrymen, except when a quorum may be constituted as above provided; except that in the absence of the Rector no measure shall be taken for effecting a sale or disposition of the real property, nor may any sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal estate of such corporation be made, nor any act done which shall impair the rights of such Rector.

§ 11. The Rector, if there be one, and if not, then the Church Warden present, or if both the Church Wardens be present, then the Church Warden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of votes, shall preside at every meeting of the Board, and have the casting vote.

§ 12. Whenever any corporation, organized under the provisions of this Act, shall deem it for the interest of such corporation to change the number of its Vestrymen, it shall and may be lawful for such corporation to change the same, provided that the number of such Vestrymen shall thereby be made either three, six or nine. And in order to effect such change, the same shall

be authorized and approved by the Vestry at a regular meeting thereof; and shall then at the next stated annual election for Wardens and Vestrymen be submitted to, and ratified by a majority of the votes of all the qualified voters voting at such elections; notice of which proposed change, and that the same will be submitted for ratification at such election, shall be given at the same time, and in the same manner as is required for notice of the said election; if such change be thus ratified, a certificate shall be made setting forth the resolution of the Vestry, and the proceedings to ratify the same, together with the fact of the notice being given as required, and shall be acknowledged or proved and recorded in the same manner as is required for the original certificate of organization; and thereupon the number of Vestrymen to constitute a part of the Vestry of such corporation shall be such as shall be fixed by the proceedings to effect such change. But such change shall not take effect or be operative, until the certificate above mentioned shall have been duly recorded.

§ 13. Any Church or Corporation in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, heretofore incorporated by any special charter now in force, may adopt the provisions of this act as to the time for holding its annual elections, as to a classification of its Church Wardens and Vestrymen, and as to the keeping of a Register to test the qualifications of voters, provided the Vestry of such Church shall, by a vote at a regular meeting, determine to adopt the same, and such vote shall at the next ensuing stated annual election for Wardens and Vestrymen, be submitted to and ratified by a majority of the qualified voters, and certified and recorded in the manner provided by Section 2 of the Act hereby amended.

§ 14. All Acts, and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, are hereby repealed.

On motion, it was

Resolved, That the several Committees composing this Committee be, and they are hereby, requested to report the action here taken to their respective Conventions for consideration.

The above is a true copy of the proceedings of the Committee.

W. C. DOANE,

Presiding Officer.

THOS. EGGLESTON,

Corresponding Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. C. F. Canedy the report was ordered to be printed, and was made the Order of the Day for Thursday at 12 o'clock.

The Report of the City Mission Society was presented and read by the Ven. Alexander Mackay-Smith.

The officers of the Society are: *President (ex officio)*, Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D.; *Vice-Presidents*, Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.; Rev. William

F. Morgan, D.D.; Mr. William Alexander Smith, Mr. Thomas Egleston; *Secretary*, Mr. Charles P. Bull; *Treasurer*, Mr. John H. Boynton.

Executive Committee (Ex officio).—Rt. Rev. The Bishop of the Diocese, Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D., Rev. William F. Morgan, D.D., Mr. William Alexander Smith, Mr. Thomas Egleston, Mr. Charles P. Bull, Mr. John H. Boynton. *Executive Committee (Elected).*—Rev. D. Parker Morgan, Rev. Arthur Brooks, Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D., Rev. Philip A. H. Brown, Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D., Mr. Robert S. Holt, Mr. Alfred M. Hoyt, Mr. James Pott, Mr. George R. Schieffelin, Mr. John Davenport, Mr. P. P. Dickinson, Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs, Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Mr. John H. Schoenberger, Mr. Fordham Morris, Mr. Theo. R. Shear, Mr. Vernon M. Davis.

This Society comprises such a variety of work, that, to comprehend it, a detailed statement of each part must be made :

First. The City Mission House, at 38 Bleecker St., was ready for occupation in June, 1886, when two deacons took up their residence there, and did a most effective work, proving most conclusively the wisdom of the Bishop and the Society in making provision for such helpers. After securing for themselves a most excellent record, one of them is now a missionary of the "Domestic Board" in Alaska, and the other the Rector of a parish at Mohawk, in this State.

This house provides a home for the unmarried Clergy in the employ of the Society. At present there are one priest, three deacons, and one layman residing in the House. The office of the Society is here, and here are held the meetings of the Committee of Direction. In the basement is a Free Reading Room for men, opened every evening, at which there is an average attendance of about forty. It is furnished with daily and weekly papers, besides monthly magazines and a goodly number of books.

Second. St. Barnabas' House, 306 Mulberry St. This house has been under the charge of Miss E. Butler since the departure of the "Sisters of the Good Shepherd," and the good work, so faithfully carried on by them, has been continued, and in some respects enlarged. We regret to say that our accommodations, at times, have not been equal to the demands made upon us, and when we have refused admittance it has been on the ground of necessity.

Third. St. Barnabas' Chapel. Here are maintained daily, morning and evening prayer for the inmates of the house, to which the outside poor residing in the neighborhood are welcome, and a Sunday-school. The Chaplain attends to the spiritual wants of his congregation, to those belonging to the house, as well as to those from outside. The "Fresh Air Fund" is disbursed under the direction of the St. Barnabas House Chaplain and the Matron.

Fourth. Public Institutions. To all the public hospitals, penal and charitable institutions we send our priests and deacons for daily ministrations. In the Penitentiary and Charity Hospital our missionaries have the title and privileges of chaplains, and are accorded the fullest liberty to go to every one.

Fifth. Bethlehem Chapel. The Executive Committee desire to call attention to the fact that Bethlehem Chapel, in Ninth Avenue near Eighty-third Street, has been leased for one dollar per year to St. Matthew's Church, and is opened every Sunday as a free church. Under the ministrations of one of our

missionaries, regular morning services were commenced about the 1st of February, developing in a few months a congregation sufficiently strong to engage to pay the expense of maintaining a parish. Under the Rev. Mr. Chamberlaine, the Rector of St. Matthew's, the congregation has grown to the full capacity of the building.

Sixth. Another field for work is opening for us. Churches located in districts of the city from which the wealthier residents have withdrawn to more desirable neighborhoods, leaving a small remnant of the parish behind not able to maintain the church. Such churches naturally apply to the Society for aid, and, when placed under our control and management, we supply services and provide for all the work that devolves upon a rector. It is preaching the Gospel to the poor, it is opening and keeping open a fountain of living water supplying without money "to every one that thirsteth." Such is the St. Ambrose Church at 170 Thompson Street. It was left without a rector and without an income to maintain one. This Society provided one of her missionaries and a deacon to carry on the regular services of this place, making this a nucleus for mission work, and reviving church life in this important part of the city.

During the past year we have been called to mourn by death the venerable Right Rev. Horatio Potter, Bishop of the Diocese, and ex-officio President of this Society; also the Rev. C. T. Woodruff, for sixteen years its Superintendent. The sanguine temperament of our late Superintendent enabled him to look at the bright side. When called to take charge of the Society it was in debt and struggling for very existence. By his zealous and faithful labors this condition of things was changed so that at his death sufficient interest had been created in the Church at large to provide an assured income for the Society.

The Superintendent's appeal, seconded by startling facts and most cheering results, reached the hearts and then the purses of those in our communion, who are always ready to proffer their time and wealth to really praiseworthy objects. Churches of the rich and poor looked forward with heart-felt interest for his annual appearance, to be warmed and moved by the glow of his intense interest in the highest welfare of the poor, the sick, the distressed, the imprisoned. Such fascination, such confidence adhered to this minister and his cause, that not an office door of our busiest and richest citizens but was open to him.

The loss of such a man must, of necessity, be deeply felt, and our Society, while paying its tribute of respect to his memory, wishes to put upon record its appreciation of his valued services.

Looking at the future, we find that to do our work as at present laid out, we shall require forty thousand dollars per annum. There is hardly a limit to the field that is opening before us on every hand, and should our receipts amount to fifty thousand dollars, even this sum would not be sufficient to accomplish all that our work in this great city calls for.

Ours is a hand-to-hand battle with crime and misery and unbelief, and we need the sympathy and help of all good Christian people if we would urge it successfully. Therefore we call upon you to help us, that with brave hearts and willing hands we may enter upon the work of the coming year.

The Report of the Special Committee appointed by the last Convention to consider and report on Canon XVII.,* was presented and read by the Rev. Dr. Seabury.

The Committee appointed at the last session of the Convention to consider and report whether any change be needed in Canon XVII., and if in their judgment such a course were desirable, to report a proposed substitute for said Canon, respectfully report that they have had the subject under consideration, but not being as yet prepared to present their judgment to the Convention, they ask to be continued for another year with leave to report at the next session.

Dated New York, Sept. 28, 1887.

H. C. POTTER.

S. P. NASH.

W. R. HUNTINGTON.

WM. J. SEABURY.

On motion the request of the Committee was granted, and the Committee was continued for another year.

The Report of the Missionary Society for Seamen was presented and read by Mr. Thomas P. Cummings.

This Society being duly recognized by the Convention in Canon XV. of the Diocese, respectfully comes before you, for the first time, after an existence of forty-three years of active work among sailors and boatmen in the Port of New York.

The Society has four stations with Chapels or places of worship, with Missionaries, Colporteurs, and reading-rooms for each station, also a "Sailors' Home" on the East side of the city, for the entertainment of sailors when in port, where they may be free from the many and great temptations by which they are besieged in the ordinary sailor boarding-houses.

During the past year the aggregate attendance of sailors and boatmen at the four stations was 12,500. The number remaining after service to receive books and papers, and for private conversation, was 6,349. Aggregate attendance at the reading-room during week days, 30,500. Number who have taken the pledge to abstain from the use of intoxicating liquors, at the Chapels on East and North rivers, 365. Visits made to vessels, hospitals, and boarding-houses, by Missionaries and Colporteurs, aggregate over 16,000.

To maintain and carry on this great work, all that has been contributed by the Churches and individuals in the past year, is less than six thousand dollars, leaving a deficiency to be made up to meet ordinary expenses of some \$5,000.

It cannot be possible that it is clearly understood by the Church and her members what is being done in this great city and Port of New York for sailors and boatmen, whose labors contribute so largely to the prosperity of its commerce, which is the life of the metropolis; or greater evidence would be given by larger and more general contributions to maintain the present work and add to its extension.

* Now Canon XIX.

"It is not to be forgotten that this is a Mission of the Church in the Port of New York, embracing Long Island, the shores of New Jersey, Staten Island, and Westchester County on the line of the rivers, West and East, and as yet all its movements are confined to the lower part of the city proper and a station at Erie Basin on Long Island. Give but the means, and in other places on both banks of the East and Hudson rivers will be heard, through this Mission, the services of our Church in its ministrations and invitations to the 'Men of the Sea,' the rivers and land, who now never enter the usual places of worship, and who are waiting a call to the Gospel privileges which we abundantly enjoy."

It is respectfully suggested that a Sunday might be set apart, designated as "Sailors' Sunday" (Fourth after the Epiphany very appropriate), on which day, if none other is more convenient to Rector, an offering be made in each parish for this Mission to seamen and boatmen.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of Board
of Managers with approval of the Bishop.

THOMAS P. CUMMINGS,

Lay Vice-President and Financial Secretary.

September 28, 1887.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, the following Resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention calls the attention of the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese to the provisions of Canon XV.,* Sec. 4 (IV.), and asks earnestly that its requirements in regard to the work of the Seamen's Mission and of City Missions be complied with by all the parishes in the Diocese.

The report of St. Stephen's College was presented and was read by the Secretary:

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The Warden of St. Stephen's College begs to report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York that the Academic Year has just begun, and that there are eighty students in attendance—that of these seventy-five are studying with a view to holy orders. The number of applicants has this year been larger than in any previous year. Sixty have applied for entrance; of these only twenty-five could be received; thirty-five were declined for the want of scholarships and the want of accommodations. Every room in the college buildings is occupied, and several are living in the neighborhood. Applications have been made from all parts of the Church. Several bishops have desired to send lads from their dioceses. It probably shows that St. Stephen's College is doing a work which is required by the Church. It can only do all that is required of it when the number of scholarships is increased and further accommodations are furnished.

* Now Canon XVI.

There were nine graduates the last Commencement, of whom eight have entered the General Theological Seminary, making the number of those who were educated at St. Stephen's, now in the Seminary, twenty.

All which is respectfully submitted.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN,
Warden, *etc.*, *etc.*

ANNANDALE, September 26, 1887.

The Rev. Dr. Beach, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, presented the following report:

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred by the last Convention a proposed Canon entitled, "Of the establishment of new places of public worship," printed on page 37 of the last Journal, respectfully report:

That they recommend the adoption of this proposed Canon, with two slight verbal amendments, which have been accepted by its mover, on the ground that a regulation of this sort is needed; that the one now offered seems to be plain, fair, and just; protects important rights; submits to constituted authorities, and will promote an orderly and proper growth of the Church.

Signed, ALFRED B. BEACH, *Chairman*.

On Motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the recommendation of the Committee on Canons was made the Order of the Day for Thursday, at 11 o'clock.

The Rev. Dr. Beach read the following Report of the Committee on Canons on the proposed substitute for Canon XIX.*

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred by the last Convention what appears to have been offered as a substitute for the present Canon XIX., entitled, "Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto," and which appears on page 79 of the printed Journal of 1886, respectfully report:

That while they fully appreciate the importance of preventing hasty or inadequately considered legislation on the part of the Convention of the Diocese, and they may add a multiplication of Canons, and of references to the Committee on Canons, they are not prepared to recommend the adoption of the proposed substitute, because, in their opinion, the existing Canon affords as much of a safeguard as is practicable.

ALFRED B. BEACH, *Chairman*.

The Rev. Dr. Beach, on behalf of the Committee on Canons, presented and read the following report:

The Committee on Canons, to whom were referred by the last Convention "A Preamble and Resolutions concerning 'Extraordinary' services," to be found on pp. 36, 37 of the printed Journal, respectfully report as follows:

The only part of the matter presented proper for this Committee to report

* Now Canon XXI.

upon is contained in the first of the two Resolutions which follow the preamble, and is in these words :

Be it Resolved, That any Minister of a congregation in this Diocese, desiring to hold any occasional service or services, provision for the *order* of which is not plainly "set forth" in the Book of Common Prayer, must receive from the Ordinary of the Diocese, a written permission to that effect, together with an approval of the substance and form of such contemplated service, and also the Hymns and Anthems which may be used.

The Committee presumes that this Resolution was referred to them for the purpose of devolving upon them the duty of putting it into the form of a Canon, or of recommending to the Convention its passage as a Canon, or the contrary. In this view of our duty, we respectfully report that in our opinion the import of this Resolution would require legislation beyond the power of this Convention.

It is to be observed that the only "forms of Prayer and Thanksgiving for extraordinary occasions" permitted under the Canons of the General Convention are such as the Bishop is to compose and "transmit to each clergyman within his Diocese," and that it then becomes the "duty" of each clergyman "to use such forms in the Church on such occasions." From this it appears that the "extraordinary occasions" must be such as are public in their character, of general interest and obligation within the Diocese, and proper to be distinguished by such a special form of religious service as every congregation not only can, but must unite in rendering, if they do their duty. Under this limitation, the Bishop is sole judge, and is protected in the exercise of his judgment from those solicitations of individual clergymen in his Diocese, which would certainly sometimes, and might very often place him under a painful necessity.

The Resolution before us contemplates the grant of a permission which in the opinion of this Committee, is, so far as the Bishop is at liberty under the General Canon, already assured, and any authority or privilege beyond this, a Diocesan Convention has no power to bestow.

Signed, ALFRED B. BEACH, *Chairman*.

After some discussion, the Rev. Dr. Richey gave notice that he would propose, on the following day, a Canon in the words of the Resolution offered by Rev. W. H. Cooke, and printed on page thirty-seven of the Journal of 1886.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the following Resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed, in publishing the Journal of the Convention, to place at the end of the Journal, as an Appendix, the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Beach moved that a Committee be appointed to arrange and codify the Canons in readiness for publication. The motion was adopted, and the President appointed as such Committee,

the Rev. Dr. Beach, the Rev. Dr. Tiffany, the Rev. Dr. Harris, Mr. Charles G. Landon, and Mr. Augustus Wiggin.

The following amendment of Section 4, of Canon XVI.* was proposed by Mr. John A. Beall.

Resolved, That Section 4 of Canon XVI. be amended by adding thereto the following words :

“ Which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, and as agents of this Convention, shall have the distribution of all funds which may have been heretofore or may be hereafter raised for the support of Diocesan Missionaries outside of the City of New York.”

The amendment was referred to the Committee on Canons, with the request that they report to-morrow.

The Rev. C. F. Canedy, Secretary of the Archdeaconry of Westchester, gave notice that he would move in behalf of that Archdeaconry the following amendments to Canon XVI. :*

Insert in Sec. 2 (III.), after the word “ meeting,” the words “ who shall hold office at the pleasure of the Bishop and ”.

Insert in Sec. 2 (II.), after the words “ Diocesan Convention,” the words “ but the Lay Delegates of self-supporting parishes only shall be entitled to vote.”

The Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund was read by Mr. Thomas P. Cummings.

Report.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York, report that the capital of the Fund in their hands is \$115,496.83, having been increased during the past year by contributions from various parishes, amounting to \$91.75. Eighty-seven thousand nine hundred dollars is now invested in Bond and Mortgage upon approved city property. One thousand dollars is in a U. S. 4 per cent. bond, registered ; \$27,500 is on deposit with the United States Trust Company at two and three per cent., and \$96.83 is in bank.

The death of Bishop Horatio Potter leaves the Episcopal residence at the disposal of the Trustees.

The Trustees, understanding that Bishop H. C. Potter does not desire to occupy the same, are of opinion that the Episcopal residence should be sold. They, therefore, ask the instruction of the Convention in that regard, and suggest for adoption the following Resolution :

“ *Resolved*, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York are hereby empowered and directed to sell and dispose of the Episcopal residence, No. 38 East 22d Street, in the City of New York, for such price as

* Now Canon XVII.

they shall deem the fair value thereof, and upon such terms as to cash or mortgage as they shall deem best, and this Convention hereby directs the said Trustees to retain and invest the proceeds of said real estate with the general funds under their control until the further order of this Convention."

The salary of the Bishop of the Diocese has been paid through the Treasurer of the Special Committee having charge of that subject, the disbursement for the same appearing in the Income Account annexed.

The Income Account is as follows :

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Balance Trust Co.....	\$594 92	
" Bank.....	1,467 18	
		\$2,062 10
Interest U. S. Bond.....	40 00	
" Mortgages.....	5,473 34	
" Trust Co.....	11 10	
		5,524 44
Parochial Contributions (Capital).....	91 75	
" Assessments.....	6,856 46	
		6,948 21
Rebate on Taxes.....		4 80
Received for Satisfaction of Mortgages.....		6 00
Draft, Trust Co., for investment.....		25,000 00
Quinn Mortgage, Account Principal.....		2,000 00
Phillips " Principal.....		4,000 00
O'Connor " ".....		10,000 00
Sherwood " Account Principal.....		1,000 00
Kemble " " ".....		600 00
J. P. Morgan, Amount Returned by Special Committee.....		1,000 00
Capital in Bank.....		96 83
		<hr/> \$58,242 38

<i>Payments.</i>		
Theo. Gunsels. Investment on B. and M.....	\$25,000 00	
Taxes. 38 E. 22d St.....	549 60	
Repairs, ".....	126 19	
Insurance ".....	23 50	
Rent of Safe.....	22 50	
Stationery and Printing.....	21 60	
Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, Account Salary.....	1,500 00	
U. S. Trust Co. Phillips B. and M.....	\$4,000 00	
" Quinn " on account.....	2,000 00	
" Sherwood " ".....	1,000 00	
" O'Connor.....	10,000 00	
		<hr/> 17,000 00

Brought Forward.....		\$44,242 39
J. P. Morgan, Treasurer, Account Bishop's Salary.....		8,590 00
Nash & Kingsford, Drawing Sat. Mortgages.....		6 00
Transfer to Trust Co., Cap. Account Kemble B. & M...	\$600 00	
“ “ “ Parochial Contri-		
butions.....	91 75	
		691 75
Bank Balance.....		4,712 24
		\$58,242 38
Balance Income in Bank.....	\$4,615 41	
“ Capital “	96 83	
		\$4,712 24

NEW YORK, *Sept.*, 28, 1887.

THOS. P. CUMMINGS, } *Trustees.*
WM. SCOTT, }

J. McL. NASH, *Secretary.*

On motion of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, the Resolution appended to the Report recommending the sale of the Episcopal Residence, No. 38, East Twenty-second Street, was adopted with the following amendments :

* *Resolved*, That the proceeds of the Episcopal Residence, No. 38, East Twenty-second Street, when sold, be held and invested by the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund as a special fund, until required for the purchase of another Episcopal Residence.

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be directed with the sanction of the Bishop to purchase a suitable Episcopal Residence, whenever the same can be accomplished without infringing upon the present investments of the Fund beyond the proceeds of No. 38, East Twenty-second Street.

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be requested to take such steps as they may deem expedient to increase by subscriptions the permanent Episcopal Fund to the sum of at least \$250,000.

The Report of the Trustees of the Assistant Bishop's Fund was presented and read by Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, as follows :

ASSISTANT BISHOP'S FUND *in account with* J. PIERPONT MORGAN, *Treasurer.*

1886.	Dr.	
Dec. 31.	To interest paid.....	\$3 27
1887.		
July 20.	“ Assistant Bishop's salary and house rent for one year, to July 20, 1887.....	12,500 00
Sept. 26.	“ Balance carried down.....	3,571 72
		\$16,074 99

1886.	Cr.	
Sept. 28.	By balance brought forward.....	\$3,574 99
1887.		
Sept 1.	“ 1 year's interest on \$11,000 Chicago & Western Indiana General Mortgage 6s.....	660 00
“	“ 1 year's interest on \$55,000 N. Y. Cent. Deb's.....	2,750 00
14	“ Received from J. McLean Nash, Treas. Epis. Fund, difference between Income from Asst. Bishop's Fund and Bishop's salary	9,090 00
		<u>\$16,074 99</u>
1887.		
Sept. 26.	By balance brought down.....	\$3,571 72
	E. & O. E.	
	NEW YORK, September 26, 1887.	

J. PIERPONT MORGAN, *Treasurer*.

In behalf of the Trustees Mr. Morgan offered the following Resolutions :

Resolved, That the Special Committee on the salary of the Assistant Bishop be authorized to transfer to the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund all securities and money in the hands of said Special Committee, to be held by said Trustees as a part of the permanent fund, and that said Special Committee be discharged.

Resolved, That said Trustees be authorized to retain the invested funds, so transferred, in the investments received from the Special Committee.

After the Bishop had expressed, in behalf of himself and the Convention, their warm appreciation of the labors of the Special Committee, the Resolutions were adopted and the Committee was discharged with the thanks of the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, the following Resolutions were adopted :

Resolved, That the salary of the Bishop of the Diocese, until an Episcopal Residence be provided, be fixed at \$12,500—payable quarterly on the twentieth day of October, January, April and July.

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be directed to assess pro rata upon the various parishes in the Diocese such sum as together with the income of the Episcopal Fund shall be sufficient to meet the obligations of the Convention to the Bishop.

On motion of the Hon. Delano C. Calvin, the following Resolution was adopted by a rising vote :

Whereas, It has pleased God to remove by death Hon. Erastus Brooks, long an esteemed, honored, and faithful member of the Convention in this Diocese, and, at the time of his decease, a member of the Committee on Canons, and on the Albany claim, therefore

Resolved, That as a recognition of his valuable services as an active and

intelligent participant in the Councils of the Church in this Diocese, as a prudent adviser, an able debater, and a courteous, Christian gentleman, we desire to record this expression of our sense of the great loss the community and the Church have sustained in the death of Mr. Brooks.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONVENTION.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer, in account with THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.*

Dr.

Oct. 1, 1886.	To Balance on hand.....	\$150 38
Sept. 26, 1887.	“ Interest on Investments.....	340 00
“ “	“ Contributions from Parishes.....	1,665 65
“ “	“ Amount received for sales of the Centennial Volume.....	248 75
“ “	“ Proceeds of sale of two U. S. Bonds Nos. 94,423 and 94,424.....	2,572 50
		<hr/> \$4,977 28 <hr/>

Cr.

Sept. 26, 1887.	By Mileage to Clergy.....	\$209 90
“ “	“ Quota of Expenses of the General Convention..	993 00
“ “	“ Printing and expense of delivery of the New York Journal.....	894 00
“ “	“ Printing Bishop's Charge.....	79 00
“ “	“ Binding Journals.....	70 00
“ “	“ Salary of Secretary.....	600 00
“ “	“ Salary of Registrar.....	250 00
“ “	“ Loan Returned to the Missionary Commit- tee	\$1,250 00
	Interest.....	12 92—
“ “	“ Various bills for Printing.....	120 55
“ “	“ Postages.....	18 14
“ “	“ Incidentals.....	12 19
“ “	“ Balance on hand.....	467 58
		<hr/> \$4,977 28 <hr/>

E. and O. E.

JAMES POTT,
Treasurer.

The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same and compared the payments with the vouchers, and find the same to be correct, and that there is a balance to the credit of the Fund of \$467.58, and that there is deposited in Stuyvesant Safe Deposit Co. eight Registered Bonds of \$1,000 each of the U. S. Loan of 1907, Nos. 94,425 to 94,432 inclusive, and registered in the name of the Treasurer of the Diocese of N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER.
EDWARD H. JACOT.
DOUGLAS MERRITT.

SPECIAL REPORT.

The Treasurer reports the amount received for the Albany Episcopate, with interest to Sept. 28, 1887, is \$1,125.39.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE SANDS FUND.

Dr.

Nov. 26, 1886.	To Amount from Trust Co.....	\$3,000 00
	“ Interest on same.....	22 33
June 1, 1887.	“ Interest for six months.....	75 00
		<hr/> \$3,097 33

Cr.

Nov. 30, 1886.	By Loan on B. & M., 111 E. 82d.....	\$3,000 00
Dec. 10, 1886.	Legal expenses.....	15 00
June 16, 1887.	Paid Bishop Potter.....	82 33
		<hr/> \$3,097 33
		<hr/>
Invested on B. & M., 111 E. 82d, at 5 per cent.....		\$3,000 00

H. C. POTTER.

THOMAS R. HARRIS.

J. McL. NASH.

JAMES POTT.

The Report of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund was read by the Secretary.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the above named fund respectfully report :

That since their last report to the Convention of 1886, there have been received :

<i>Contributions.</i> —Acc't of 1885-'6 from 11 churches....	\$48 14	
Acc't of 1886-'7 from 118 churches..	3,840 69	
		<hr/> \$3,888 83
<i>Donations.</i> —Mr. John Jacob Astor	\$250 00	
Mrs. S. V. Hoffman.....	25 00	
“Z”.....	50 00	
		<hr/> 325 00
<i>Interest</i>		4,814 77
<i>Rents of Real Estate.</i> —Broadway, Brooklyn.....	\$280 00	
Madison St., Brooklyn.....	414 00	
Griffin St., Tompkinsville...	1,595 22	
		<hr/> 2,289 22

Brought Forward.....		\$10,817 82
<i>Metropolitan Trust Co.</i> —Deposit Nov. 8, '86, paid...	\$15,000 00	
Deposit May 18, '87, paid..	5,000 00	
Deposit June 20, 87, paid..	11,000 00	
On account of balance.....	298 82	
		31,298 82
<i>Bonds and Mortgages.</i> —J. G. Swaine, on account....	\$300 00	
A. & M. M. W. Spence, bal..	2,600 00	
T. G. Sellew, balance.....	11,000 00	
S. Heider.....	5,000 00	
E. A. Davis.....	15,000 00	
		33,900 00
Cash received from "City Mission Society," being amount contributed to the "Rev. C. T. Wood- ruff Memorial Fund".....	\$3,776 99	
Less amount paid for a memorial tablet.....	125 00	
		3,651 99
Balance reported to last Convention.....		3,864 03
		<u>\$83,032 66</u>

There have been paid during the same period :		
To Beneficiaries.—Acc't Aged and Infirm Clergymen.	\$3,876 00	
Acc't Widows and Orphans	885 00	
		\$4,761 00

For acc't of Real Estate belonging to the Fund :		
Broadway, Brooklyn, taxes, insurance and repairs. . .	\$215 57	
Madison St., Brooklyn, taxes, insurance and repairs.	229 21	
Gerard Ave., Morrisania, taxes	18 31	
Griffin St., Tompkinsville, taxes, insurance, repairs, ground rent, &c.....	968 83	
		1,431 92

For Bonds and Mortgages :		
A. Lester, on two houses and lots, Nos. — W. 153d St.	\$15,000 00	
Marshall D. Hall, on house and lot, No. 131, W. 83d St.	16,000 00	
		31,000 00

For Deposits in Metropolitan Trust Company :		
November 8, 1886.....	\$15,000 00	
March 11, 1887	3,774 93	
May 18, 1887.....	8,268 85	
June 20, 1887.....	11,000 00	
September 27, 1887	79 38	
		38,123 16

For Expenses :		
Appraisements and brokerage.....	\$95 00	
Copying, printing envelopes, postage, &c.....	85 25	
		180 25

Brought Forward		\$75,496 33
Paid, account of Burr legacy, in compliance with Resolution of the last Convention, to the Trustees of the Funds for Aged and Infirm Clergymen :		
Diocese of Albany.....	\$2,079 80	
Diocese of Long Island.....	3,119 70	
		5,199 50
Balance to the credit of the Fund in the Second National Bank of New York.....		2,336 83
		<u>\$83,032 66</u>

The total amount of investments of the fund reported to the last Convention was \$110,184 37

Since then the Trustees have invested in Metropolitan Trust Company Deposits :

November 8, 1886.....	\$15,000 00
March 11, 1887.....	3,774 93
May 18, 1887.....	8,268 85
June 20, 1887.....	11,000 00
September 27, 1887.....	79 38
	<u>\$38,123 16</u>

Bonds and Mortgages :

A. Lester.....	\$15,000 00
Marshall D. Hall.....	16,000 00
	<u>31,000 00</u>
And have added to inventoried cost of Gerard Ave. real estate, taxes.....	18 31
	<u>\$69,141 47</u>

And have received on account of principal of investments—Bonds and Mortgages :

J. G. Swaine.....	\$300 00
A. & M. M. W. Spence.....	2,600 00
T. G. Sellew.....	11,000 00
S. Heider.....	5,000 00
E. A. Davis.....	15,000 00
	<u>33,900 00</u>

Metropolitan Trust Co.:

Deposits paid.....	\$15,000 00
“ “	16,000 00
“ “	219 44
	<u>31,219 44</u>

And have reduced inventoried cost of real estate :

Broadway, Brooklyn, net income.....	\$64 43		
Madison St., “ “	184 79		
Griffin St., Tompkinsville, “	626 39	875 61	65,995 05
		<u>875 61</u>	
Net increase.....			<u>\$3,146 42</u>

Brought Forward	\$113,330 79
To which add Bonds and Mortgages of Evart Bergen and wife, assigned to this fund by Miss Anna Pot- ter, Treasurer of the "New York Churchwomen's Association," for the benefit of the widows and orphans of this fund	2,400 00
Making total invested fund at this date	\$115,730 79
Add balance in Bank	2,336 83
And the total amount of the three funds is	\$118,067 62
Credited as follows :	
Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen	\$108,763 90
Fund for Widows and Orphans	7,251 26
Fund for Life Insurance	2,052 46
	<hr/>
	\$118,067 62
	<hr/>

The Trustees also report that the Amendments to the Charter of the Fund recommended by the Special Committee on enlarging the usefulness of this Fund, were enacted by the Legislature in January last. Immediately after the passage of the Amendments, the Trustees proceeded to organize under the amended charter. They then assumed the care of such of the beneficiaries of the "General Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen" as belonged to this diocese. They also assumed the care of all the beneficiaries of the N. Y. Church Woman's Association, in return for which, as is shown above, the said Association turned over to this Corporation all its assets, amounting to \$2,400.00. They also assumed the payment of an Annuity to the widow of the Rev. C. T. Woodruff, in return for which the N. Y. P. E. City Mission Society transferred to this Corporation the sum of \$3,651.99, which had been raised by it, and which was known as the "Woodruff Memorial Fund."

The great success of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund is most encouraging to the Trustees. The large number of the applications and the great need of aid, shown by very many of them, are indicia of how great was the necessity for its establishment. The Trustees believe that there are many others who have not yet heard of this fund, and they hope to see its usefulness still further increased. It is manifest, however, that if it is to grow, as the Trustees hope it will, it must receive increased support from the Clergy of the Diocese. The Trustees regret that the collection taken up on last Thanksgiving Day (the first collection taken up for this fund), should have shown a considerable decrease from the collections of the preceding year, although received from a larger number of Churches. The Trustees regret that they cannot report so favorably with regard to the Insurance Fund. They have received no applications for aid from this fund. It may be that the plan is not yet fully understood by the Clergy. The Trustees propose when issuing the usual Thanksgiving notices this year, to distribute through the Diocese a pamphlet containing the regulations for making use of the Fund, and such other information as may make the

Clergy of the Diocese aware of the substantial benefits which will accrue to them from their hearty co-operation in carrying out the new plans.

The number of beneficiaries of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund is seven.

The number of beneficiaries of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund is twelve.

NEW YORK, *September 28th*, 1887.

Respectfully submitted,

H. C. POTTER.

J. H. HEWSON.

H. N. CAMP.

G. MONTAGUE.

WM. G. BOULTON.

BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK.

On motion of the Secretary, the ballot was dispensed with, and Messrs. Bache McE. Whitlock, George Montague, John H. Hewson, W. C. Boulton and Hugh N. Camp were re-elected Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

The Secretary then read the following :

Report

OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ENLARGING THE USEFULNESS OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The special Committee appointed to consider how to increase the usefulness of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, respectfully reports to the Convention, as follows :

This Committee was continued by the last Convention, with instructions to secure from the Legislature of the State of New York the enactment of the amended Charter of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and with Instructions also to distribute throughout the Diocese such of its reports and other information as would attract the attention of the Clergy to this Fund.

The Amendments to the Charter of this Fund were presented to the Legislature by this Committee, and were enacted, by Chapter 15 of the Laws of 1887, passed February 16th, 1887. The pamphlet, the issue of which was ordered by the last Convention, is in course of preparation by the Trustees of this Fund, and will be distributed by them throughout the Diocese at the coming Thanksgiving Day.

The work of this Committee has been accomplished, and the Committee respectfully requests that it may be discharged.

NEW YORK, *Sept. 28th*, 1887.

Respectfully submitted,

H. C. POTTER.

THOMAS RICHEY.

E. WINCHESTER DONALD.

J. H. HEWSON.

G. MONTAGUE.

BACHE MCE. WHITLOCK.

On motion of the Secretary, the Committee at its request was discharged with the thanks of the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D., it was resolved that this Convention will meet to-morrow at three o'clock as the Board of Missions.

The Ven. F. B. Van Kleeck, Archdeacon of Westchester, proposed the following amendment to Canon XVI. :*

Amend Sec. 4 [1] by adding thereto the words, "Which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York."

The Rev. Thomas L. Cole offered the following resolutions :

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to receive all amendments and suggestions in reference to Canon XVI.,* and to report to next Convention.

Resolved, That this Committee be the Special Committee on Diocesan Missions which prepared the Canon.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash, Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller and Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt were elected Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, in place of Mr. Hugh Auchincloss, absent for a year, and Mr. Wm. Scott, who had resigned.

On motion the Convention adjourned until nine o'clock to-morrow morning.

SECOND DAY.

ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS'.

THURSDAY, *September 29*, 1887.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. R. Herbert Gesner, Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park, assisted by the Rev. Olin Hallock, an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York, and by the Rev. Samuel W. Young, Rector of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester.

The Rt. Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese, took the chair.

The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

Several Clergymen and Lay Delegates, not present yesterday, appeared and took their seats.

The Bishop then delivered his

* Now Canon XVII.

FOURTH ANNUAL ADDRESS.*

At the close of the Address the Secretary presented the Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of the acts performed by them while acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in the Bishop's absence.†

The Bishop of the Diocese presented to the Convention and placed in the hands of the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention the Deed by which Miss Catharine Lorillard Wolfe conveyed to the Diocese the property known as No. 29, Lafayette Place, for use as a Diocesan House.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention were instructed to accept the Deed of the Property known as No. 29, Lafayette Place, and to prepare a Resolution embodying a suitable acknowledgment.

The Order of the Day, being the Report of the Committee on Canons recommending the adoption of the proposed Canon, "Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship," was called for, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee the following Canon was passed unanimously.

Canon —.

OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW PLACES OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

In places where the Church is already established, no new parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed, without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, and until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

* See Appendix A.

† See Appendix B.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Beach, it was

Resolved, That the Canon thus adopted be numbered Canon XII. and that, succeeding Canons be numbered accordingly.

The Rev. Dr. Richey, in accordance with notice given yesterday, moved the adoption as a Canon of the following Resolution :

Resolved, That any Minister of a congregation in this Diocese, desiring to hold any occasional service or services provision for the order of which is not plainly "set forth" in the Book of Common Prayer, must receive from the Ordinary of the Diocese a written permission to that effect, together with an approval of the substance and form of such contemplated service, and also the Hymns or Anthems which may be used.

The point of order was raised by the Rev. Dr. Beach that no Canon could be considered in Convention until it had been referred to a Committee, except by unanimous consent.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury offered a Resolution that unanimous consent be given to the consideration of the Canon proposed by the Rev. Dr. Richey, but, as objection was made, the motion was lost.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury the Canon proposed by the Rev. Dr. Richey was referred to a Committee of two Clergymen and two Laymen with instructions to report as soon as possible.

The Chair appointed as such Committee the Rev. Dr. Mulchahey, the Rev. Dr. Rainsford, Hon. Delano C. Calvin, and Mr. David Clarkson.

The hour having arrived for the consideration of the Report of the Committee of Conference with like Committees of the other Dioceses of the State, the Hon. Delano C. Calvin offered the following Resolution :

Resolved, That the Committee appointed to confer with like Committees of the other Dioceses of this State upon the proposed Amendment to the Laws incorporating Religious Societies, so far as they relate to the Protestant Episcopal Church, be continued with instructions to submit the question again to such Joint Committees for further consideration.

The Resolution was adopted, and on motion the Order of the Day for twelve o'clock was discharged.

The Convention proceeded to the election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs was appointed by the Chair as an Inspector of the Lay Vote in the absence of Mr. Irving Grinnell.

The Rev. Dr. Mulchahey in behalf of the Committee appointed to consider the Canon proposed by the Rev. Dr. Richey, submitted the following Report:

The Committee to whom was referred the proposed Canon on Services for extraordinary occasions, respectfully report that for various reasons, some of which have been stated already in the Report of the Committee on Canons; it is in their judgment unadvisable for this Convention to legislate on a subject which would seem properly to belong to the General Convention; but that it is entirely competent for the mover of the original Resolution to propose his Resolution as such for the consideration of the Convention.

The Rev. W. H. Cooke then offered the following Resolution:

Resolved, That as an interpretation of the General Canon of the Church in reference to Public Worship, and as an expression of the opinion of the Diocese of New York,

Be it Resolved, That any Minister of a congregation in this Diocese, desiring to hold any occasional service or services, provision for the *order* of which is not plainly "set forth" in the Book of Common Prayer, must receive from the Ordinary of the Diocese, a written permission to that effect, together with an approval of the substance and form of such contemplated service, and also the Hymns or Anthems which may be used.

The Inspectors of the votes for Standing Committee presented their rep

LAY VOTE.

Whole number of votes cast.....	56
Necessary for a choice.....	29
The Rev. Dr. Dix received	56
The Rev. Dr. Morgan received.....	56
The Rev. Dr. Richey received.....	47
The Rev. Dr. Seabury received.....	53
The Rev. Dr. Satterlee received.....	4
The Rev. Clarence Buel received.....	2
The Rev. Parker Morgan received	1
The Rev. Dr. Huntington received.....	1
The Rev. Dr. Rainsford received	1
The Rev. Dr. Donald received	1
Mr. S. P. Nash received.....	56
Mr. Henry Drisler, LL.D., received.....	56
Mr. George Macculloch Miller received.....	55
Mr. David Clarkson received.....	56
Mr. C. C. Clarke received.....	1

R. F. CRARY, }
THEO. K. GIBBS, } *Inspectors.*

CLERICAL VOTE.

Whole number of votes cast.....	90
Necessary to a choice	46
The Rev. Dr. Dix received	89
The Rev. Dr. Morgan received.....	89
The Rev. Dr. Richey received.....	78
The Rev. Dr. Seabury received.....	76
The Rev. Dr. Satterlee received.....	8
The Rev. P. A. H. Brown received.....	3
The Rev. Clarence Buel received.....	5
The Rev. Dr. Swope received.....	2
The Rev. T. McKee Brown received.....	1
The Rev. C. F. Canedy received.....	1
The Rev. Dr. Tiffany received.....	1
The Rev. Arthur Brooks received.....	1
The Rev. Dr. Hoffman received.....	2
The Rev. Dr. Huntington received.....	1
The Rev. Dr. Peters received.....	1
Mr. S. P. Nash received.....	90
Prof. Henry Drisler received.....	90
Mr. George Macculloch Miller received.....	89
Mr. David Clarkson received	90
Mr. C. C. Clarke received.....	1

Whereupon the President announced that the following persons were duly elected as the Standing Committee.

The Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D.
 The Rev. W. F. MORGAN, D.D.
 The Rev. THOMAS RICHEY, D.D.
 The Rev. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.
 Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH.
 Mr. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
 Mr. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
 Mr. DAVID CLARKSON.

The Committee returned to the consideration of the Resolution offered by the Rev. Wm. H. Cooke in regard to occasional services, for which no provision has been made.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington offered the following substitute, which was accepted by the Rev. Mr. Cooke, and on motion was adopted by the Convention.

Resolved, That the General Convention be memorialized by the Convention of the Diocese of New York, to provide by *general rubric* that on occasions of worship, other than those distinctly provided for in the Book of Common Prayer, the Bishop of a Diocese may set forth, for optional use, such form or

forms of prayer, and such anthems and hymns as in his judgment the exigency may demand ; the said forms or hymns, and those only, to be in use during such time the Bishop may determine.

The Rev. Dr. Swope offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the subject of the Organization of Laymen for Church work, whether as Diocesan Associations of Lay-Helpers or otherwise, as presented by the Bishop in his address, be referred to a Commission of two Clergymen and three Laymen to be appointed by the Chair.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, the following Resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That, in accepting the resignations of Mr. Wm. Scott and Mr. Hugh Auchincloss as Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, the Convention desires to place on record its thanks for their faithful services for many years as said Trustees.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Donald, the following Resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the Secretary have power to dispose of all copies of the Diocesan History published by order of the Convention on such terms as may, under advice of the Bishop and the Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund, be deemed expedient.

The Rev. Thomas L. Cole, Secretary of the Archdeaconry of Duchess, presented the following resolutions on behalf of that Archdeaconry :

Resolved, That Canon XVI., § 3 [II.],* be amended so as to read as follows :

“The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with as many lay delegates as the several Parishes and Mission Stations within the limits of the Archdeaconry may elect ; provided that in a vote by division each Parish or Missionary Station shall be entitled to but one lay vote.”

Resolved, That Canon XVI., § 3 [II.],* be amended by inserting, after the words “Diocesan Convention,” the words “together with such additional lay delegates to the number of three, as each Parish or Mission Station may elect to send to the meeting of the Archdeaconry.”

These Resolutions were referred, at the request of Rev. Mr. Cole, to the Committee on Amendments to Canon XVI.*

On motion of the Secretary, the ballot was dispensed with, and the following gentlemen were re-elected unanimously as Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

* Now Canon XVII.

Mr. Bache McE. Whitlock, Mr. W. C. Boulton, Mr. John H. Hewson, Mr. Hugh N. Camp, and Mr. George Montague.

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee, from the Committee on Amendments to Canon XVI.,* reported favorably on the Amendment proposed by the Archdeacon of Westchester at yesterday's session, and the Amendment was adopted by a vote by orders.

On motion, the Convention adjourned to meet as the Board of Missions of the Diocese.

The Annual Report of the Missionary Committee and the Board of Managers was read by Mr. James Pott, Treasurer.

Report

OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

During the past year the Missionary work of the Diocese has been carried on nominally under the direction of the Missionary Committee elected at the last Convention.

The Treasurer's Report, which we now present, covers a period of five quarters in our payments; the Missionaries having been paid to the 1st of October, 1887.

We have had under our care *forty-five Stations* with *thirty-five Missionaries*, and we are glad to be able to report that the work accomplished has been most satisfactory.

When the several *Archdeaconries* are fully organized, we look for an awakened Missionary' zeal throughout the Diocese, and it is no slight cause of satisfaction to your Committee that they are able to transfer the work in its present encouraging condition into the hands of the new organization.

All which is respectfully submitted.

NEW YORK, *Sept. 28th*, A.D. 1887.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Dr.		
To Balance on hand.....	\$3,542	51
“ Loan returned by Diocesan fund.....	1,262	92
“ Interest on \$5,000.00.....	253	75
“ Donations from individuals.....	1,302	00
“ Church collections.....	7,831	93
		<hr/>
		\$14,193 11

* Now Canon XVII.

Cr.		
Paid Missionary fund, Diocese of Albany.....	\$2,035	61
“ “ “ “ Long Island.....	1,017	81
Expense of preparing Map.....	122	39
Postage	10	38
Stipends to Missionaries, 5 quarters.....	10,473	54
Balance.....	533	38
		<hr/>
		\$14,193 11
Sept. 28. To Balance on hand.....		\$533 38
Invested on Bond and Mortgage, \$5,000, at 5%.		
	JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> .	

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Owing to the very recent organization of the Archdeaconries, the Board is unable at this time to make any extended report in regard to the Mission work of the Diocese during the past year.

The Board respectfully reports that the Archdeaconries of Dutchess, Orange, Westchester, and New York City have been duly organized, and the following Archdeacons duly elected :

- Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss for Dutchess.
- “ W. R. Thomas for Orange.
- “ F. B. Van Kleeck for Westchester.
- “ A. Mackay-Smith for New York.

The Archdeaconry of Richmond is still unorganized. The Board however has held a meeting and been duly organized by the election of Rev. T. L. Cole as Secretary and J. Pott as Treasurer.}

The total amount received for Missionary work in the Diocese of New York for the past year was :

Through the Missionary Committee	\$9,400
“ various Convocations.....	1,240
“ City Mission Society.....	22,450
	<hr/>
	\$33,090

The Board refers to the report of the Missionary Committee and City Mission Society for particulars of the contributions.

The amount expended in Mission work outside of the city of New York is as follows :

Dutchess County Archdeaconry.....	\$2,350
Orange “ “	3,200
Westchester “ “	4,750
	<hr/>
	\$10,300

The list of Missionaries and Missionary Stations is furnished in the report of the Missionary Committee.

The Board asks for an appropriation of \$12,000 for the coming year, and begs to refer to the printed list of Contributions asked for during the past year from the several parishes, as in their judgment presenting a fair basis of assessment for the coming year.

LIST OF MISSIONARIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

<i>County.</i>	<i>Stations.</i>	<i>Missionaries.</i>
Duchess.....	Pleasant Valley.....	Rev. W. Marvine.
	Glenham.....	" R. B. Van Kleeck.
	Lithgow and Millbrook.....	" J. C. S. Weills.
	Fishkill.....	" J. H. Hobart, D.D.
	Amenia Union.....	" S. S. Lewis.
	Staatsburgh.....	" T. L. Cole.
	Pine Plains.....	" F. E. Shober.
Orange.....	Carthage Landing.....	" J. H. Converse.
	Highland Falls.....	" W. R. Thomas.
	Walden.....	" S. H. Gallaudet.
	Canterbury.....	" W. E. Snowden.
	Port Jervis.....	" U. Symonds.
	Warwick.....	" G. W. Timlow, D.D.
	Kent Cliff, &c.....	" U. T. Tracy.
Richmond.....	Rossville.....	" W. Wardlaw.
Rockland.....	Clarkstown.....	" T. Stephens.
	Suffern.....	" R. S. Mansfield.
	Haverstraw.....	" A. T. Ashton.
	Stony Point.....	" E. Gay, Jr.
	Piermont.....	" H. N. Powers, D.D.
Sullivan.....	Monticello.....	" W. F. Dickenson.
Ulster.....	Marlboro'.....	" J. W. Buckmaster.
	Ellenville.....	" P. C. Creveling.
	Stone Ridge.....	" S. B. Smith.
	Highland.....	
Westchester....	Lewisboro.....	" C. M. Selleck.
	Montrose.....	" G. Cruger.
	Pelhamville.....	" C. W. Bolton.
	City Island.....	" J. M. Windsor.
	Mt. Kisco.....	" B. T. Hall.
	Armonck.....	" J. T. Pearce.
	Beechwood.....	" A. H. Gesner.
	Saw Mill Valley.....	" J. Drisler.
Duchess.....	Hopewell.....	" P. T. Freen.

Forty-two Stations, thirty-three Missionaries.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Satterlee the Secretary was instructed to cast a single ballot for the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Board of Missions. The ballot having been cast, the Chair declared the following persons duly elected as the Board of Managers:

The Rev. Thomas M. Peters, D.D.,
 The Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.,
 The Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.,
 The Rev. J. Selden Spencer,
 The Rev. R. F. Crary,

Mr. George Bliss,
 Mr. A. P. Stokes,
 Mr. Irving Grinnell,
 Mr. Henry Dudley,
 Mr. Charles D. Dickey.

On motion, the Convention resumed its session.

On motion of the Rev. Clarence Buel, it was resolved to proceed with the election of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

A ballot being required, the Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D., and the Rev. A. J. Derbyshire were appointed Tellers of the Clerical Vote, and the Rev. A. T. Ashton and Mr. Charles H. Kitchel were appointed Tellers of the Lay Vote.

The Rev. Dr. Satterlee offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Treasurer be instructed to pay the expenses of the Clerical and Lay Deputies to the late General Convention, and to future General Conventions.

The Rev. Clarence Buel presented the following Report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALBANY COMPROMISE.

The Committee on the Albany Claim and Compromise report, for the year now ending, an unsatisfactory result, as follows:

From St. John's Church, Barrytown, full amount..... \$38 00

“ St. James's, Goshen, by Dr. Maury..... 38 67

From St. Esprit, New York City, a pledge of full amount assessed on said parish.

These are the only returns made to the Treasurer. Two years still remain during which the Compromise may be discharged. If, at the end of this period, it is not discharged, the amount pledged will be forfeited and the claim virtually repudiated. In the death of the Hon. Erastus Brooks the Committee lose a genial and cherished associate, whose courtly manners and practical wisdom added much to the pleasure and value of their consultations.

On behalf of Committee,

WILLIAM F. MORGAN, *Chairman*.

CLARENCE BUEL, *Secretary*.

The following Resolutions were then presented by the Rev. Clarence Buel:

Resolved, (1) That the Committee on the Claim of the Albany Diocese be continued, with authority to employ a special agent to present said claim in those parishes of the Diocese which have not already responded favorably ; and that

such parishes be urgently requested to act upon the same within the ensuing year.

Resolved, (2) That a sum, not to exceed five hundred dollars, be appropriated for the compensation of such special agent as may be appointed.

Resolved, (3) That such Committee be authorized and requested to take such further action as they may deem advisable to procure from parishes or individuals contributions toward the settlement of such claim.

Resolved, (4) That the Bishop be and is requested to appoint members of said Committee to fill vacancies in the same.

Mr. Thos. P. Cummings offered the following as a substitute :

Whereas, It is evident that a feeling exists in the Diocese of "Albany," and which is shared to some extent by members of "New York," that fair and exact justice was not meted out to "Albany" at time of separation, in regard to the "accumulating portion" of the "Episcopal Fund;" and,

Whereas, It appears, by reference to *Journal of Convention* of 1867, page 75, "Report of Committee to obtain the views of the parishes in the territory of "Albany" as to division; that, "Not one-half of the parishes expressed themselves as in favor of the proposed new Diocese;" and,

Whereas, It appears, from same report, that among the questions propounded by the Committee, not a word is said of giving up any claim to the "Episcopal Fund;" and,

Whereas, It appears, from the "Act of Incorporation" of the "Episcopal Fund," and the Canon in reference thereto, that "neither the Trustees nor the Convention have the power of alienating any portion of accumulated principal" from the object for which it was accumulated; and,

Whereas, The parishes comprising the Diocese of Albany had made contributions, during twenty-eight years, to the "Accumulating Fund," without any benefit therefrom, and which fund was to provide Episcopal supervision in the future for themselves, as well as for the other portions of the Mother Diocese; and,

Whereas, It appears, by "a paper" submitted to the Convention in 1863, by the Hon. Murray Hoffman, in reference to the fund of the Diocese, that a right was virtually acknowledged to a claim upon the "Episcopal Fund" over the sum of ninety thousand dollars "which had been pledged to support of the Episcopate in the Diocese of which City of New York shall form a part;" and,

Whereas, It appears, by "Report of Committee of fifteen" to Convention 1867, Rev. Dr. Haight, Chairman, quoting from paper of Hon. Murray Hoffman, a fair claim was also virtually acknowledged, and which might be paid from the "Episcopal Fund," over the ninety thousand dollars, by amendment to Act of Incorporation; and,

Whereas, At time of division, in 1868, there was in the "Fund" an amount over the sum of ninety thousand dollars, sufficient to meet the fair claim of "Albany" for her payments into the "Accumulating Fund;" and,

Whereas, By action of the Legislature, made a few years since, the obstacles existing in 1863, and at the time of the report of Committee of fifteen in 1867, have been removed; therefore,

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be empowered and directed to ascertain the equitable portion of the "Accumulating Fund," to which the Diocese of Albany was entitled at the time of division in 1868, and pay the same to the proper authority, with interest at rate of five per cent. per annum from that time to date of payment; or so much thereof as may be required to complete the amount needed by "Special Committee on the Albany Claim."

Resolved, That the "Trustees of the Episcopal Fund" be authorized in connection with, or under direction of, the "Committee on the Albany Claim," to make an assessment on the Parishes (that have not paid or made provision for the amount set against them in the Albany matter) to meet the money advanced from the "Episcopal Fund," provided the assessment shall not exceed two per cent. per annum on the salary of the Rector, and not in the aggregate more than ten per cent. for whole period of the assessment.

On motion of the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., the proposed substitute was laid on the table. The Resolutions offered by the Rev. Mr. Buel were then adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Shackelford offered the following Resolutions:

Resolved, 1. That the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes be requested to consider and report to the next Convention the propriety of enacting a Canon which shall forbid the admission of any Parish into union with this Convention until it has provided a salary of at least \$1,000, inclusive of a rectory, for the support of its Rector;

Resolved, 2. That all funds contributed at Missionary Stations shall be paid directly into the Missionary Fund of the Diocese, in order that the Missionary appointed by the Bishop to officiate at that station may receive his entire salary solely from the authorities of the Diocese.

On motion, the first Resolution was adopted and the second was referred to the Committee on Amendments to Canon XVI.*

Prof. Henry Drisler offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Minute of the Standing Committee expressing their sense of the character and services of the late venerated Bishop of the Diocese be and hereby is adopted by this Convention and directed to be entered in the Journal of the Convention as part of its record.

On motion of the Rev. Henry Bedinger, the following Resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention expresses its gratitude for the Declaration issued by the Bishops of this Church at their late meeting in Chicago on the

* Now Canon XVII.

subject of Christian Unity, and recognizes with hope and thankfulness the general expressions of interest which this Declaration has called forth from other Christian Communions.

The Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D., as Chairman of the Committee on the General Theological Seminary, presented the following report :

To the Convention of the Diocese of New York :

The Standing Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully reports :

That the regular work of the Seminary has been prosecuted since the last Convention, with its usual ability and success. The number of students in attendance was ninety-eight, of whom twenty-six were graduated at the last Commencement. Thirty-eight have just entered.

The Committee begs leave to call the attention of the Convention to the admirable plans for the new buildings of the Seminary, so auspiciously begun and successfully advanced. They regard the wisdom, perseverance, and liberality shown in them as a token of the same qualities in developing its intellectual, moral, and spiritual work. The patience which has been required and exercised in bringing the material fabric to its present stage, suggests the need of the same virtue in judging of the progress in the other sphere, especially when the great and substantial advance in methods and results is recognized.

Your Committee reports with gratitude the evidence of the revival of the early interest in the Seminary which is shown by the munificent gifts of late bestowed on it. They serve a double purpose—they have supplied great and pressing needs, and they have brought into prominence other needs, which stimulate to the imitation of their bounty. Among these is the inability of the Library to keep pace with current publications in Theology, which are needed for the full equipment of a Divinity School. In the words of the Dean, "The insignificant income of \$360 a year is all that the Seminary has with which to provide for the purchase of new books and to meet the current expenses of the Library. We ought to have at least \$5,000 a year for this purpose. Why should not each of our City Churches provide a fund to fill an alcove with valuable books? and why should not each alumnus who is in charge of a Parish remember his Alma Mater by an annual collection to be expended on the Library?"

Three of the professorships are unendowed, while none has an adequate endowment, and more instructors should be provided. We again quote from the report of the Dean in 1886 : "Nowhere else can money paid into the Lord's treasury be so certain to produce abundant results. Within its walls are to be trained those who will carry the glad tidings of the Gospel to weary-laden souls long after we are sleeping in the dust. From it will go forth those who are divinely commissioned to bear the message of mercy and peace to our children and our children's children, and be the leaders in the great host which is to evangelize the teeming masses of this western world." Words like these, fortified as they are by unstinted bounty and generosity, appeal to every "liberal soul."

Your Committee note with pleasure the action which has been taken by the

Trustees to establish a Retiring Fund for superannuated Professors. They respectfully commend it to the Convention as a subject of the greatest importance, which should attract the earnest attention and draw out the bountiful gifts of our people.

The rapid progress of the new chapel is a subject for congratulation and thanksgiving. The Seminary has always needed it for the full supply of the grace and power which can alone unify its work of training, and make it complete and finished. Not only the Seminary, but the Diocese and the Church at large, owe a debt of gratitude to the devout and generous benefactress who has reared so beautiful and touching a memorial of that sacred bond which is the Divine type of the union of Christ and His Church.

It is not inappropriate in this connection for your Committee to express its gratification that the Bishop of the Diocese has been enabled to hold a retreat of two days with the students at their own request. Nothing more important, in its judgment, has occurred in the life of the Seminary, because it directly touched the spiritual life of those who are to be guides to others in the deep mysteries and saving power of "the life of God in the soul of man." As the Dean has most forcibly stated it: "In addition to, and far above the education of the library and the lecture-room, there is a spiritual preparation needed for the Priests of the Church, and which alone can give them, in the judgment of those over whom they shall be set to teach, a moral, as well as an intellectual and official, right to be heard. From lack of this spiritual power, which comes from the preparation of his own spirit, many a man's ministry has been rendered lifeless and barren of results; but with it, as Gibbon unwillingly admits, the clergy of the early Church secured the success of the Gospel; and to it the conquest of the world will alone be given."

All which is respectfully submitted.

M. VAN RENSSELAER,
Chairman.

The following Report was presented and read by the Secretary:

Special Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

At a Special Meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York, held September 29th, 1887, the following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, A deed has been transmitted to the Trustees from the Diocesan Convention, conveying the property known as No. 29, Lafayette Place, together with a fund of fifty thousand (50,000) dollars and a resolution has been adopted by the Diocesan Convention of New York, directing the Trustees to accept such conveyance, therefore

Resolved, That the conveyance of said premises No. 29, Lafayette Place in the City of New York and of said sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) from David Wolfe Bishop and James P. Kernochan be accepted upon the terms and conditions recited in said deed.

Resolved, That the President be authorized and directed to sign said deed, and the Secretary be also authorized and directed to countersign the same and affix thereto the seal of this Corporation.

Resolved, That the Trustees gratefully accept the expression of confidence shown in them by being intrusted with this most important property, and will loyally endeavor in every way to secure its use for the objects for which it is intended.

A Copy.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

The following Resolution was thereupon presented by the Rev. Dr. Peters, and was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention desires to place on record its appreciation of the gift of the late Miss Catharine L. Wolfe in deeding to the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York the house No. 29, Lafayette Place, New York City, together with a sum of money for its care : and that the Convention accepts the gift in the purpose to carry out to the full extent the wishes of the donor. The Convention desires also to express its thanks to those who have co-operated in completing the intention of Miss Wolfe.

The Chair announced the appointment of the following persons to fill vacancies in the Committee on the Albany Claim :

The Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D., Mr. Irving Grinnell, and Mr. Harvey Spencer.

The Rev. Dr. Oliver presented the following Report:

Report

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Superintendent of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, as the Canonical Agent of the Diocese for distributing all funds for Theological Education, would most respectfully report—

That during the past Conventional year the following sums have been contributed for the purposes of the Society within the Diocese of New York :

1886.

Sept. 21.	St. Stephen's Church, Armonck.....	\$2 10
" 22.	Memorial Chapel of the Ascension, New York....	2 50
" 24.	St. Stephen's College Chapel, Annandale ..	10 00
" 27.	Holy Innocents', Harlem.....	4 30
" 28.	" " Highland Falls.....	2 00
" 30.	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....	5 00
Oct. 7.	St. Augustine's, New York....	4 86
" "	Trinity Chapel, New York.....	11 93
" "	St. Peter's, Portchester.....	5 00
" "	Grace, City Island.....	1 50
" "	St. Esprit, New York	10 00
" "	St. James', Goshen.....	13 53

Brought Forward			\$72 72
Oct. 7.	St. Ann's, New York.....		2 00
" "	St. Andrew's, Walden.....		2 00
" "	Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.....		3 00
" 14.	St. Mary the Virgin, New York.....		5 00
Nov. 17.	St. George's, Newburgh.....		64 23
" 23.	Church of the Annunciation, New York.....		7 99
" 26.	St. Michael's, New York.....		34 00
Dec. 8.	St. John's, Cornwall.....		2 00
1887.			
Jan. 13.	Divine Love, Montrose.....		5 00
" 27.	St. Peter's, Westchester.....		13 73
" 28.	St. James the Less, Scarsdale.....		6 00
April 12.	St. Mary's, "Beechwood," Scarboro.....		4 76
Aug. 8.	St. Thomas', Mainaroneck.....		15 00
" 12.	Trinity Church, New York.....		5 92
" 17.	Christ Church, Red Hook.....		5 00
" 29.	St. Philip's in the Highlands, Garrisons.....		38 00
Sept. 6.	St. Stephen's College Chapel, Annandale.....		10 00
" 9.	St. John the Evangelist, St. John's, Rockland County.....		5 00
" 19.	St. Paul's, East Chester.....		14 69
" 21.	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater.....		15 00
Also			
Feb. 18.	From Joseph W. Peets, through Rev. Dr. Fairbairn.....		50 00
April 5.	From "Br. M.," through D. & F. Miss. Society.....		5 00
Total.....			\$386 04

This sum may be increased during the present session of the Convention.

This sum of \$386.04 has been expended in aid of students belonging to the Diocese of New York, who are pursuing their studies with a view to the Sacred Ministry in the General Theological Seminary, and other Incorporated Institutions of the State. It has been a welcome addition to the income of the Society, which is becoming more and more inadequate for this specific purpose, as other objects mentioned in its Charter are claiming more and more of its attention and making larger demands upon its Treasury. It is a practical and most important service which the Society is rendering to the Church. The alarming fact is brought to our notice from time to time that the number of Candidates for Holy Orders is steadily diminishing, and in a large and growing Church it is difficult to see how the Ministry is to be recruited, even at the present rate of increase, unless aid continues to be given to Candidates for Holy Orders in their work of preparation. Why this aid should be more indispensable to Students in Divinity than to Students in other Professional Schools is partly because so large a proportion of them are sons of Clergymen, who can do but little in the way of their support, so that they would be compelled to enter upon some active business immediately remunerative, were they not saved to the Ministry by the timely assistance which this Society and other kindred societies are able to afford them. The purchase of the necessary books for Theological study is itself a heavy

burden upon the resources of the student. To be well equipped in this respect involves a considerable expenditure; and it is often the case that the student contents himself with inferior books, or perhaps goes without them altogether; and it is the rule rather than the exception, that, if he has been able to purchase them he sells them upon completing his course, in order to meet his current expenses, instead of keeping them for use in the country Parish, where access to libraries is impossible. This single fact, among others that might be mentioned, illustrates the importance of adopting a more liberal policy in dealing with this question of Theological Education. And yet the scholarships granted by the Society are diminishing in number and amount, and as a consequence young men are deterred from offering themselves for the work of the Ministry, or, if they make the Venture of Faith, pursue their course embarrassed by difficulties and anxieties which hinder them in their work, and from which they ought to be relieved. Will it be believed that eighteen years ago the sum of \$22,000 was appropriated by the Society to students in various Institutions of Learning, as against less than \$14,000 appropriated the past Conventional year; and that the sum of \$1,500 was received eighteen years ago from the Parishes of the Diocese as against the \$386 which have just been reported by the Superintendent?

The Superintendent would mention three facts for the better information of the Convention :

That the aid which is received by the students of the General Theological Seminary is restricted to the payment of one or two of the most necessary expenses of life ;

That the three most important Education Societies of the Church are now in communication with each other with a view to the greater efficiency of their work, and the better to guard against any misappropriation of their funds ;

And that all the scholars of the Society are under an implied engagement to render some specific service to their respective Dioceses when they enter upon their Diaconate, in recognition of the aid which they have received.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ANDREW OLIVER,

Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September, 1887.*

The Rev. Arthur Brooks, on behalf of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund, offered the following Resolutions, which were adopted :

RESOLUTIONS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following Resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose Parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective Parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the Canonical, customary and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of this Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund, for the conventional year 1887-88, be one-half of one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman.

ARTHUR BROOKS,
C. F. CANEDY,
J. H. SCREVEN,
J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
DANIEL T. HOAG,
Committee.

The Secretary offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention sends greeting to the Rev. Dr. Price, who, after more than fifty years of faithful service for the Master, still remains among us to teach us by his example a lesson of faith in God and of patient endurance. May the blessed Lord keep him under the protection of His good Providence.

On motion of the Secretary, the following Resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention has heard with regret of the continued illness of the Rev. Dr. Applegate, Rector of St. George's, Newburg, who, for many years, has been so prominent in the deliberations of this Convention, and so active in his labors for the extension of the Missionary work of this Diocese.

The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be tendered to the Rev. Clarence Buel for the sermon preached by him at the opening of this session, and that fifteen hundred copies of the discourse be printed for distribution in the Diocese.

On motion of the Rev. Clarence Buel, the following Resolution of thanks was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be given to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, New York, for the use of the Chapel of St. Augustine, by this Convention, and for their generous hospitality to its members.

The Rev. Arthur Brooks offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 2,000 copies of the Journal of this Convention, and 1,500 copies of the Bishop's Address, be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Hon. Delano C. Calvin, offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the communication of the Standing Committee presented to the Diocese of Pennsylvania on the occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of the First Bishops of Pennsylvania and New York, be

appended to the Report of Acts of the Standing Committee, and printed in the Journal.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rainsford, the following Resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That a Committee of three Clergymen and two Laymen be appointed to report to the next Convention upon the expediency of memorializing the General Convention to take steps for the revival of the primitive Order of Deaconesses.

The Inspectors of Election for Trustees of the General Theological Seminary presented their reports.

CLERICAL VOTE.

Whole number of ballots cast	71
Necessary for a choice	36
Rev. Dr. Swope received	71
“ Dr. Beach “	70
“ Dr. Satterlee “	70
“ Dr. Tiffany “	40
“ Dr. C. F. Hoffman “	35
“ Dr. Gibson “	33
“ Dr. Van Rensselaer “	33
“ Dr. Huntington “	2
Prof. Drisler “	39
Mr. S. P. Nash “	46
“ W. G. Langdon “	41
“ W. B. Cutting “	70
“ Delano Calvin “	24
“ Delancey A. Kane “	29
“ John A. Beall “	30
“ C. Vanderbilt “	70
“ H. Fiske “	2

LAY VOTE.

Whole number of ballots cast	39
Necessary to a choice	20
Rev. Dr. Swope received	38
“ Satterlee “	38
“ Beach “	31
“ Tiffany “	22
“ C. F. Hoffman “	22
“ Van Rensselaer “	17
“ Gibson “	16
“ Dix “	5
Mr. W. B. Cutting “	39
“ C. Vanderbilt “	38
“ S. P. Nash “	25
Prof. Drisler “	22
Mr. W. G. Langdon “	21
“ W. B. Langdon “	1

The President thereupon declared the following persons duly elected :

The Rev. Dr. SWOPE, the Rev. Dr. BEACH, the Rev. Dr. SATTERLEE, the Rev. Dr. TIFFANY, and Messrs. DRISLER, NASH, LANGDON, CUTTING, and VANDERBILT.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Richey, the ballot was dispensed with and the Rev. Dr. Hoffman was declared unanimously elected.

On motion of the Rev. Clarence Buel, the election of all the above named Trustees was made unanimous.

The President appointed as the Committee on Deaconesses :

The Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.,
 " W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.,
 " THEODORE A. EATON, D.D.,
 Mr. R. FULTON CUTTING,
 Mr. DANIEL BUTTERFIELD.

The President appointed as the Committee on the Organization of Lay-Helpers :

The Rev. Dr. SWOPE, Prof. THOMAS EGLESTON,
 " Dr. RAINSFORD, Mr. WINTHROP SARGENT,
 Mr. W. B. CUTTING.

The Rev. Mr. Buel offered the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That after the approval of the minutes, and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die*.

The minutes of this day's proceedings were read and approved.

The Bishop briefly addressed the Convention, congratulating it on the interest manifested in the proceedings, and the way in which the attendance had been maintained to the very end of the session.

The Gloria in Excelsis was then sung ; appropriate collects were said by the Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D., Rector of St. Ann's Church, New York ; the Bishop gave the Blessing of Peace ;

And the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

H. C. POTTER,
 Bishop of New York.

Attest:

Thos. R. Harris

Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

ADDRESS

TO THE ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTH CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, 1887.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

In complying with that canonical provision which makes it my duty to submit to you this Annual Report, there is one communication which must needs take precedence of any other. This is the first occasion on which the clergy and laity of the Diocese have been convened since the death of its Bishop ; and in making official announcement of a fact already known to you, I may not, while restrained by considerations of kinship from the language of extended eulogy, refrain from putting upon record here our common sense of the loss which this Diocese and the whole Church have sustained. The gifts, the character, and the services of the Sixth Bishop of New York have been portrayed by loving and eloquent hands, both in our own Diocese and beyond it ; and those who knew him long and intimately have told you, in terms whose tender devotion lent a special charm to that which they wrote, what this Diocese owes to the Bishop and father who served it with such unwearied assiduity for more than thirty years.

There is one aspect of his Episcopate of which I may make mention here, because it has thus far been but passingly alluded to, and which, nevertheless, lies at the basis of any intelligent estimate of its quality and influence. We, who sit here this morning, are a long way removed, as time goes in this rapid age, from the scenes and circumstances which made the environment of the late Bishop of New York, when he was first chosen to his office. Of the clergy who nearly forty years ago sat in the Convention that elected him, only some sixteen have seats in this body to-day. They could tell you, as I cannot, the trying conditions under which our departed Diocesan became Provisional Bishop of New York, and the embar-

rassments amid which he had to prosecute his work. There are some pages of Church history which it can profit little to turn, and I shall not undertake to turn them here. But they would, if they were re-read to-day, go far to vindicate the wisdom and meekness of an Episcopate, whose habitual reserve was one of its largest elements of strength, and whose often misjudged patience and forbearance were based, I believe, upon a sounder conception of the Church as a Church, and not a sect, than many of its critics could either intelligently understand, or adequately appreciate. That finest quality in character, the triumph of principle over temperament, this, it seems to me, was the crowning grace of the late Bishop of this Diocese. His tastes and sympathies were neither very effusive nor very comprehensive. He had likes and dislikes, and he was not always able to conceal them; but he was indulgent when he could not admire, and forbearing where he strongly disapproved; and when we come to rear his monument in our Metropolitan Cathedral, I think it may rightly bear that inscription which a Bishop might well desire above almost any other to have graven above his resting place: "He was a just man." May God give to those who come after him grace to cherish his memory and imitate his virtues!

Besides the late Bishop of New York, four other conspicuous figures have disappeared from the House of Bishops, all but the youngest of whom in years and in order of consecration had sat in it for more than a quarter of a century.

The Bishop of Delaware was, at the time of his death, our Presiding Bishop, and adorned a station in which he had had eminent predecessors by a wisdom of administration, a humility, gentleness, and unswerving devotion to duty, which made him alike beloved and respected by all who knew him. A scholar of solid and various attainments, a preacher of the truth as he held it, in love and fearlessness, a Christian gentleman singularly untouched by the coarser and more sordid airs of the age in which he lived, his rule was a blessing and an honor to the whole Church, and his memory one of its choicest heritages.

Of a very different type was his associate, the late Bishop of Mississippi, whose winning presence and paternal spirit endeared him to all his flock. Very few of us, I imagine, read the letter which he wrote to the late Bishop of Pennsylvania, on the occasion of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the latter's consecration, without moistened eyelids. It was an exhibition of unselfish modesty and self-effacement which were as rare as they were beautiful, and it was

an index to the character of him who wrote it, at once most truthful and engaging. Bishop Green was indeed a "pattern of good works," and his Episcopate will live as a veritable *Imitatio Christi*.

The Bishop of Pennsylvania will be widely missed, and deservedly. His varied culture, his eloquence as a preacher, his prudence, patience, and indefatigable industry, made him a leading figure in the Church, and an honored chief pastor in his own Diocese. His interest in Foreign Missions, and his intimate personal acquaintance with a very important part of our Foreign Missionary field, fitted him to be a guide alike in the Church's Missionary and legislative councils, and a powerful advocate for the Church's Missionary work. And all this was kindred to that which was pre-eminently the enthusiasm of his life—an enthusiasm best expressed in the words which were oftenest the theme of his preaching: "I determined to know nothing among you, save Jesus Christ, and Him crucified." May something of the mantle of these departed Elijahs descend upon those who have been called to the difficult task of succeeding them!

Another has gone, whose comparative youth and unquenchable ardor make it hard indeed to associate with him the thought that he is already at rest. It is a rest, however, which was richly earned, and which has left behind it inspiring memories of brave and heroic service. Bishop Elliott was called by the Church to a field of singular hardship and of discouraging isolation. He occupied it under conditions which made it frequently necessary for him to be the servant in his own household, to cook the food for his family, and to perform sometimes the most menial offices. But he never referred to this otherwise than playfully, and, what was more to the point, he could never be induced to surrender his charge by any solicitations, however tempting. Again and again overtures were made to him from conspicuous dioceses in the East, but neither to such propositions nor to those of his brethren of the House of Bishops, that he should consent to translation to a less laborious jurisdiction, would he listen. "Dead on the field of honor," like that knightly soldier of Auvergne, might, almost with literal truthfulness, be answered at roll-call on his behalf. He went away, indeed, once and again in search of health, but his heart was with his flock, and his thoughts engrossed in his work. And to-day, though he rests from his labors, his works follow him. Cut off while still comparatively a young man, with the large and far-seeing plans which he had sketched out but little more than begun, his memory will

be an enduring power wherever he was known. His singular grace and charm of person and bearing, his ringing voice and kindling eloquence, his scorn of all things base and ignoble, his lofty consecration to the Master whose call he owned and obeyed, —all these will live as an image of beauty and nobleness, to adorn the pages of Christian history, and to provoke in kindred souls a noble emulation.

In our own Diocese, death has been less busy, I rejoice to say, than in previous years. Dr. Howland has gone, after a long period of previous infirmity, leaving behind him the memory of his faithful work in earlier years, on the West Side, in connection with the founding of the Church of the Holy Apostles, and his later struggles and sacrifices in connection with the building of the Church of the Heavenly Rest. His brethren will gratefully remember his kindly welcome and cordial hospitality, and his ready willingness to bear his part in every good word and work.

Another city Rector whom we have lost is the Reverend J. Bloomfield Wetherill, who as priest in charge of St. Ambrose Church, could have dispelled a good many illusions in many minds as to the privileges of a city rectorship. His was, certainly, a position of many self-denials, of incessant ministrations, and (pecuniarily speaking) of almost absolutely uncompensated labor. But it was none the less devoted, assiduous, enthusiastic to the end, and the old schoolfellow with whom I parted, when I saw him last, seemed to me as young, and ardent, and undiscouraged then, as when we were lads together. He has set us all an example of love for the Church and her great Head.

The Rev. Curtiss T. Woodruff, was, at the time of his death, as he had been for many years before, the Secretary and General Agent of our City Missions. It will be a new sensation to many of us to complete our Annual Convention without hearing the sound of his incisive and penetrating voice, as he was wont to read his Annual Reports; and I hope some of us will be touched with something of regret, if not of remorse, as we remember how, not quite patiently or attentively, we were sometimes wont to listen to them. They will not interrupt us any more, and the eager, vital personality which was so large a part of them is at rest, at length, from cares and worries which he bore with singular cheerfulness and courage, and with lasting benefit to the Church. Mr. Woodruff believed more strongly than some of us have come to do, in the value of institutional charity, and his views as to the Missionary work of the Church in a

great city had come, not unnaturally, to be colored by his institutional environment; but whatever he did, and wherever he went, his was an example of fervid and persistent devotion to his work, which we, his brethren, might wisely imitate. Few men were more welcome in the pulpits of this city, in connection with the difficult and distasteful task of preaching a "begging-sermon," and to his vigorous and effective advocacy our City Missions owe a large and lasting debt.

Our City Mission work has also lost by death the Rev. Jerome Bonaparte Morse, who, coming to us from another Communion, brought with him many excellent gifts. Mr. Morse was exceptionally adapted, by training and sympathy, for the work which he did in the prison and alms-house, and his hearty interest in his discouraging field gave me a new sense of its importance whenever I visited it. He had the gift of cheerfulness, and he could touch tenderly and speak hopefully to those whom he found scarred and desponding in these homes of the hopeless. The Church in this Diocese may well gratefully cherish the memory of his Ministry.

Among others, of the faithful laity, who have been taken from us by death, I may mention Mr. Nicholas Palmer, Mr. Stephen C. Williams, and especially, the Honorable Erastus Brooks, whose long and valued services as a member of this body, no less than his devotion to the interests of the Church and to humanity, your action in this place yesterday so appropriately recognized. Besides these, though it may be a departure from what has been customary here, I think it cannot be unfitting if I deplore our loss in the death of Sister Agnes, of the Sisterhood of St. Mary, and Superior of St. Mary's School in this city, who ceased a life of devotion to her Lord in works of mercy and charity, in May last, and who has left behind her the enduring influence of a pure and consecrated character, wholly given to the blessed ministry in which she was engaged. Others who knew her more intimately than I, can tell of her rare gifts and singularly vigorous and engaging personal characteristics; and the story of her influence over the young is recorded in the hearts of many whom she taught and led, and who will long cherish the memory of her virtues, and thank God for her good example.

Another has lately gone from us who had been, from its organization, the Head of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, and whose work, in connection with St. Barnabas' House and Mission, will be gratefully and affectionately remembered. Sister Ellen had been trained by Bishop Doane, of New Jersey, in St. Mary's Hall, and to

the last she showed the influence of her training. Her energy, decision, and ever-steadfast faith were at once an example and a rebuke, and the poor to whom she has ministered, the little children whom she gathered about her, the clergy and laity who were in one way and another her associates and fellow-helpers, all alike learned to love and honor her for a fidelity that would not rest, and a love and trust that could not be exhausted. May God give us, for His service among the poor of this great city, others who may be like-minded !

Yet another has departed since our last Convention, not a member of any sisterhood, and one who sought as far as practicable to evade the publicity which, almost inevitably, her life of beneficence entailed upon her. But, if I were to omit to speak of Miss Catharine Lorillard Wolfe, it would be, if no more, to forget the hospitality which only last evening we enjoyed, and to devise and complete which was almost the last act of her life; a life largely given to Church work, all over the land, and which, had it been spared to us a little longer, would at least have laid the foundation of the noblest undertaking of all. Such an example of conscientious and painstaking stewardship is too rare to be lightly forgotten, and one who has lost a friend and fellow-worker whose services to the Church and humanity can never be fully told, would at least lay this simple wreath upon that new-made grave, and bless God for her who is at rest there.

Besides our losses by death, the Diocese has suffered more than usually from those predatory instincts which our sister Dioceses so indiscriminately illustrate, and which have cost us some of our most valued clergy. You have already missed from his accustomed place our late Secretary, Dr. Lobdell, who has been taken from us by Western New York, and of whose efficient services in this body, as well as in St. Andrew's, Harlem, I desire here to make grateful and affectionate mention. His neighbor, Dr. Randolph H. McKim, the founder of our Diocesan Church Temperance Society, has been called to Trinity Church, New Orleans; the Reverend James Houghton, of St. John's, Yonkers, and the Reverend W. F. Watkins, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, in this city, to parishes in the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and the Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, to Detroit. These are only the more conspicuous of our losses. Priests and Deacons have been called away to Georgia, Wisconsin, New Jersey, and other Dioceses, and two of the former and one of the latter to Missionary work in

foreign lands. I cannot pretend that I do not begrudge these losses. They are, some of them, simply irreparable, and I only hope that those to whom these brethren have gone will appreciate the fact that we have given them of our best.

I have baptized.....	2	
Confirmed for the Bishop of Connecticut.....	21	
Confirmed in the Diocese of New York.....		3,426
There have also been		
Confirmed by the Bishop of Albany.....	87	
“ “ “ Kentucky.....	21	
“ “ “ Newark.....	10	
“ “ “ New Hampshire.....	13	
“ “ “ North Dakota.....	104	
“ “ “ Springfield.....	6	
		<hr/> 241
Total confirmed in the Diocese.....		3,667
Marriages.....	3	
Burials.....	5	

I have laid the following corner-stones :

On Easter Monday, April 10th, on the grounds of Bellevue Hospital, New York City, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Satterlee, and others of the clergy and laity, I laid the corner-stone of a Surgical Hospital for women, the thank-offering of a member of Calvary Church, New York, who has thus wisely and most appropriately testified her gratitude to God for personal mercies during a period of critical illness. This practical and costly evidence of a disposition to enlarge the usefulness of our Public Institutions of Charity by the individual gifts of Church people is something for which every friend of suffering humanity may well be thankful. Too largely these institutions are outside of our thought and interest, and I hail this gift as a token of a worthier recognition of our responsibility in regard to them. They are pre-eminently in danger of the evils of mechanical beneficence, and anything that brings them into touch with the better life of Christian people is devoutly to be longed for.

On Wednesday, June 1, I took part in the ceremonies incident to the laying of the corner stone, by the Bishop of Massachusetts, of Jarvis Hall, on the grounds of the General Theological Seminary, a stately and beautiful structure, the gift of a generous Churchman of the Diocese of Long Island, which is now rapidly progressing toward completion. Thus has one more been added to the noble group of buildings which, under the present Dean, has sprung into existence, transforming the grounds of the Seminary, and making it

one of the most impressive and picturesque collections of educational and ecclesiastical edifices in America.

On the afternoon of the Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, September 25th, I laid the corner stone of the new house of worship to be erected for Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, at a cost of some \$70,000. The site chosen is at once convenient and commanding, and the enthusiasm with which the work has been undertaken is a very gratifying evidence of the hearty appreciation existing among the people of this venerable parish for the faithful and able labors of its Rector, the Archdeacon of Dutchess. The Church is to be built of stone, and from designs of marked beauty and dignity.

There have been services of consecration or dedication as follows :

November 18, 1886, the Bishop of Kentucky, acting at my request, consecrated the chancel of Christ Church, Tarrytown, where a very substantial and tasteful addition has been made to the edifice in happy congruity with the existing fabric.

On the 27th of April, at Pelham, I dedicated the Memorial Chapel, a substantial stone structure erected in commemoration of a member of Christ Church, Pelham, and known as the "Annette Bolton Memorial Chapel." A valuable addition has thus been made to the working capabilities of the parish, and its faithful Rector will, I hope, find it the centre of enlarged parochial activities.

On May 16th, I dedicated the Parish House, erected during the past year on the grounds of Christ Church, Red Hook, when there was given to the service of the Church a building singularly well adapted to the various requirements of a rural parish, thoroughly furnished and appointed for Church work.

On the 14th of June, being favored with the presence of neighboring clergy and laity, I consecrated St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, a beautiful edifice of stone, the title to which has been wisely vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

On Thursday, July 28th, I consecrated the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, and dedicated the Sunday-school and Parish House, which has been erected in connection with it. The Archdeacon of Orange has reason to be congratulated on these substantial tokens of the success of his work, in which he has been sustained by a generous munificence, of whose modest reserve I cannot refrain from making grateful mention. The greatly enlarged Church and the beautiful Sunday-school building are alike the gift of one person.

During the past year I have conducted two Retreats, the first

for the students of the General Theological Seminary, at their own request, during the fourth week in Lent, at the Seminary; and the second at St. Philip's in the Highlands, during the latter half of the week preceding Trinity Sunday, for the candidates ordained at the Trinity Ordination. These quiet days of Communion, Prayer, and Meditation were marked by great freedom of intercourse and frankness of expression, and I shall prize as among my most precious things, the tokens which come to me in connection with them of awakened spiritual life and of cordial gratitude for the little that I was able to do for these younger brethren. May God have them and all who are looking to the solemn responsibilities of the Ministry in His holy keeping! And that He may, may they find a place in our thoughts and prayers at once frequent and fervent. I do not think that Church people in New York adequately appreciate the opportunities which there are for the exercise of wholesome and inspiring influences upon the young men who, as students of the General Seminary, have their homes for three years among us. We say that the General Seminary is not a Diocesan Institution. True enough; but its seat is in New York, and I think that if our interest in it were always kindly and personal, rather than merely critical, we should find our account in the improved character and bearing of the men whom it graduates. The education which these need is not alone that which comes from the somewhat cloistered life of a theological training-school, but also that other which they can best derive from contact with mature, devout, and cultivated minds, and in the practical discipline of Church work under wise and experienced direction. And such a training would be found, I am disposed to believe, quite as effectual as any other in correcting that crude conceit and that "passion born of prejudice" which are among the most effectual disqualifications of many a youthful ministry.

It is proper that I should make mention here of my absence from the Diocese from November 6th until February 19th. On Thanksgiving Day in the former month I took part in the services of the Consecration of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, erected by contributions from American Church people, of whom those from this Diocese have been foremost, and preached the sermon; and on the 4th of February, it being the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of the first Bishop of New York, I united with my brethren, the Bishop of North Carolina, the Archbishop of Canterbury, and other Bishops of the Church of England in a Service commemorative of that event, and delivered an address. On the

same day, in Christ Church, Philadelphia, there was a similar commemorative Service, under the conduct of the late venerated Bishop of Pennsylvania, in which a deputation from our own Standing Committee participated, presenting a communication from the President of the Committee, the Rev. Dr. Dix, which was read by the Rev. Professor Richey, and which will, I trust, be ordered to be appended to the Report of the Official Acts of the Standing Committee during my absence from the Diocese, which immediately follows this address.

I may add that during my absence I officiated by reading prayers, preaching, and celebrating the Holy Communion in Chapels and Churches of the Church of England, in France, Spain, Italy, North Africa and England, whenever opportunity offered.

Returning to the work of the Diocese :

The most important action of which I have to make record is that by which, in accordance with the provisions of Canon XVI. of this Diocese, the changes in the Missionary and general work of the Diocese, provided for in that Canon, have been consummated by the organization of the Archdeaconries of Duchess, Orange, Westchester and New York, and the nomination and election of

The Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, as Archdeacon of Duchess.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, as Archdeacon of Orange.

The Rev. Frederick B. Van Kleeck, as Archdeacon of Westchester, and

The Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, as Archdeacon of New York.

It is contemplated at an early day to complete the action called for in the Canon by the organization of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, and meantime I am able to state that the result of what has already been done has been full of encouragement and promise. It has wisely distributed responsibility ; it has more clearly defined obligations, and it has elicited a general and cordial co-operation on the part of the laity in our Missionary work, for which I desire here to express my sincere joy and gratitude. It is not improbable that the Canon under which action has been thus far had is susceptible of further improvement ; but it will be well, I think, to test it by practical experience of its workings a little longer before any considerable changes are made in it.

Meantime I may not refrain from making mention here as giving evidence of that enlarged sympathy with the progress of the Church and her Missionary work, especially in the city, of the cordial

response which was given by the clergy and laity, by the press, and by public-spirited citizens in this and various parts of the country, to the letters which in May last I addressed to the Diocese and to the people of New York in regard to the erection of a Cathedral. Our initial difficulty in regard to this undertaking—that of finding and securing a suitable site—has been the greatest, but I am glad to be able to say that it is, I believe, favorably progressing toward a solution, and meantime I should be strangely insensible if I did not gratefully recognize the generous sympathy with which on every side and from widely different quarters the proposition has been received. During the past summer substantial evidence of this has come to me, of which I am not at liberty here to speak more specifically; but when I say that I have been asked to receive contributions from the working men of our own city, from citizens of states as widely removed from New York as California, and from individuals of almost every Christian fellowship (the noble pledge of one of whom, Mr. D. Willis James, of this city, certainly deserves mention here), I think you will agree with me that while such a work may not, and let me say here most explicitly must not, be allowed to interfere with our ordinary obligations to the Missionary work of the Diocese or the Church at large, it may well be urged forward with all possible energy, and in a large, and patient, and generous spirit. I am myself no advocate in this matter of that “raw haste, half sister to delay,” by which too much good work is spoiled, and I shall be content if we can worthily begin a work of which not many of us shall see the perfected completion; but that the time has come for us to arise and build, I think, unless all signs are to be read by contraries, you will agree with me.

For, men and brethren, even among those who are least actively interested in the work of the Church of God in the world, there has awakened a conviction that, if she is to do that work worthily, she must plant and strive and build in a large way, and with a wide and lofty vision. The enterprises of commerce and the arts dazzle us by their mere bulk. We are wont to explain this by saying that, though the ideas which inspire them are secular, they are large ideas, and demand large expression. Surely, then, the grandest ideas of all demand no inadequate clothing and form to translate them to the imaginations and affections of men. May God give us then the courage, in all our work for Him, which not only dreams such things, but achieves them!

To do this, however, there is one indispensable prerequisite of

which it is my duty here to speak, and I may not unfitly do so in connection with that reference to our last General Convention which is customary at this time and from this place. "The proceedings there," as another has lately remarked, "have furnished matter for extended comment in very many assemblages, pulpits, and newspapers, and, as I observe, in the addresses of some of my brethren in office. Seeing no occasion to expound or to criticise what was done, I do not intend to increase the volume of discussion much in either of those directions. A very profitable line of reflection turns to what was not done, because every Churchman is in his degree accountable for the common work of the future.

"How far the results actually accomplished by such a body of men can be regarded as satisfactory, must depend largely on our idea or standard of what it is made and meant to accomplish. That five hundred men, selected and appointed by a great religious constituency reaching throughout the United States—men picked and chosen for character, education, public spirit, and business capacity, representing nearly all the higher walks of life in civil office, in the learned professions, in commerce and enterprise, in letters and social standing, as well as in the Ministry, brought together and well organized, kept together nearly a month at a busy season of the year, and at a more or less costly sacrifice of other interests—ought to achieve something considerable for the glory of God and the benefit of mankind, must be beyond debate.

"Admit that there are ways to this end indirect as well as direct, and that the carrying on of the movements and affairs of the Church as an organized Institution requires that a fair share of time and attention should be given in Convention to matters of administration, of policy, or what may be called the ecclesiastical economy. The question then may become one of proportions in method, but not one of what is supreme in principle or primary in importance. When a thinking man ponders as before God the terrible problems which now confront the mind and conscience of this country, in such masses of moral corruption as we see in every close population, in the cunning seductions and pernicious enormities of intemperance, lust, and robbery, in legalized crime, in vast conspiracies of disguised mischief, in guilty abuses of the press and perversions of art, in a one-sided and even debasing education, in selfish and bribed legislation, in prostituted trusts and commercial deceptions, in a deadly conflict of interests between labor and wealth, in fierce in-

subordination uttering open and advocated defiance of the law, in spoken and acted profanity, in false philosophy, in multiplied forms of disbelief which demand the very keenest discrimination, the most patient study and the most comprehensive judgment, in the wrangle of sects throughout a distracted Christendom—and then from all this turns to some of the wasteful debates in great Christian Councils, there is certainly food for that thinking man's thought. It seems not irrational to expect that at some time in the future whatever is immaterial or insignificant in these proceedings will have to be displaced by what is momentous; that topics which lie very far from the central realities of the Faith and Charity and Righteousness of Christ will be pushed vigorously aside by a determined and resolute majority; that the less will yield to the greater; and that amidst trying temptations to speech there will be virtuous examples of the heroism of a self-commanded silence. How this is to be brought about it would be too venturesome to predict. It may be aided by a reduction in the rate of representation. Something may be gained in more ways than one by lengthening the interval between the meetings to five or seven years, or by a division of territory into provinces. But it must come chiefly by changes of another and less mechanical sort; under spiritual conditions and the working of divine laws by which the Kingdom of God comes wherever it comes at all. May it not be possible that the spirit of grace and the counsels of holy leaders may yet so far prevail as to make way for measures and themes close to the very heart of Christ's Gospel, and that too without any damage either to parliamentary order or to the process of legislation?"*

These are words which have a claim, I venture to think, upon our respectful consideration. If I were asked to name the one infirmity which, more than almost any other, threatens the true life and work of the Church at this moment, I should say that it was the infirmity of a false perspective—an intellectual and spiritual incapacity to discriminate between what is large and what is small; between what is primary and what is secondary; between what, in religion, is essential and what may wisely be dismissed as optional. To exaggerate the importance of details; to lose sight of that which is fundamental; to spend one's time and thought upon what after all cannot be reckoned as more than mere accessories to the great spiritual ideas and forces which they symbolize and express; to

* Convention Address of the Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington, D.D., to the Diocese of Central New York, 1887.

err, like Leonardo da Vinci, in painting the fringe of the table-cloth with such exquisite and microscopic accuracy that the beholder forgets to look at the divine vision of his Lord—this, surely, is an error so grave and so fundamental that we cannot too sedulously guard against it.

“A Church, like an individual,” as it has lately most pertinently been urged,* “has just a certain amount of available energy, and no more. If she expends this upon one thing, it cannot be used for another. When one reads over the index of our Church’s conventional work for the last thirty years, he ceases to wonder that she is not the power in the country that he would wish. Two-fifths of the time, by actual count of hours, has been spent upon some form of the ritual controversy, two-fifths upon liturgical questions; while into the remaining fifth have been thrust all the interests of Missions, propagandism, and moral and social questions! I think I know the value of those things upon which has been expended so largely the wisdom, enthusiasm, learning, sagacity, and political adroitness of the Church. I know that ritual involves doctrine, and that doctrine closely concerns truth. I would not undervalue the importance of liturgical form. * * * But I am far from being singular when I claim that these things should be put aside, for a while at least, in the interest of something of more importance still. And this all the more when one sees the insignificant result which has come from so great labor.” * * *

“But unproductiveness is not the only evil of these long-drawn-out controversies. They would seem to have affected the spiritual judgment of the Church. They have lifted a set of minor truths and questions out of their true place and set them in an altogether factitious prominence.”

It is to the perception of this fact that, as I believe, we all need to be awakened. We are, indeed, to make every allowance for varieties of taste and temperament, and always and everywhere to hold fast the great truth that the right conception of the Church is that which recognizes it as inclusive and not exclusive. We are to honor zeal and devotion, even when we see them associated with things of doubtful authority, whether in matters of teaching or worship; but we are to be loyal first and last to our position as a Reformed Church in Christendom—Catholic, but not Latin; Apostolic, but not Mediæval—a true inheritor of all the glorious past, but not the dis-

* The Rev. S. D. McConnell: Sermon before the Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania: 1887.

ingenuous imitator or restorer of corruptions of the primitive Faith, or departures from primitive practice. The things that most disturb our peace to-day are things that are distinctly modern, and whether they be new readings of the Word of God or overwrought embroideries upon a simpler worship, they are not Scriptural, they are not primitive, they are not Apostolic ; and therefore, least of all, entitled to the shelter of that much abused and overworked word "Catholic," unless to be Catholic is to be tawdry, disingenuous and Roman. Most of all, they do not touch the souls of men burdened by sin and sorrow. They do not help to solve the problems which supremely challenge our American life, and meet us in the highways and byways of our parochial ministry. These wait for prayerfulness, for self-denial, for the touch of a hand that Christ Himself has touched, for hearts on fire and lips aflame with a pentecostal baptism of the Holy Ghost.

I rejoice to believe that this conviction is deepening among us. I hail with especial thankfulness the tokens of it which are seen in our more fraternal attitude toward all those, of whatever name, who are awakening to the tremendous importance of that struggle which is before us in this land for the things of God and the Kingdom of Jesus Christ. May no self-will or self-conceit prevent us from taking our place and doing our work in loyalty and humility for the cause of our common Lord.

And this leads me to speak for a moment, in conclusion, of one agency of this our common work, the importance of which is now, I rejoice to say, rising in our mother Church of England, and among ourselves, into very general appreciation—I mean Lay co-operation, by means of organized associations of Lay Helpers. Our system of parochial organization, and our almost universally prevalent parochial traditions, have conspired to educate us in the belief that the functions of the laity in the life and work of the Church are almost, if not altogether, passive or secular. They are to enjoy its services, and to guard its pecuniary trusts, and then to leave its ministrations of whatever sort entirely in the hands of the clergy. Meantime, neither one nor the other of the great extremes of Christendom, nor the vast majority of those whose place is between them, make any such blunder as this. Rome has her Orders of Lay Brothers, and Methodism, though under slightly different nomenclature, has hers ; while the Church, so rich in capabilities of efficient lay ministry, with so large a body of educated laymen, ready as I am persuaded to respond to our call, is

chiefly conspicuous, in this connection, for the meagre use which she makes of them. I do not forget, in saying this, that there are honorable instances among us of faithful and efficient Lay Ministry, and that this is far more true to-day than a few years ago. But it still remains a fact that we have but a very limited measure of such ministry, that we do not always or often ask for it, and that many of the laity honestly believe that the clergy do not want it. I think this is a misapprehension, and it is high time that we took such steps as will correct it. This Diocese should have an organized body of Diocesan Lay Helpers, directly related to the Ordinary, duly set apart for their work, and clothed with such powers as will enable them to supplement and enlarge the influence and work of the clergy, in the many ways in which they are abundantly competent to do so. There are talents of edification, of organization, of exhortation, of house-to-house ministrations, which only await our call and our *honorable recognition*—and upon this I would lay great stress—to come forth from the napkins of shyness or reserve in which they have been hidden, and do effective service. The history of the Lay Helpers' Associations in the Dioceses of London, of Litchfield, of Rochester, and of our own Long Island, have already lifted this question out of the realm of mere conjecture; and I hope we shall have a strong Commission, acting under the appointment of this Convention, by whom the whole subject may be undertaken and efficiently formulated. Already the laity of this city, of their own motion and within the past few months, have organized the "Church Club," composed exclusively of laymen, in order (I quote its own prospectus) "to co-operate with the clergy and endeavor to influence the sentiments of the community on the side of righteousness and towards the fear of God." Surely there could be no nobler aim for laymen than that, and I commend the Brotherhood, of which it is the watchword, to the confidence and co-operation of every layman to whom these words may come. By conferences, by discussion, by the use of the pen and the press, the laity of to-day may do a work for the maintenance of the Faith and the welfare of the Church such as they have never done before; and if we can make this Convention the starting point of such a work, we shall have done at least one thing not unworthy of the occasion.

May God preside over all our deliberations and inspire them by His Holy Spirit!

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

The following is an account of the places visited and the Episcopal Acts performed since the Diocesan Convention of A.D. 1886 :

1886, *Oct. 4, Monday, to Oct. 27, Wednesday.*—In attendance at the General Convention, Chicago.

Oct. 7, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Albany, notice of the deposition of the Rev. Casper Maurice Wines, Priest, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 10, § ii. (2).

Received from the Bishop of Maine, notice of the deposition of the Rev. William Lionel Watson, Deacon, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5, § i.

Oct. 13, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Missouri, notice of the deposition of Rev. Joseph H. Foy, Presbyter, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Oct. 31, 19th Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Nov. 3, Wednesday, A. M.—Officiated at a wedding.

Nov. 14, 21st Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—Read Service at sea.

Nov. 19, Friday.—Received notice from the Bishop of Central New York of the deposition of the Rev. William C. Nesbitt, Deacon, in conformity with Canon 2, Title II.

Nov. 21, 22d Sunday after Trinity, P. M.—Assisted in Divine Service at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris.

Nov. 25, Thursday, A. M.—Assisted at the consecration of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, and preached. Received from the Bishop of Maryland, acting by request of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Easton, notice of the deposition of the Rev. George W. Bowne, Priest, for renouncing the Ministry of this Church, and abandoning its Communion by formal admission into the Church of Rome.

Nov. 28, 1st Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the English Chapel, Paris, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 5th, 2d Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Christ Church, Cannes, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 8, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Maryland, notice that Frederick James Kuck has ceased to be a candidate for Holy Orders.

Dec. 12, 3d Sunday in Advent, P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Algiers, Northern Africa, read Prayers.

Dec. 18, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania, notice of the deposition of the Rev. Robert T. B. Winskill, Deacon, under Title II. Canon 5.

Dec. 25, Christmas Day, Saturday, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Algiers, Northern Africa, preached.

Dec. 26, Sunday after Christmas, St. Stephen's Day, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Algiers, Northern Africa, preached.

1887, *Jan. 2, Second Sunday after Christmas, A. M.*—At Granada, Spain, read Service.

Jan. 9, 1st Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.—The Rev. Samuel W. Young

was instituted Rector of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, the Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D., acting as Institutor, and the Rev. C. F. Canedy and the Rev. S. F. Holmes as attending Presbyters, by appointment of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

Jan. 13, Thursday.—A letter was received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania inviting the Standing Committee, as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of New York in the absence of the Bishop, to be present and take part in the Services commemorating the Centennial of the consecration of Bishop White; the Standing Committee accepted the invitation, and (on Jan. 27) appointed the Rev. Dr. Richey to represent them.

Jan. 16, Second Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Caunes, France, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 23, Third Sunday after the Epiphany, A. M.—At the American Chapel, Florence, Italy, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the same Chapel, read Service.

Feb. 4, Friday, A. M.—At the Chapel of Lambeth Palace, London, on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of the first Bishop of New York, delivered an address, and assisted in the celebration of the Holy Communion.

Feb. 6, Septuagesima Sunday, Evening.—At St. George's Church, Bickley, Kent, England, preached.

Feb. 11, Friday, A. M.—Officiated at a funeral in London, England.

Feb. 13, Sexagesima Sunday, A. M.—At sea, read Service and preached.

Feb. 21, Monday, A. M.—At Grace Chapel, New York, delivered an address to the clergy, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Feb. 27, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, preached and ordained to the Restricted Diaconate, Mr. Gideon Douglas Pond, and to the Priesthood, the Rev. Richmond Herbert Gesner (the Rev. Drs. Leavitt and Gallaudet, and the Rev. S. F. Holmes uniting in the laying on of hands) and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. John Baptist's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-nine*, (one being from St. Andrew's parish, Harlem), and addressed them.

March 2, Wednesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Temperance Society.

March 6, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Clement's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *six* (one being from Emmanuel Chapel), addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

March 7, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Georgia, notice of the deposition of the Rev. James G. Armstrong, D.D., Priest, under § iii., Canon 5, Title II., of the Digest.

March 8, Tuesday.—Presided at a meeting on Amendments to Diocesan Canon of Discipline.

March 9, Wednesday.—Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania, notice of the deposition of the Rev. John R. R. Robinson, under Canon 5, Title II. of the Digest.

P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

March 10, Thursday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Dutchess Convocation.

March 12, Saturday, Evening.—Presided in New York at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

March 13, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Philip's Church, New York; preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Redeemer, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

March 15, Tuesday, Evening.—In New York, presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the City Mission.

March 16, Wednesday, P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

March 17, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Stephen's College Chapel, Annandale, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Millbrook, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

March 18, Friday, A. M.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, read Prayers, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Middletown, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

March 20, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them, and afterwards ordained to the Diaconate Mr. John V. Patey, presented by the Rev. Dr. Isaac H. Tuttle, and ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Uriah Symonds, presented by the Rev. Dr. R. J. Nevin, who with Dr. Tuttle and the Rev. Dr. C. B. Smith united in the laying on of hands. I also celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 21, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

March 22, Tuesday, 2.30 P. M.—At the Home for the Blind, New York, delivered an address.

4 *P. M.*—At the Young Women's Christian Association, New York, delivered an address on Foreign Missions, to Women.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

March 23, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, celebrated the Holy Communion, and subsequently met the students in the same place at 9, 10, and 11 A. M., and at 4, 5, and 8 P. M., and addressed them.

March 24, Thursday.—At Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, at 7 A. M., celebrated the Holy Communion; subsequently met the students in the same place at 9, 10, and 11 A. M., and at 4 P. M., and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Ascension Memorial Church, New York, confirmed *forty-five*, and addressed them.

March 25, the Annunciation, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Annunciation, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

March 27, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

3 P. M.—Catechized and addressed Sunday School of St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing.

3.45 P. M.—Addressed Sunday School of Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

4 P. M.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, confirmed *forty-five* (and also one from the Church of the Holy Apostles), and addressed them.

March 28, Monday, P. M.—In New York, confirmed *one* in private from Grace Chapel.

March 29, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *ninety-two*, and addressed them.

March 30, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Gabriel's, Peekskill, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

March 31, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Timothy's Church, New York, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

April 1, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

April 2, Saturday, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

April 3, Sixth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-nine*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 4, Monday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia College.

Evening.—At St. Paul's, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

April 5, Tuesday, P. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John the Evangelist's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

April 6, Wednesday, A. M.—Officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 7, Holy Thursday, A. M.—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my consent to the consecration of the Rev. Elisha Smith Thomas to the office of Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Kansas.

A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

P. M.—At Zion Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four* (*seventeen* from Zion Chapel), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-six*, and addressed them.

April 8, Good Friday, A. M.—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At All Souls' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Holy Trinity, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-three*, and addressed them.

April 9, Saturday, A. M., Easter Even.—Received from the Missionary Bishop of Northern Texas notice of the deposition of the Rev. Christopher T. Denroche, Priest, under Canon 5, Title II., of the Digest.

A. M.—At Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy-four*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and sixteen*, (*one* being from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

April 10, Easter Day, 8 A. M.—Celebrated the Holy Communion at Grace Church, New York.

11 A. M.—At Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-five* (*seventeen* being from the Chapel), and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-two* (*thirty-two* being from the Mission School of the Parish), and addressed them.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 11, Monday in Easter Week, A. M.—On the grounds of Bellevue Hospital, New York, laid the corner stone of a Surgical Hospital for women, and afterwards in the Chapel and wards of the Hospital confirmed *nine* persons, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

April 13, Wednesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

April 14, Thursday, A. M.—At Grace House, New York, addressed a meeting of the Niobrara League.

April 16, Saturday, P. M.—At 301 W. 13th Street, New York, confirmed *one* in private.

April 17, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *ninety-three*, and addressed them.

4 P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

7 P. M.—At the Church of the Reformation, New York, preached, confirmed *eighty-two*, and addressed them.

8, *Evening*.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-five*, and addressed them.

April 18, Monday, P. M.—At Church of Divine Love, Montrose, celebrated a marriage.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Riverdale, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

April 19, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, presided at anniversary of Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, delivered an address, admitted a probationer to the Sisterhood, and administered the Holy Communion.

April 20, Wednesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Trinity School.

April 21, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the deposition of William Edward Walker, Priest, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § ii.

A. M.—At Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, confirmed *seven* (*forty-five* having been confirmed on Easter Day), delivered an address and administered the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at a meeting of the Southern Convocation.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

April 22, Friday Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-seven*, and addressed them.

April 24, Second Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-six* (also *one* in private), addressed them, and administered the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *nineteen* (*one* in private and *two* from St. Paul's, Pleasant Valley), and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

April 25, Monday, St. Mark's Day, P. M.—At St. James' Church, Hyde Park, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

At St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, baptized an infant.

Evening.—At St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, preached, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

April 26, Tuesday Evening.—At All Angels' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

April 27, Wednesday, P. M.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

April 28, Thursday.—Received from the Bishop of West Virginia a notice of the deposition of the Rev. Henry Thompson Wirgman, under Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

A. M.—At Christ Chapel, Pelham, dedicated the Chapel edifice, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island, confirmed *two*.

April 29, Friday Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *fifty-four* (*twelve* being from Church of St. Edward the Martyr), and addressed them.

May 1, Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and sixty-one*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, confirmed *fifty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *sixty-four*, and addressed them.

May 2, Monday, A. M.—Presided at Annual Meeting of Board of Managers of Italian Mission.

P. M.—At Madison Avenue Hotel, New York, said Prayers with family of the late Bishop of Nova Scotia, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Binney, who died suddenly in New York on Sunday, May 1.

Evening.—At the Church of the Reconciliation, New York, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

May 3, Tuesday, Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-three* (two being from Church of Holy Communion, New York), and addressed them.

May 5, Thursday, A. M.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, presided at Convocation; celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided at organization of Dutchess Archdeaconry.

Evening.—At same Church, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

May 7, Saturday.—Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition of Rev. Samuel R. Bailey, Presbyter, in accordance with § i, Canon 5, Title II., of the Digest.

May 8, Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen* (one being from Christ Church, Pelham, and one from St. Andrew's, New York), and addressed them.

P. M.—At Church of Holy Sepulchre, New York, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-nine* (twelve being from German Mission and one from St. Thomas' Church), and addressed them.

May 9, Monday, Evening.—In Tremont Temple, Boston, addressed the Massachusetts Society for the Maintenance of Law and Order.

May 10, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

May 15, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Holy Communion, New York, preached before the Girls' Friendly Society.

May 16, Monday, 3.45 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At Trinity Church, Madelin, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

7.30 P. M.—Dedicated a parish house for Christ Church, Red Hook.

8 Evening.—At Christ Church, Red Hook, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

May 17, Tuesday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, baptized an infant.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of Executive Committee of City Missions.

May 18, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

May 19, Ascension Day, P. M.—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, preached, confirmed *twenty* (*one* in private), and addressed them.

May 20, Friday, Evening.—At the Christian Institute, New York, confirmed *seven*, and delivered an address.

May 22, Sunday after Ascension Day, 10.45 A. M.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, addressed the Sunday-school, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, and addressed them.

2.30 P. M.—At the Chapel of the Bloomingdale Insane Asylum, preached.

4 P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-nine* (*one* being from Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem), and addressed them.

8 Evening.—At the Chapel of the Transfiguration, New York, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

9.15 Evening.—At Annex Hall, New York, delivered an address in connection with the people's meetings of the Church Temperance Society.

May 23, Monday, Evening.—At St. Barnabas' Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

May 24, Tuesday, P. M.—At St. Mary's Church, West New Brighton, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting in interest of working men and women, in Chickering Hall, New York.

May 25, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *thirty-one*, and addressed them.

May 26, Thursday, A. M.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and, afterward, presided at the organization of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

Evening.—At Advent Mission, New York, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

May 27, Friday, P. M.—Delivered an address at St. John's School, New York, and conferred the degrees on the graduating class.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, preached, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

May 29, Whit-Sunday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Rye, preached, confirmed *eleven*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, preached, confirmed *fifty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Harlem, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private.

June 2, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, assisted at Evening Prayer, and delivered an address to candidates for Holy Orders.

June 3, Friday, 8 A. M.—At St. Philip's in the Highlands, delivered an address to candidates for the Trinity Ordination, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

9 A. M.—At same Church, read Morning Prayer, and delivered an address.

12 *M.*—At same Church, said the Litany, and delivered an address.

4 *P. M.*—At same Church, conducted final examination for candidates for the Trinity Ordination.

Evening.—At same Church, assisted at Evening Prayer, and delivered an address.

June 4, Saturday, 8 A. M.—At same Church, delivered final address to candidates for Trinity Ordination, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 5, Trinity Sunday, 11 A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Edward Carlton Hoskins, Ph. M.,

“ Charles A. Hamilton, B. A.

“ William Hawks Pott, M. A.,

“ Andrew Linn Sawyer,

“ William Creighton Spencer, B. A.,

“ George H. Bottome, B. A.,

“ James Jamieson, B. A.,

“ George Monroe Royce, B. A.,

“ Scott Melville Cooke,

“ John S. Moody,

“ Charles W. DeLyon Nichols, of the Diocese of Connecticut ;

And to the Priesthood :

The Rev. Roland Ernst Grueber,

“ “ William Edgar Nies,

“ “ Charles Elisha Freeman,

“ “ Arthur Washington Hess, B. A.,

“ “ John Marshall Chew, B. A.,

“ “ Isaac Dooman,

“ “ Joseph Jenkins Cornish, B. S.,

“ “ George Nelson Mead, B. A.,

“ “ Benjamin Brewster, B. A.

The Rev. Drs. Morgan, Hoffman, Buel, Tuttle, and Oliver, united in the imposition of hands, and the Rev. B. F. Backus, D. D., preached the sermon; I also celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Martyrs, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 6, Monday.—Received from the Bishop of Quincy, notice of the deposition of Rev. Thomas Hooker Eddy, from the Ministry, under Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

June 7, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of Committee of Directors of City Mission.

June 8, Wednesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

June 9, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

June 12, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Trinity Church, New Ro-

chelle, preached, confirmed *thirty-five* (*three* being from Christ Church, Pelham), and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

June 13, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Assistant Bishop of Pennsylvania, a notice of the deposition of Rev. J. J. Sleeper, Presbyter, under Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

June 14, Tuesday, A. M.—Consecrated St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

June 15, Wednesday, A. M.—Officiated at the funeral of the Right Rev. Wm. Bacon Stevens, D.D., at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia.

June 16, Thursday, A. M.—Presided at the Annual Meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

June 18, Saturday.—Gave provisional consent to the election of the Rt. Rev. W. F. Adams, D.D., to the Episcopate of the Diocese of Easton.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

June 19, Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church du St. Esprit, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-five* (also *one* from the Church of the Holy Communion and *one* from St. Andrew's Church, New York), and addressed them; assisted also in the celebration of the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, took part in the Jubilee Service in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Coronation of Her Britannic Majesty, Queen Victoria.

Evening.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

June 20, Monday.—At St. Margaret's School, New Brighton, Staten Island, delivered an address.

June 21, Tuesday.—At Christ Church, Germantown, Pennsylvania, officiated at a marriage.

June 23, Thursday, A. M.—Attended a meeting of a Special Committee of Board of Managers of Board of Missions.

P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

June 24, Friday.—*The Nativity of St. John Baptist, P. M.*—Presided at meeting of a Special Committee of the Standing Committee.

June 25, Saturday, Evening.—At Grace Church, Port Jervis, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 26, Third Sunday after Trinity, 9 A. M.—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

11 *A. M.*—At same place preached, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Philip

W. Mosher, A. B., presented by the Rev. Geo. D. Silliman, B. D., of the Diocese of Albany, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. James' Church, Goshen, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Ramapo, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

June 28, Tuesday, A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Southern Convocation, and at the organization of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

July 3, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Philip's Church in the Highlands read Morning Prayer, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—Officiated at a funeral at St. Philip's in the Highlands.

Evening.—Assisted at Evening Prayer in the same Church.

July 7, Thursday, A. M.—At Christ Church, Ballston Spa, N. Y., preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 10, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Bethesda Church, Saratoga Spa, assisted in Divine Service, and preached.

Evening.—At same Church read Prayers.

July 17, Sixth Sunday after Trinity.—Preached in Bethesda Church, Saratoga, N. Y.

July 24, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Mark's Church, Hoosick Falls, preached.

Evening.—Read Prayers at same Church.

July 28, Thursday, A. M.—Consecrated the enlarged edifice and dedicated the new Parish House, of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 31, Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Christ Church, Greenwich, Conn., for the Bishop of Connecticut, preached, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

August 7, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Elberon, N. J., preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At same Church read Evening Prayer.

August 10, Wednesday, A. M.—Said Prayers at the opening Session of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

August 14, Tenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Monmouth Beach, New Jersey, preached.

August 28, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. John's in the Wilderness, Franklin County, N. Y., preached.

August 31, Wednesday, A. M.—At Upper Jay, Essex County, N. Y., administered the Holy Communion in private.

September 4, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Saranac Church (Diocese of Albany), N. Y., read Prayers, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

September 11, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Lake Placid, Essex County, N. Y., read Prayers, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.

September 17, Saturday, A. M.—Said Prayers in Independence Square, Philadelphia, on the occasion of the Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States.

September 18, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, N. Y., preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. John's, Kingston, preached, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them.

September 20, Tuesday, A. M.—At Grace Chapel, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided at the organization of the Archdeaconry of New York, the Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, being chosen Archdeacon.

P. M.—At St. Barnabas' Chapel, presided at a Service Memorial of the Rev. Curtiss T. Woodruff, late Superintendent of City Missions, and delivered an address.

September 21, Wednesday, St. Matthew's Day, Evening.—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

September 25, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, Evening.—At Grace Church, Harlem, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF KENTUCKY.

1886. *Nov. 14, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—Confirmed *ten* in St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

Nov. 18, Thursday, A. M.—Consecrated the chancel of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

Nov. 23, Tuesday, A. M.—Confirmed *ten* in St. John's Church, Cornwall.

Nov. 29, Monday, A. M.—In New York, confirmed *one* in private, presented by the Rev. Newton Perkins.

THE BISHOP OF ALBANY.

1886. *Dec. 15, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Martha's Home, New York, confirmed *nine*.

Dec. 16, Thursday, A. M.—On Blackwell's Island confirmed *twenty-nine*.

P. M.—At the Midnight Mission, New York, confirmed *six*.

Dec. 17, Friday, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Pleasantville, confirmed *ten*.

P. M.—At Mt. Kisco confirmed *thirteen*.

1887. *Jan. 10, Monday, A. M.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *twelve*.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, confirmed *eight*.

THE BISHOP OF NEWARK.

1886. *Dec. 22, Wednesday, 3 P. M.*—Confirmed *ten* at the House of Mercy, New York.

THE BISHOP OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1887. *Jan. 23, Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.*—At Zion Church, Greenburgh, New York, confirmed *thirteen*.

THE BISHOP OF NORTH DAKOTA.

1887. *May 6, Friday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, West Farms, confirmed *fourteen*.

May 12, Thursday, Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *twenty-seven*.

May 15, Fifth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, confirmed *twelve*.

P. M.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirty-four*.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *thirteen*.

May 18, Wednesday, Evening.—At Emmanuel Chapel, New York, confirmed *four*.

THE BISHOP OF SHANGHAI.

June 7, Tuesday.—At St. Mary's, in the Highlands, confirmed *six*.

THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

June 15, Wednesday, P. M.—At the House of the Holy Comforter, 355 W. 23d St., confirmed *three* in the Chapel and *three* in the Infirmary.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

The following are complete lists of the candidates for Holy Orders and of Postulants in this Diocese, with the dates of their admission respectively :

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Names.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. George H. Wilson.....	Sept. 30, 1874.
“ Grenville Alfred Rathbun, A.B.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
“ Thomas Stephens	June 1, 1884.
“ Edward Carlton Hoskins, Ph.M.....	March 4, 1884.
“ Chas. A. Hamilton, B.A.....	June 9, 1884.
“ George H. Houghton Butler	Sept. 1, 1884.
“ Philip W. Mosher, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1884.
“ Wm. Hawks Pott, M.A.....	Dec. 4, 1884.
“ Wm. Creighton Spencer, B.A.....	Jan. 7, 1885.
“ John Thomas Patey, A.B., LL.B.....	May 1, 1885.
“ George H. Bottome, B.A.....	May 1, 1885.
“ James Jamieson, B.A.....	May 6, 1886.
“ George Munroe Royce, B.A.....	May 27, 1886.
“ Scott Melville Cooke	Nov. 4, 1886.
“ John S. Moody.....	April 30, 1887.
Total, 15.	

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Names.	Date of Admission.
Edgar Snyder, A.B.....	Dec. 5, 1872.
Samuel McSpedon { C. D. O.....	June 5, 1879.
{ C. P. O.....	Sept. 13, 1879.
Reginald Heber Coe, A.B.....	Nov. 4, 1880.
Henry Tatlock, A.M.....	Dec. 6, 1883.
Charles Henry Williamson, A.B....	Dec. 8, 1884.
Libertus Morris Van Bokkelin, A.B.....	Nov. 6, 1884.
Charles Calvin Proffit, A.B.....	Jan. 7, 1885.

Names.	Date of Admission.
William Knight McGown	April 6, 1885.
Walter C. Clapp, A.B.	May 1, 1885.
Edmund C. Bennett.....	Oct. 2, 1885.
Matthew V. B. Brinckerhoff, Jr., A.B.	Nov. 5, 1885.
Louis Herbert Moore, B.A.	Nov. 5, 1885.
George Henry Young	Sept. 17, 1885.
W. W. Baker, A.B.	Feb. 4, 1886.
Edwin Augustine White, M.A.	April 1, 1886.
John Alvey Mills.....	Sept. 25, 1886.
Horatio Nelson Tragitt.....	Sept. 25, 1886.
Wm. Montgomery Downey, B.A.	Sept. 25, 1886.
Yaroo M. Neesan.....	Nov. 1, 1886.
Edward Atwill Wasson.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
J. C. Cator.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
Jules Ernest David	Nov. 4, 1886.
Elwood Worcester.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
Hamilton Cady.....	Nov. 4, 1886.
William George Ivie	Dec. 2, 1886.
Thomas D. Suplée, Ph.D.	March 3, 1887.
George Bremner.....	March 3, 1887.
Daniel H. Shaushin.....	April 7, 1887.
Edward Smith Middleton	April 7, 1887.
Charles Frederick Beattie	May 5, 1887.
George Quincy Adams Rose.....	May 5, 1887.
Henry Meissner.....	May 5, 1887.
Richard Cobden.....	May 5, 1887.
Total, 33.	

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Names.	Date of Admission.
Samuel Peet Meigs	Nov. 2, 1876.
John D. James	Dec. 7, 1876.
W. Polybank Parker	Dec. 5, 1878.
Clarence M. Conant, M.D.	Jan. 9, 1879.
Theophilus Strachan Alfriend	April 9, 1881.
Robert Graham.....	March 6, 1884.
R. Beverly Arden.	Sept 25, 1886.
George F. Wilson	Nov. 4, 1886.
Francis Marion Tower	May 5, 1887.
Thomas Henry Topping.....	June 2, 1887.
Total, 10.	

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Charles Ephraim Deuel,	Rev. J. C. S. Weills,	March 13, 1884.
Francis Edward McManus,	Rev. Arthur Brooks,	June 1, 1885.
Wm. W. Rutherford,	Dean Hoffman,	Jan. 4, 1886.
John Winfield Burras,	Rev. T. H. Sill,	Sept. 28, 1886.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Wm. Lamonley Fearn,	Rev. T. H. Sill,	Sept. 29, 1886.
Clifford E. Pond,	Rev. J. B. Wetherill,	Nov. 1, 1886.
James Clarence Jones,	Rev. C. E. Swope,	March 26, 1887.
Percy Thomas Fenn,	Rev. J. C. S. Weills,	April 14, 1887.
John G. Hall, Jr.	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.,	June 23, 1887.
Jules Louis Prevost,	Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.,	Aug. 8, 1887.
Charles H. Duncan,	Rev. F. Heartfield,	Sept. 12, 1887.
William Henry Bown,	Rev. W. R. Thomas,	Sept. 16, 1887.
John Eckfeldt Sulger,	Rev. Chas. Higbee,	Sept. 19, 1887.
Octavius Applegate, Jr.,	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.,	Sept. 19, 1887.
Thomas J. Thorpe,	Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D.,	Sept. 20, 1887.
	Total, 15.	

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1887. February 27, First Sunday in Lent, A. M. At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.:

Mr. Gideon Douglas Pond, as a (Restricted) Deacon.

March 20, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M. At St. James' Church, New York:

Mr. John Thomas Patey, A.B., LL.B.

June 5, Trinity Sunday, A. M. At St. Thomas' Church, New York:

Mr. Edward C. Hoskins, Ph. M.

Mr. Chas. A. Hamilton, B.A.

Mr. William Hawks Pott, M.A.

Mr. Andrew Linn Sawyer, B.A.

Mr. William Creighton Spencer, B.A.

Mr. George H. Bottome, B.A.

Mr. James Jamieson, B.A.

Mr. George Monroe Royce, B.A.

Mr. Scott Melville Cooke.

Mr. John S. Moody, B.A.

Mr. Chas. W. De Lyon Nichols

(for the Bishop of Connecticut).

June 26, Third Sunday after Trinity, A.M. At Grace Church, Middletown, N. Y.:

Mr. Philip W. Mosher, B.A.

Total, 14.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1886. Dec. 12. Third Sunday in Advent, A. M. At Trinity Church, Trenton, New Jersey, by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of New Jersey, at my request:
The Rev. Lewis T. Wattson.

1887. Feb'y 27. First Sunday in Lent, A. M. At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, New York:

The Rev. Richmond Herbert Gesner.

- March 20. Fourth Sunday in Lent. At St. James' Church, New York:
The Rev. Uriah Symonds.
- April 22. Friday. By the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Vermont, at my request :
The Rev. John Wight Chapman.
- June 5. Trinity Sunday, A. M. At St. Thomas' Church, New York:
Rev. Roland Ernst Grueber.
Rev. William Edgar Nies.
Rev. Charles Elisha Freeman.
Rev. Arthur Washington Hess.
Rev. John Marshall Chew.
Rev. Isaac Dooman.
Rev. Joseph Jenkins Cornish.
Rev. George Nelson Mead.
Rev. Benjamin Brewster.
Total, 13.

CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

I have received the following Presbyters, Deacons, and Candidates for Holy Orders into the Diocese in accordance with the terms of the Canon :

Oct. 7, 1886. The Rev. John M. Leavitt, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Maryland.

Nov. 8, 1886. Mr. Andrew Linn Sawyer, Candidate for Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Dec. 7, 1886. The Rev. Samuel W. Young, M.A., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Kentucky.

Dec. 7, 1886. The Rev. Horatio N. Powers, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Dec. 20, 1886. The Rev. Frederick Wm. Webber, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Jan. 11, 1887. The Rev. Samuel Gregory Lines, Presbyter, from the Diocese of California.

Feb. 3, 1887. The Rev. William Rollins Webb, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Ohio.

Feb. 5, 1887. The Rev. George N. Eastman, Presbyter, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Nevada.

Feb. 9, 1887. The Rev. Henry A. Adams, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Feb. 25, 1887. The Rev. Reuben W. Howes, Jr., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 25, 1887. The Rev. Benjamin Brewster, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 8, 1887. The Rev. W. W. Kirkby, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

April 4, 1887. The Rev. Wm. S. Boardman, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

April 28, 1887. The Rev. Ormes B. Keith, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

May 7, 1887. Mr. John S. Moody, M.A., Candidate for Holy Orders from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Colorado.

May 14, 1887. The Rev. Leigh R. Dickinson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

May 23, 1887. The Rev. George Heathcote Hills, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

May 28, 1887. The Rev. Frank M. Clendenin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Ohio.

May 28, 1887. The Rev. Wm. F. Dickinson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of South Carolina.

June 17, 1887. The Rev. S. H. S. Gallaudet, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

June 28, 1887. The Rev. Geo. W. Lay, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

July 6, 1887. The Rev. Charles Scadding, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Toronto.

Sept. 19, 1887. The Rev. Edward W. Babcock, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 19, 1887. The Rev. James V. Chalmers, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Sept. 19, 1887. The Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Sept. 27, 1887. The Rev. S. De Lancey Townsend, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Total, 26.

CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS, TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 1, 1886. The Rev. James Oswald Davis, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Oct. 7, 1886. The Rev. John F. Potter, M.D, to the Diocese of Northern New Jersey.

Oct. 25, 1886. The Rev. R. H. McKim, D.D., to the Diocese of Louisiana.

Oct. 25, 1886. The Rev. Henry Mitchell, to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Nov. 1, 1886. The Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, to the Diocese of Michigan.

Dec. 20, 1886. The Rev. Evelyn P. Bartow, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Feb. 3, 1887. The Rev. James B. Nies, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Feb. 7, 1887. The Rev. James Haughton, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Feb. 9, 1887. The Rev. Gilbert R. Underhill, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Feb. 28, 1887. The Rev. Howard McDougal, to the Diocese of Springfield.

Feb. 28, 1887. The Rev. Charles M. Belden, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Mar. 8, 1887. The Rev. Samuel H. S. Gallaudet, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Mar. 18, 1887. Mr. Frederick Danforth Lobdell, a candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 2, 1887. Mr. Maurice Ludlum Cowl, a candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 4, 1887. Mr. Charles Edward Osgood Nichols, a candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

April 12, 1887. The Rev. Francis Lobdell, D.D., to the Diocese of Western New York.

April 27, 1887. The Rev. T. D. Martin, Jr., to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 30, 1887. The Rev. E. Spruille Burford, to the Diocese of Tennessee.

May 9, 1887. The Rev. Adolph M. Lewish, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Yedo.

May 11, 1887. The Rev. Benjamin S. Lassiter, to the Diocese of Tennessee.

May 30, 1887. The Rev. Wilbur F. Watkins, D.D., to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

June 1, 1887. The Rev. T. W. Nickerson, Jr., to the Diocese of Newark.

June 11, 1887. The Rev. Dean Richmond Babbitt, to the Diocese of Wisconsin.

June 11, 1887. The Rev. Andrew L. Sawyer, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 11, 1887. The Rev. George N. Eastman, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

June 23, 1887. The Rev. Frederick William Webber, to the Diocese of Wisconsin.

July 11, 1887. The Rev. Charles E. Freeman, to the Diocese of Albany.

July 11, 1887. The Rev. William Rollins Webb, to the Diocese of Albany.

Sept. 23, 1887. The Rev. J. F. Esch, to the Diocese of Albany.

Total, 29.

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. Frederick William Webber, to be Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. John Marshall Chew, to be Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

The Rev. S. W. Young, to be Rector of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester.

The Rev. Samuel Gregory Lines, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Horatio N. Powers, D.D., to be Rector of Christ Church, Piermont.

The Rev. W. B. Frisby, to be Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. William Rollins Webb, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

The Rev. Henry A. Adams, to be Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Benjamin Brewster, to be Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. Gideon Douglas Pond, Deacon, to be Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon.

The Rev. George N. Eastman, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. W. W. Kirkby, to be Rector of Christ Church, Rye.

The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, to be Rector of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Alexander B. Carver, to be Rector of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. L. H. Schwab, to be Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Parish, New York.

The Rev. George Heathcote Hills, to be Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Frank M. Clendenin, to be Rector of St. Peter's Church, West Chester.

The Rev. Uriah T. Tracey, to be Rector of St. John the Baptist Church, Kent Cliffs.

The Rev. William F. Dickinson, to be Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. R. H. Gesner, to be Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park.

The Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D., to be Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

The Rev. S. H. S. Gallaudet, to be Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden.

The Rev. S. Borden Smith, to be Rector of St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge, and All Saints' Church, Rosendale.

The Rev. M. A. Bailey, M. D., to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, Staten Island.

The Rev. C. Scadding, to be an Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Edward W. Babcock, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. S. DeLancey Townsend, to be Associate Rector of All Angels' Parish, New York.

The Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D., to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

Total, 17.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The following clergymen have resigned their Cures :

The Rev. Francis Lobdell, D.D., as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

Rev. E. Spruille Burford, as Rector of St. Timothy's Church, New York.

Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., as Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park.

Rev. Wilbur F. Walkins, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York.

Rev. Matthew A. Bailey, M.D., as Rector of St. John the Baptist's Church, Kent Cliffs.

Rev. H. St. George Young, as an Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

Rev. S. H. S. Gallaudet, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden.

Total, 7.

COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 12, 1886...	Mr. Edmund S. Middleton...	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Nov. 3, 1886...	Mr. E. C. Bennett.....	Rev. C. Walker, D.D.
Nov. 8, 1886...	Mr. William Jewett.....	Rev. Ed. H. Krans.
Nov. 8, 1886...	Mr. Chas. E. Brugler.....	Rev. Ed. H. Krans.
Nov. 9, 1886...	Mr. Yaroo M. Neesan.....	E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Nov. 21, 1886...	Mr. Hy. M. Cruger.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Dec. 2, 1886...	Mr. Chas. H. Schultz.....	E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Dec. 2, 1886...	Mr. John Alvey Mills.....	E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Dec. 10, 1886...	Mr. Robert L. Harrison.....	Rev. I. C. Sturgis.
Dec. 13, 1886...	Mr. Geo. B. Stone.....	Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
Dec. 18, 1886...	Mr. Wm. H. Field.....	The Assistant Bishop.
Jan. 7, 1887...	Mr. G. Monroe Royce.....	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
Jan. 11, 1887...	Dr. J. Howard Reed.....	Rev. Dr. Gallaudet.
Feb. 1, 1887...	Mr. Henry Tarlock.....	Rev. F. W. Tomkins, Jr.
Feb. 21, 1887...	Mr. W. W. Baker.....	The Bishop of New York.
Feb. 21, 1887...	Mr. Geo. W. Irish.....	Rev. A. A. Butler.
March 9, 1887...	Mr. Stuart D. Hamilton.....	The Bishop of New York.
March 10, 1887...	Mr. Geo. Bremner.....	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss.
March 16, 1887...	Mr. Geo. Q. A. Rose.....	Rev. S. Burford.
March 22, 1887...	Mr. Thomas Bakes.....	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
March 22, 1887...	Mr. Walter C. Clapp.....	Rev. M. Ll. Woolsey.
April 2, 1887...	Mr. John C. Darrow.....	The Bishop of New York.
April 2, 1887...	Mr. Harry H. Hawes.....	The Bishop of New York.
April 8, 1887...	Mr. John Chanler White....	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
April 11, 1887...	Mr. Chas. F. Beattie.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
April 14, 1887...	Mr. Elmer Grant Sammis....	Rev. John F. Steen.
April 15, 1887...	Mr. Thomas S. Newlin.....	Rev. Hy. Bedinger.
April 15, 1887...	Mr. Percy Thomas Fenn.....	Rev. J. C. S. Weills.
April 15, 1887...	Mr. Geo. F. Cole.....	Rev. C. B. Durand.
April 15, 1887...	Mr. Chas. Horton.....	Rev. C. B. Durand.
April 15, 1887...	Mr. James Clarence Jones...	Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
April 15, 1887...	Mr. Horatio Nelson Tragitt...	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
April 18, 1887...	Mr. Edwin A. White.....	Rev. A. B. Jennings.
April 19, 1887...	Mr. Robert Van Kleeck.....	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss.
April 22, 1887...	Mr. Geo. P. Peake.....	Rev. W. A. Newbold.
April 25, 1887...	Mr. C. De P. Field.....	The Bishop of New York.
April 25, 1887...	Mr. John Reinhardt.....	Rev. E. F. Miles, M.D.
April 27, 1887...	Mr. Alex. J. D. Kuehn.....	Rev. Arthur H. Warner.
May 23, 1887...	Mr. Dewitt Mulford.....	Rev. Thos. L. Cole.
May 28, 1887...	Mr. Berrien Keyser.....	Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.
June 3, 1887...	Mr. Francis E. McManus....	Rev. Arthur Brooks.
June 7, 1887...	Mr. Herman Kramer.....	Rev. E. F. Miles, M.D.
July 15, 1887...	Mr. J. R. Atkinson.....	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
July 19, 1887...	Mr. Wm. L. Fearn.....	Rev. Chas. W. Turner.
July 23, 1887...	Mr. Edmund C. Bennett.....	Rev. Thos. L. Cole.
July 23, 1887...	Mr. J. Chauncey Linsley....	Rev. W. W. Kirkby.

Date	Name.	Under Direction of
August 7, 1887.	Mr. Thomas H. Suplée, Ph.D.	Rev. W. E. Snowden.
Sept. 21, 1887.	Mr. Samuel A. Jobe.....	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Sept. 21, 1887.	Mr. Chas. H. Easton.....	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Sept. 21, 1887.	Mr. John Dynely Prince....	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Sept. 21, 1887.	Mr. William Winn Love....	Rev. Henry Mottet.
Sept. 26, 1887.	Mr. Churchill Satterlee.....	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Sept. 26, 1887.	Mr. Carl Sherman.....	Rev. C. B. Durand.
Total, 53.		

CLERGYMEN DECEASED.

Rev. Joseph Bloomfield Wetherill	Dec. 6, 1886.
Rev. Curtiss T. Woodruff.....	Feb. 1, 1887.
Rev. Robert S. Howland, D.D.....	Feb. 1, 1887.

SUMMARY.

Number of persons confirmed.....	3,667
Deacons who are candidates for Priest's Orders.....	15
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	33
Candidates for Deacon's Orders only.....	10
Postulants.....	15
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate	14
Candidates Ordained to the Priesthood.....	13
Churches and Parish Houses consecrated and dedicated.....	4
Corner-stones laid.....	1
Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders received from other Dioceses :	
Clergymen	27
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	2
	29
Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders, transferred to other Dioceses :	
Clergymen	26
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	3
	29
Appointments to Cures.....	17
Resignation of Cures.....	7
Lay Readers Commissioned.....	53
Marriages	3
Baptisms	2
Funerals.....	5

H. C. POTTER,
Bishop.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

TO THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
BISHOP OF NEW YORK:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York beg leave to submit to you the following report of the acts performed by them while acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese during your absence :

December 2, 1886.—Mr. Charles H. Shultz, a Candidate for Holy Orders in the Diocese of Vermont, and a student in the General Theological Seminary ; and Mr. J. Alvey Mills, a Candidate for Holy Orders in this Diocese, and a student in the General Theological Seminary, were licensed as Lay Readers for one year, both under the direction of the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D. Mr. William George Ivie was admitted as a Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders.

December 7, 1886.—The Rev. Samuel W. Young, Presbyter, was received into this Diocese from the Diocese of Kentucky, to be Rector of St. Peter's, Port Chester. The Rev. Horatio N. Powers, D.D., was received as a Presbyter of this Diocese from the Diocese of Connecticut, to be Rector of Christ Church, Piermont.

December 13, 1886.—Mr. George B. Stone, a Candidate for Holy Orders in the Diocese of Vermont, and a student in the General Theological Seminary, was licensed as a Lay Reader for one year, under the direction of the Rev. William J. Seabury, D.D.

December 18, 1886.—Mr. William H. Field was licensed as a Lay Reader, under the direction of the Right Reverend H. C. Potter, D.D.

December 20, 1886.—The Rev. Evelyn Bartow, Presbyter, was transferred to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

January 4, 1887.—The Standing Committee announced to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese the death of the Right Reverend Horatio Potter, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Bishop of the Diocese.

The Clerical members of the Standing Committee signed the Letter of Institution for the proposed Rector of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester.

January 7, 1887.—Mr. J. Monroe Royce, a Candidate for Holy Orders in this Diocese, was licensed as a Lay Reader for one year, under the direction of the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

January 9, 1887.—The first Sunday after the Epiphany, the Rev. Samuel W. Young was instituted Rector of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, the Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D., acting as Institutor, and the Rev. C. F. Canedy and

the Rev. S. F. Holmes as attending Presbyters, by appointment of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

January 11, 1887.—The Rev. Samuel Gregory Lines, Presbyter, was received from the Diocese of California, to be Assistant Minister of the Church of the Redeemer, New York. The license of Dr. J. Howard Reed as Lay Reader was renewed for one year from November 1, 1886, and that of Mr. Arthur H. Vivian for one year from January 9, 1887.

January 13, 1887.—The Rev. Charles I. James was transferred to the Diocese of Fredericton.

A letter was received from Bishop Stevens, inviting the Standing Committee, as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in the absence of the Bishop, to be present and take part in the services commemorating the centennial of the consecration of Bishop White.

January 27, 1887.—The Standing Committee accepted the above invitation, and appointed the Rev. Dr. Richey to represent them, and sent by his hand the letter which accompanies this report.

February 3, 1887.—The Rev. William Rollins Webb, Presbyter, was received from the Diocese of Ohio, to be an Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York. The Rev. James B. Nies was transferred to the Diocese of Long Island.

February 5, 1887.—The Rev. George N. Eastman, Presbyter, was received from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Nevada, to be an Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

February 7, 1887.—The Rev. James Haughton, Presbyter, was transferred to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

February 9, 1887.—The Rev. Gilbert R. Underhill, Presbyter, was transferred to the Diocese of New Jersey.

The Rev. Henry A. Adams, Presbyter, was received from the Diocese of Albany, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York.

MORGAN DIX, *President.*

FRANCIS LOBDELL, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK, *February 16th, 1887.*

Extract from the minutes of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York at a meeting held at Trinity Church, in the City of New York, on the 27th day of January, A.D. 1887.

A communication, of which the following is a copy, was received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania :

" To the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York :

GENTLEMEN :

"It is proposed by the Diocese of Pennsylvania to commemorate the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of Bishop White by a Discourse and Celebration of the Holy Communion in Christ Church, Philadelphia, on Friday, the 4th of February next. As the Bishop of New York was consecrated at the same time and place, the Committee in charge of the celebration respectfully invite your body, as representing the Diocese in the absence of the Bishop, to be present and take part in the commemorative services. Should Bishop

Potter return in time he will be specially invited to make one of the addresses which it is proposed shall be given on the evening of that day, at a public meeting to be held in Holy Trinity Church in this City. Should he not be present, the Committee would be glad to have one of your honorable body represent him and your Diocese on that occasion.

"The relations of the Diocese of New York and the Diocese of Pennsylvania have been from the beginning so peculiar, by reason of their first Bishops being consecrated side by side in Lambeth Chapel, by reason of the special intimacy between Bishop White and Bishop Hobart, by reason of the double instances when two brothers have been severally Bishops of these Dioceses at the same time, and by reason also that the son of my revered predecessor is now the Bishop of New York, that it seems both natural and fraternal that we should meet together on this centennial occasion to celebrate the conveyance to this land of the Anglican succession through its first Bishop.

"Hoping that you will favorably entertain this invitation, and let me early know of its acceptance, and assuring you of a cordial welcome, I remain

"Yours truly,

"WM. BACON STEVENS."

On motion of Dr. Morgan, the invitation was accepted, and the Rev. Dr. Richey was appointed to represent the Committee on that occasion.

The Rev. Dr. Dix, at the request of the Committee, presented and read the following reply to the communication from the Bishop of Pennsylvania :

"DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, *January 27, 1887.*

To the RIGHT REV. WILLIAM BACON STEVENS, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania:
Reverend Father in God :—

"In the absence of the Right Reverend the Bishop of New York, we, the Standing Committee of that Diocese, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority, have the honor to acknowledge your invitation to be present at, and take part in, the services commemorative of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Right Rev. William White, the first Bishop of that Diocese, over which, by Divine permission, you preside. We thank you for that fraternal invitation, and have much pleasure in accepting it, in the person of our representative, the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., by whose hand we send you this letter. He is too well known to you and to the Church to make it necessary for us to commend him to your regard and affection.

"The event about to be commemorated in Christ Church, in your good city of Philadelphia, is one of the most interesting of those included in the series of Centennial Services which have engaged, or remain to engage the general attention. Compared with the whole course of time, one hundred years are a small thing, and yet if we view the centuries with reference to the relative importance of events and the rise and progress of great movements, some appear to take a more conspicuous place than others in the range of observation. Such a century is that which covers the history of the branch of Christ's Holy Catholic Church to which, in the Providence of Almighty God, we belong.

"It has been prolific of wonderful phenomena; it has witnessed changes almost incredible; it has given a prodigious impetus to the progress of arts, sciences, and inventions; its record is the chronicle of amazing evolutions, affecting the order of States, the aspect of the world, and the interests of millions of mankind. But of all the phenomena which, in our own country, have marked the flight of the century, none have so deep an interest for us as those attending the progress and expansion of our beloved Church.

"It has been observed that 'the rise and growth of a Church in a nation or any portion of a nation which has expanded like the United States, is perhaps the most important theme in the history of the nation itself.' How vast then the importance to be attached to the sight of the steady growth of our branch of the Church of Christ, which, at the close of the American Revolution, a trembling little flock, without Bishops, with less than two hundred clergy, without organization, misunderstood, derided, oppressed and held in subjection, is now a mighty people, strong in her Apostolic Order, distinct in her proclamation of evangelical truth, firmly linked, through her Episcopate, to other great branches of the Holy Catholic Church, foremost in influence, warm in her sympathy with all who call themselves by the name of Christ, and better adapted than any other body in the land to afford a centre and basis for the organic unity of all believers.

"Surely among the results accomplished during the last one hundred years, by the patient toil of men under the guidance of the powers above, none are better worth studying than those presented by a comparison of the tables of statistics of this Church in 1783 and 1883. The Apostle applies to the habitable globe the significant title of the *Οἰκουμενη*; the Christian Scholar may take it as a proper description of this earth with the *Οἶκος*, the House of God, set up in it. What were the earth without that House of God? And what are the annals of human events without the addition of those divine events connected with the building of that house, which hallows the land by its presence, as the family altar of household religion consecrates the Christian Home?

"We offer you our cordial congratulations on the particular occasion which you are about to commemorate. It is not long since, in the ancient town of Aberdeen, in Scotland, a great number of prelates, clergy, and laymen, including representatives from our own country, met together to keep the centennial of the consecration of Samuel Seabury, first Bishop of the American line. Now is to be observed, in its proper order, the second of the great centennials of our ecclesiastical history, the day on which in the Chapel of Lambeth, on the banks of the historic Thames, William White, of Pennsylvania, and Samuel Provoost, of New York, were added to that line by the consecrating hands of the English successors of the Apostles. It was ordered by that Divine Providence which directs the fortunes of the Church, that the powers of the Apostolic office should thus be transmitted from several sources, and distinct fountain heads. It was wisely ordered, no doubt, that the three who were to constitute the triple link and band required by the ancient Canons, in order to secure the due perpetuation of a pure and primitive Episcopacy, should be the men that they were--each a representative of some special characteristic in the family of God; each contributing some special personal gift to the common stock; each exerting some needed influence to shape the course of things and prepare the way for

those who were to come after. In that venerable triad, how beautifully shines the form of the father of the Pennsylvania line! Who does not know, or knowing, does not love that face which the painter's art has preserved to us, that countenance which seems to be the mirror of purity and holiness, of faith and patience, of meekness, wisdom and steady purpose to have no other will but that of God? The mere sight of those features, as portrayed for our recollection, might move the most worldly heart, and inspire the wish for something of that inward peace which it reflects, as calm waters reflect the glory of the upper air. Happy are the people who call themselves his spiritual descendants, and point to his image as that of their first Father in God.

"It is meet and right that, on this occasion, greetings should go to the Diocese of Pennsylvania from the sister Diocese of New York, considering the strange manner in which they have been connected in the persons of their chief pastors. The first Bishop of Pennsylvania and the first Bishop of New York were consecrated together. Kneeling side by side, they received the Holy Ghost for their great mission in America. Later on, in the year 1830, two brothers are found filling the Episcopal Chairs at the same time in those two Dioceses, and again, after the lapse of nearly a quarter of a century, two brothers are again seen occupying these same sees. And, to-day, the son of a Bishop of Pennsylvania now with God, is Bishop of New York. So strangely has the tie of blood been added to strengthen those of office and locality. The coincidences are striking; men of faith will discern in them the working of that unseen hand which ordereth all things in heaven and earth.

"As official representatives of the Diocese of New York, we offer to you, Right Reverend Sir, those cordial congratulations which are your due, in this twenty-sixth year of your administration; we congratulate you on the peace and prosperity of your Diocese; on its growth, as exemplified in the division and subdivision which have become necessary since you were called to the charge of it; on the respect and affection in which you are held by your sons in the clerical order and the people of your flock. We rejoice with you in the evidence that Almighty God has blessed your work, and would express the wish that you may long continue to enjoy the sense of the reverence and honor accorded to you by your fellow citizens in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and your brethren in the Household of Faith.

"With the request that you will convey to the Clergy and People of your Diocese the assurance of the affectionate regard of their brethren and companions in New York, who salute them and wish them prosperity,

We have the honor to remain, Right Reverend Sir,
Your very obedient, humble servants in Christ."

It was ordered that the above communication be engrossed and signed by the members of Standing Committee, and sent to the Bishop of Pennsylvania by the hand of the Rev. Thomas Richey, D.D., and that it be recorded in the minutes of this day's proceedings.

A true copy.

WM. J. SEABURY,
Secretary Standing Committee, Diocese of New York.

APPENDIX C.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUCHESS.

Ven. H. L. Ziegenfuss, Archdeacon.

DUCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.
Barrytown, St. John's.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.
Fishkill, Trinity.
Glenham, St. John Baptist.
Hyde Park, St. James'.
Lithgow, St. Peter's.
Madalin, Trinity.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.
Millbrook, Grace.

Pine Plains, Regeneration.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.
Holy Comforter.
St. Paul's.
Red Hook, Christ.
St. Paul's (Tivoli).
Rhinebeck, Messiah.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

Ven. Alexander Mackay-Smith, Archdeacon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

All Angels'.
All Saints'.
Annunciation.
Anthon Memorial.
Ascension.
Memorial Chapel.
Chapel of the Comforter.
Beloved Disciple.
Calvary.
Calvary Free Chapel.
Christ.
Christ, Riverdale.
Epiphany.
Grace.
Grace Chapel.
Grace, 116th Street.
Grace, West Farms.
Heavenly Rest.
Holy Apostles.
Holy Comforter.
Holy Communion.
Holy Cross.
Holy Faith.

Holy Innocents'.
Holy Martyrs'.
Holy Sepulchre.
Holy Spirit.
Holy Trinity, 42d Street.
Holy Trinity, 125th Street.
Holy Trinity Chapel, 112th Street.
Incarnation.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation).
Intercession.
Mediator, King's Bridge.
Nativity.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
Redeemer.
Reformation.
St. Ambrose's.
St. Andrew's.
St. Ann's.
St. Ann's, Morrisania.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.
St. Bartholomew's.
St. Clement's.
St. Edward the Martyr.

St. Esprit.
 St. George's.
 St. George the Martyr.
 St. Ignatius'.
 St. James'.
 St. James', Fordham.
 St. John Baptist.
 St. John Evangelist.
 St. Luke's.
 St. Mark's.
 St. Mark's Chapel.
 St. Mary's.
 St. Mary's, Mott Haven.
 St. Mary the Virgin.
 St. Matthew's.
 St. Michael's.
 St. Paul's.
 St. Peter's.
 St. Philip's.

St. Stephen's.
 St. Thomas'.
 St. Thomas' Chapel.
 St. Timothy's.
 San Salvatore.
 Santiago.
 Transfiguration.
 Transfiguration Chapel.
 Trinity, with
 St. Paul's.
 St. John's.
 Trinity Chapel.
 St. Augustine's Chapel.
 St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
 St. Cornelius' Chapel.
 Trinity, Morrisania.
 Zion.
 Zion Mission Chapel.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

Ven. W. R. Thomas, Archdeacon.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Canterbury, St. John's.
 Goshen, St. James'.
 Greenwood, St. John's.
 Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.
 Middletown, Grace.
 Monroe, Grace.

Newburgh, St. George's.
 St. Paul's.
 New Windsor, St. Thomas'.
 Port Jervis, Grace.
 Walden, St. Andrew's.
 Warwick, Christ.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.
 Monticello, St. John's.

Thompsonville, St. Mary's.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.
 Esopus, Ascension.
 Highland, Trinity.
 Kingston, St. John's.
 Marlborough, Christ.

Milton, All Saints'.
 Rondout, Holy Spirit.
 Rosendale, All Saints'.
 Saugerties, Trinity.
 Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

Ven. — — —, Archdeacon.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

Castleton, St. Mary's.
 Clifton, St. John's.
 Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial.
 New Brighton, Christ.

Richmond, St. Andrew's.
 Rosville, St. Luke's.
 Southfield, Holy Comforter.
 West New Brighton, Ascension.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

Ven. F. B. Van Kleeck, Archdeacon.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster's, St. Andrew's.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist.

Mahopac, Holy Communion.
Patterson, Christ.
Phillipsetown, St. Philip's.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer.
Clarkstown (New City), St. John's.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.
Trinity.
Nyack, Grace.

Piermont, Christ.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.
Stony Point, Grace.
Suffern, Christ (Ramapo).

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.
Beechwood, St. Mary's.
City Island, Grace.
Croton, St. Augustine's.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.
Greenburgh, Zion.
St. Paul's Mission Chapel.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.
Lewisboro', St. John's.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.
Montrose, Divine Love.
Mount Vernon, Trinity.
New Castle, St. Mark's.
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonck).
New Rochelle, Trinity.
North Salem, St. James'.
Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's.
Pelham, Christ.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.

Pleasantville, St. John's.
Portchester, St. Peter's.
Rye, Christ.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'.
St. Paul's.
Trinity.
Somers, St. Luke's.
Tarrytown, Christ.
St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant).
Tuckahoe, St. John's.
Westchester, St. Peter's.
White Plains, Grace.
Wilmot, St. John's.
Yonkers, Christ.
St. John's.
St. Paul's.
Yorktown, St. Mary's.

APPENDIX D.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.*

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. SAMUEL SEYMOUR LEWIS, Rector and Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Annandale, Chapel of St. Stephen's College; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, D.D., and the Rev. W. W. OLSSEN, D.D., Ministers in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Souls, 125. Baptisms, (inf. 6). Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: added, 2; died, 1; present number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 123; other days, 445—total, 568. Sunday-schools, 2; Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80.

Holy Communion: Total celebrations, 46.

Contributions.—Parish objects: Sunday-school, \$67.98; Ladies' Sewing Society, \$17; College Burying Ground, \$17.92; other expenses, \$188.18. Total for Parish purposes, \$291.08. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Missions, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.89; Theological Education, \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$30.89. General objects: Theological Education, \$6.26; Domestic Missions, \$6.75—total for General objects, \$13.01. Total for all objects, \$334.98.

The ladies made their usual contribution of clothes to the House of the Good Shepherd, Tomkins Cove.

The St. Peter's Brotherhood, an Association whose object is to see that no one within two miles of the College shall suffer for the want of the necessaries of life, and that all within this space shall be encouraged to attend the services of the Church, have done their work well during the year. A service has, for several years, been held at a school-house two miles from the College, and a Sunday-school of 35 children has been maintained. A chapel, which will accommodate 100 persons, has been built at an expense of \$750. The property stands in the name of the Warden of St. Stephen's College, and is called St. Peter's Chapel.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS E. SHOBER, Minister in Charge. Jane M. Aspinwall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Souls, 196. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 3), 26. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 12—total gain, 14; loss by removal, 9; loss by death, 2—total loss, 11; present number, 77; number who have Communicated during the last year, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 185; Holy Days, 16; other days, 176—total, 377. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings: number of times, 4. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Lord's Day and Greater Festival, with two celebrations on the Feasts of Christmas and Easter. Daily celebration throughout Holy Week, except Good Friday. Communion to sick, 12.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$170.08; Sunday-school, \$36; Repairs and Improvements, \$743.06; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,628.40—

*The Reports are arranged this year Alphabetically, and not by Counties. When a Parish is known by more than one name, the preceding list, Appendix C, may be found useful in finding the Report.

total for Parochial objects, \$2,577.54. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$58.86; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11.81; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$63.52—total for Diocesan objects, \$141.19. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$60. Total for all objects, \$2,778.73. •

Resources.—Endowments, \$310; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,456; Sunday-school, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; all other sources, \$450. Total, \$2,856.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 4), 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: number last reported, 97; loss by death, 1; present number, 96. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 3—total, 73. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month and on the Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$30.94; Sunday-school, \$9.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$325.26; other expenses (including all salaries), \$600; other objects within the Parish, \$90—total for parochial objects, \$1,055.52. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20; other objects within the Diocese, \$13.36—total for Diocesan objects, \$41.36. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$41.75; Foreign Missions, \$38.42—total for General objects, \$80.17. Total for all objects, \$1,177.05.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$500; Offerings at Church Services, \$241.53; Sunday-school, \$9.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$326.20; all other sources, \$100. Total, \$1,177.05.

Beechwood (Scarborough), St. Mary's Church; the Rev. A. H. GESNER, Rector and Missionary. W. M. Kingsland and B. S. Church, Wardens. G. L. Haley, Clerk of the Vestry. G. L. Haley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Souls, 87. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: number last reported, 24; loss by removal, 1; present number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 4; other days, 7—total, 75. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Public Catechising often. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday in the month, Christmas, Ascension Day, and All Saints' Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$48.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$46.89; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,061.13—total for Parochial objects, \$1,156.02. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$35.00; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.85—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.85; Episcopal Fund, \$3.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy \$2.97; Theological Education, \$4.76—total for Diocesan objects, \$47.58. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$11.75; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$261.64—total for General objects, \$273.39. Total for all objects, \$1,476.99.

Resources.—Pew Rents—Pews free; Offerings at Church Services, \$293.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500.00; all other sources, \$388.91. Total, \$1,182.68.

The Church was consecrated on the 14th of June last.

Many tracts have been distributed among the Aqueduct laborers and some Italian Mission Services.

There has been little or no change in the Parish itself during the past year, though now there is some prospect of improvement in the neighborhood.

An effort is being made to raise money to begin a Rectory on the Church property next summer.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Rector. Seth Benedict Howes and Frank Wells, Wardens. John McLean Sloane, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank Wells, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Souls, 181. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 57; added by confirmation, 7; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 8; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 1—total loss, 4; present number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 25; other days, 69—total, 198. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 46. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday of every month and on Christmas, Easter, and Whitsunday. Once in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$9.48; Sunday-school,

\$48.41; Repairs and Improvements, \$19.08; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,370.59; other objects within the Parish, \$41.35—total for Parochial objects, \$1,488.91. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.75; Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.00; other objects within the Diocese, \$10.00—total for Diocesan objects, \$24.75. General objects: General Missions, \$34.24; Domestic Missions, \$18.18; Foreign Missions, \$5.23; Theological Education, \$8.00; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$37.02—total for General objects, \$102.67. Total for all objects, \$1,616.33.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$571.18; Sunday-school, \$36.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,100.00. Total, \$1,707.78.

A Lot has been bought, directly opposite the Church, for which the Parish has paid \$1,000 and a Rectory is in course of erection, which will probably be ready for occupancy by the 1st of January, 1888.

Caldwell's Landing, Chapel of the House of Prayer; the Rev. E. GAY, JR., Missionary. (Report included in the Report of Grace Church, Stony Point.)

Callicoon Depot, St. James' Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 8. Communicants: 12. Public Services: Sundays, 15.

Appropriations.—Money raised to cover Missionary's travelling expenses, \$12.00.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. JOHN H. CONVERSE, Missionary.

I beg to report that I have officiated at Carthage Landing during the past year on Sunday afternoons, with occasional celebrations on Sunday mornings. The Congregations are very small, numbering about twenty; and there are about ten or twelve Communicants, mostly elderly persons, and none of these Communicants have any children to be taught in Sunday-school.

Respectfully, etc.,

JNO. H. CONVERSE.

COLD SPRING, October 13, 1887.

Castleton, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, B.D., Rector; the Rev. G. E. CRANSTON, M.A., Assistant Minister, and D.D. HEFTER, Minister. J. L. Gratacap and Benjamin Richards, Wardens. Benjamin Richards, Clerk of the Vestry. J. L. Gratacap, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 120. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 141; received from other Parishes, 21; added by Confirmation, 22—total gain, 43; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 1—total loss, 6; present number, 178; number who have communicated during the last year, 178. Public Services: Sundays (4, except in Summer, 3), 194; Holy Days, (3), 84; other days (2), 534—total, 812. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings: number of times, 38. High School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 104. The Holy Communion: Celebrated Sundays, 7:30, 8:00, and 1st in month at 11:00. Daily, except summer, at 7:15; Thursdays and Saints Days at 7:15 and 9:00. Holy Communion celebrated 427 times during the year.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$162.52; Payment of Debts, \$360.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,713.66—total for Parochial objects, \$5,236.18. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$32.50; Episcopal Fund, \$10.00. General objects: Foreign Missions, \$13.52. Total for all objects, \$5,259.70.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,400; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,103.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,400. Total, \$4,903.06.

There are other contributions to Missions of which the account is incomplete. In the latter part of the year there has been a considerable increase in the Parish, both numerically and financially.

City Island (Pelham), Grace Church; the Rev. JOHN M. WINDSOR, Rector.

George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. James Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, 300. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 73; received from other

Parishes, 7 ; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 10 ; loss by removal, 2 ; loss otherwise, 4—total loss 6 ; present number, 77 ; number who have communicated during the last year, 51. Public Services : Sundays, 103 ; Holy Days, 4 ; other days, 12. Total, 119. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated first Sunday of every month and on the Chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$20.23 ; Sunday-school, 51.40 ; Payment of Debts, \$66.00 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$969.96—total for Parochial objects, \$1,107.59. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$3.18 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3.00 ; Diocesan Fund, \$3.75 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.34 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$1.40—total for Diocesan objects, \$9.49. General objects : Domestic Missions and Foreign Missions, \$44.80 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$11.96—total for General objects, \$56.76. Total for all objects, \$1,173.84.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$227.78 ; Sunday-school, \$51.40 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$510.10 ; all other sources, \$343.03. Total, \$1,132.31.

Clarkstown (New City), St. John's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Minister in Charge. James Cropsey and Franklin R. Barnes, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. James Cropsey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Souls, 60. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Burials, 1. Communicants : number last reported, 19 ; present number, 19. Public Services : Sundays, 53 ; Holy Days, 7 ; other days, 9—total, 69. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 31. Public Catechisings : number of times, 11. The Holy Communion : Celebrated the Last Lord's Day of each month. Number of celebrations, 12.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$11.95 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$735.95 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$203 ; other objects within the Parish, \$30—total Parochial objects, \$980.90. Diocesan : Jewish Missions, \$1.38 ; Southern Convocation, \$3—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4.38 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$1 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.76 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), Midnight Mission, \$2.10—total Diocesan objects, \$13.24. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$3 ; Charleston, S. C., \$6.25—total for General objects, \$9.25. Total for all objects, \$1,003.39.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$77 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$908.33. Total, \$985.33.

A new pipe-organ, valued at \$615, has been purchased within the past year, and thanks to the exertions of the Ladies' Mite Society has been paid for in full.

A fund for repairing and decorating the interior of the Church has been commenced, and there is about \$100 in the hands of the treasurer of that fund.

Clifton, St. John's Church ; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector. George S. Scofield, J. H. Fitz Hugh Mayo, Wardens. Dr. Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. J. K. Martin, Treasurer.

Number of Souls, 700. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 9), 41. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 7. Burials, 7. Communicants, 375. Sunday-school, 2 ; Officers and Teachers, 40 ; Scholars, 400. The Holy Communion : Celebrated first Sunday of each month and chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$268 ; Sunday-school, \$250 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$5,000 ; other objects within the Parish, \$121.41—total for Parochial objects, \$5,639.41. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$20. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$459.15 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$99.20—total for General objects, \$558.35. Total for all objects, \$6,217.76.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$5,000.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church in the Highlands ; the Rev. ISAAC VAN WINKLE, Rector. Gouverneur Kemble, Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. I. Van Winkle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Souls, 300. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Communicants : number last reported, 99 ; received

from other parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 11; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 2—total loss, 7; present number, 103. Public Services: Sundays, 3; Holy days, 3; other days, 2 daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 92. Public Catechisings: Frequent. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 49. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on each Sunday, Holy Day, and Thursdays.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$116.82; Sunday-school, \$78.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$84.37; other expenses, including all salaries, \$1,697.37—total for Parochial objects, \$1,976.60. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$3.63; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20.14; other objects within the Diocese, \$1.88—total for Diocesan objects, \$40.65. General objects: Foreign Missions, \$5.01; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5.27—total for General objects, \$10.28. Total for all objects, \$2,027.53.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$801.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$669.53; Sunday-school, \$36.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$428.50; all other sources, \$126—total, \$2,061.74.

Cornwall (Canterbury), St. John's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM E. SNOWDEN, Rector and Missionary. Thomas P. Cummings, Michael Webster, Wardens. P. P. Hazen, Clerk of the Vestry. P. P. Hazen, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12), 12. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 14. Communicants: number last reported, 112; received from other Parishes, 8; added by Confirmation, 9; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 22; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 5—total loss, 11; present number, 123. Public Services: Sundays 11; Holy Days, 7; other days, 13—total, 131. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 105; Sunday-school collections for year, \$43.86; Appropriations to St. Luke's Hospital, Newburgh, \$10. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday in every month and on Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$69.11; other expenses (including all salaries), \$634.33; other objects within the Parish, \$178.59—total for parochial objects, \$882.03. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$13.35; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.39; Theological Education, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$26.74. Total for all objects, \$908.77.

Resources.—Subscriptions, \$201.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$464.23; all other sources, \$202.32—total, \$867.76.

This report includes services performed and official acts at the two Missions, viz.: St. John's Chapel, at Cornwall-on-Hudson, where service is held by me every Sunday, and the Mission at Montana Mills, West Cornwall, where I hold service on one Sunday in every month.

The Ladies' Aid Society of St. John's consists of thirty members, and continues to be zealous in good works. In Church work and charities in and outside the Parish they have expended during the past convention year, \$459.57; and much other work is going on in the improvement of the Church and the Sunday-school Building, which cannot enter into this year's report.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. A. V. CLARKSON, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

East Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM SAMUEL COFFEY, Rector. A. H. Duncombe, Stephen P. Hunt, Wardens. Henry S. Repelye, Clerk of the Vestry. A. H. Duncombe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 68. Number of Souls, 265. Baptisms (inf. 22), 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 17. Communicants: number last reported, 91; received from other Parishes, 4; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 5; loss by removal, 7; loss by death, 1—total loss, 8; present number, 88; number who have communicated during the last year, at least 82. Public Services: Sundays, 93; Holy Days, 13; other days, 14—total, 120. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 15. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly and on the greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$60.35; Repairs and Improvements, \$52.85; other expenses (including all salaries), \$340.50—total for Parochial objects, \$453.70. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$4.73; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.73. Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.07; Theological Education, \$14.69; other objects within the Diocese, \$8.08—total for Dio-

cesan objects, \$47.57. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$15.35 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5.70—total for General objects, \$21.05. Total for all objects, \$522.32.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$180.39 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$36 ; all other sources, \$305.93—total, \$522.32.

Through the liberality of a member of the Parish, Miss Martha Wilson, the upper portions of the tower and the spire of our old colonial Church, which were of wood and date back only to 1818, have been replaced in stone.

Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial Church ; the Rev HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector.
G. M. Whitehouse, R. W. Gordon, Wardens. Wilbur Huntington, Clerk of the Vestry. R. W. Gordon, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 2), 30. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 11. Burials, 18. Communicants : number last reported, 287 ; received from other parishes, 7 ; added by Confirmation, 23—total gain, 30 ; loss by removal, 24 ; loss by death, 3—total loss, 27 ; present number, 290. Number who have communicated during the last year, 239. Public Services : Sundays, 184 ; Holy Days, 81 ; other days, 257—total, 522. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 135. Public Catechisings : number of times, 44. The Holy Communion : Celebrated every Sunday, every Thursday, all Holy and Saints' Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$367.18 ; Sunday-school, \$63.33 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$391.15 ; Payment of debts, \$2,512.50 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,891.56 ; other objects within the Parish, \$1,019.12—total for Parochial objects, \$7,244.84. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$58.76 ; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20 ; Theological Education, \$15—total for Diocesan objects, \$108.76. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$130 ; Foreign Missions, \$40—total for General objects, \$170. Total for all objects, \$7,523.60.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,844.34 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,837.93 ; Sunday-school, \$65 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,400.03 ; all other sources, \$1,376.30—total, \$7,523.60.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church ; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector and Missionary. James B. Johnson and William Kuhfeldt, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. J. B. Johnson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Souls, about 250. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 3), 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants : number last reported, 118 ; loss by removal, 12 ; loss by death, 2—total loss, 14 ; present number, 104. Number who have communicated during the last year regularly, only about 50. Public Services : Sundays, 108 ; other days, 82—total, 190. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 13 ; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first and third Sundays of every month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$10 ; Sunday-school, \$60 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$8 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,320 ; other objects within the Parish, \$1,350—total for Parochial objects, \$2,748. Diocesan objects : Mission work in the Diocese, \$2 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$15—total for Diocesan objects, \$24. General objects : objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1. Total for all objects, \$2,773.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$553.46 ; Sunday-school, \$60 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$809.54 ; all other sources, \$1,350.

A Rectory has been built during the year at a cost of some \$1,500. About half this amount was secured by the Parish through the aid of two fairs held for that purpose ; the other half having been, to a remarkable extent, donated by friends of the Church, *not of her Communion*. This accounts for the very great increase in our financial exhibit.

Esopus, Church of the Ascension ; The Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, Rector. John U. Brookman, Warden, Wm. H. Van Benschoten, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms : inf. 6. Burials, 1. Communicants : number last reported, 22 ; received from other parishes, 2 ; added by confirmation, 2—total gain, 4 ; loss by removal, 4—present number, 22. Public Services : Sundays, 34 ;

Holy Days, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly and on chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes and Sunday-school, \$44.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$498.26; other expenses (including all salaries for 3 months), \$330; other objects within the Parish, \$27.45—total for Parochial objects, \$900.50. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$3. General objects exterior to the Diocese, \$8. Total for all objects, \$911.50.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$86.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$946.65. Total, \$1,033.17.

The Rector's incumbency began May 1, after a vacancy of eight months.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; The Rev. J. H. HOBART, D.D., Rector.

It is with this Parish as with the village and neighborhood—the changes from year to year are few, and afford no special matter for record. The parochial report is therefore substantially the same as that of last year. The number of parishioners remains about the same, as also the large proportion—more than one-half—of communicants to the whole number. The attendance on the Sunday services continues likewise proportionably large; on Fridays, and other special days, only enough of the few near at hand to keep alive the witness of the Church to the Divine system of public worship.

The Rev. Lucius Waterman has frequently given his welcome assistance on Sunday morning. With the slowly returning strength of the Rector, the Sunday evening service has of late been resumed.

There is no debt on the Parish, and the income has slightly exceeded expenses. To attain this result, in itself satisfactory, the proceeds of the offertory have been added, with few exceptions, to the pew-rental. The whole amount of income is short of \$700.

Glenham, Free Church of St. John Baptist; The Rev. ROBERT B. VAN KLEECK, Rector and Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. Erastus P. Lawton, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 150. Baptisms, inf. 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 58; received from other Parishes, 6; loss by removal, 2; present number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 10; other days, 23—total, 130. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings: number of times, 6. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, the greater Festivals, and semi-monthly in Advent and Lent. Celebrations, 18.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$18.30; Sunday-school, \$25; other expenses (including all salaries), \$376.95; other objects within the Parish, \$30—total for Parochial objects, \$450.25. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$3.31; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8.31; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$1.88; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.01; other objects within the Diocese, \$2.28—total for Diocesan objects, \$19.48. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$31.58; Foreign Missions, \$1.50; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5.42—total for General objects, \$38.50. Total for all objects, \$508.23.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$330.25; Sunday-school, \$17.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$75; all other sources, \$45. Total, \$467.53.

The Visitation of the Bishop to the Parish will be on the first Sunday in October.

An interesting class is prepared for confirmation.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. MYTTON MAURY, D.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, about 40. Number of Souls, about 150. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: present number, about 50. Public Services: Sundays, about 125; Holy Days, 27—total, 152. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, about 10; Scholars, about 75. Catechisings in Sunday-school Chapel: number of times, about 30. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday of every month, and on great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$146.81; Sunday-school, \$53.82; Sewing-school, \$70—total for Parochial objects, \$269.63. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$4.36; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$57.20; Theological Education, \$5;

Hospitals, \$38.73; Deaf Mute Mission, \$136.28—total for Diocesan objects, \$246.57. General objects exterior to the Diocese, \$167.52. Total for all objects, \$682.72.

No report received from the Treasurer of the Parish.

Greenburgh, St. Paul's Mission Chapel; the Rev. JOHN DRISLER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Number of Souls, 30. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 20; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 1; present number, 18. Public Services: twice every Sunday; Holy Days, principal ones; other days, Thanksgiving. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday in the month, and on the principal Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$25. Diocesan objects: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$4.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.50; other objects within the Diocese, \$3—total for Diocesan objects, \$9. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$2.16. Total for all objects, \$36.16.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$8.38.

The Chapel was closed two Sundays, 14th and 21st of August, for painting and cleaning.

There are no resources but the collection each Sunday, averaging about fifty cents each Sunday.

No pew rent; all free.

Greenburgh, Zion Church; the Rev. JACOB LEROY, Rector; EDWARD R. SATTERLEE and John B. Cooper, Wardens; William B. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry; John B. Cooper, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 129. Number of Souls, 415. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 6), 12. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 184; received from other parishes, 8; added by Confirmation, 24—total gain, 32; loss by removal, 33; loss by death, 3—total loss, 36. Present number, 180. Number who have communicated during the last year, 1,466. Public Services; Sundays, 122; Holy and other Days, 140—total, 262. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21. Scholars, 150. Public Catechising, frequent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$472.67; Sunday-school, \$150.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,104.11; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,589.24—total for Parochial objects, \$6,316.02. Diocesan objects: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.50; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$8; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$24.17—total for Diocesan objects, \$124.67. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$200.02; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$12.40—total for General objects, \$212.42. Total for all objects, \$6,586.24.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,402.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,953.81; Sunday-schools, \$201.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,671.26; all other sources, \$87. Total, \$6,316.02.

It is gratifying to report that with the extinction of the mortgage upon the Rectory, the parish is now free from debt of any kind.

There has been very encouraging progress in the work at the Chapel at Hastings-on-the-Hudson.

Greenwood, St. John's Church; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector and Missionary; Charles C. Suffern, Warden.

Families and Parts of Families, 9. Number of Souls, 30. Communicants: Present number, 6. St. Luke's is a very feeble parish. Little or no interest is manifested in the work by the few church people residing in Haverstraw. The Rector of Trinity Church, Haverstraw, holds occasional services in St. Luke's, Sunday P. M., and ministers to the people on all occasions when his services are desired.

Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector; John Taylor and James E. West, Wardens; George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry; Charles W. Gordon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 92. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: number last reported, 126; received from other par-

ishes, 1. Loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 2—total loss, 4; Present number, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 22; other days, 11—total, 193. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 150; Public Catechisings—Number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: celebrated 36 times in public, and 3 times in private. The Holy Communion is celebrated on the first and third Sundays of every month; weekly in Advent and Lent, and on most of the Saints' Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$74.39; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$344.70; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,147.42—total for Parochial objects, \$1,716.51. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$3; other Mission work in Diocese, \$3.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6.75; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3; Theological Education, \$3.74—total for Diocesan objects, \$19.49. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$15; Total for all objects, \$1,751.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$354.05; Sunday-school, \$150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,102.50; all other sources, \$144.45—total resources, \$1,751.

Trinity Hall (adjoining the Church edifice), has been renovated at a cost of nearly \$300, the Hall is used for Sunday-school and social purposes. Of the amount used in the repair of this building, one half was contributed by the children of the Sunday-school.

Highland, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGNEFUSS, Rector; Managed by a Board of Trustees, Rev. Mr. Ziegenfuss, President; Edward H. Parker, M.D., Clerk of the Board; Daniel Coe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 45. The Holy Communion: celebrated 6 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Expenses (including all salaries), \$561.

The church was without a Rector from Nov. 12, 1886, until Sept. 3, last—and services and contributions have consequently been irregular.

Highland Falls, Church of the Holy Innocents; the Rev. W. R. THOMAS, B.D., Rector and Missionary; Robert W. Weir and J. Pierpont Morgan, Wardens; André Freis, Clerk of the Vestry; George L. Andrews, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 66. Number of Souls, 360. Baptisms: (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: number last reported, 100; received from other Parishes, 3—total gain, 3. Loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 2—total loss, 7. Present number, 96; Number who have communicated during the last year, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 86; Holy days, 10; other days, 15—total, 111. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125; Public Catechisings: number of times, 50. Sewing School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on Chief Festivals, and, as a rule, on every Lord's Day; and when required by the sick and infirm. On account of enlargement of the Church, this rule has been subject to exceptions during the past year.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$150; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements (exclusive of new building and enlargement), \$111.67; Other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,779.39—total for Parochial objects, \$2,141.06. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$32; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$42; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.50; Theological Education, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$67.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$30.90; Foreign Missions, \$10—total for General objects, \$40.90. Total for all objects, \$2,249.46.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,014.59; Sunday-school, \$170.97; Subscriptions and Donations, \$345.76; all other sources, \$718.14. Total, \$2,249.46.

Pew rents, none; Church is free.

Through the generous provision of the Warden of this parish (Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan), the Parish Church has been enlarged and enriched, and a handsome parish building erected. During the process of building, the congregation worshipped in a hall; and on several occasions the Presbyterians gave the unrestricted use of their House of Worship. On the 28th of July the Church of the Holy Innocents' was reopened and the new portion consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese. Sixteen of the Clergy were also present and a large and thankful congregation.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. R. HERBERT GESNER, Rector; Christopher Hughes and N. Pendleton Rogers, Wardens; James Roosevelt, Clerk of the Vestry; Wm. H. Hopkins, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 133. Number of Souls, 471. Baptisms: (inf. 8, ad. 5), 13. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: number last reported, 164; received from other Parishes, 9; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 15; loss by removal, 8; loss by death, 2—total loss, 10; present number, 161. Public Services; Sundays, 104; Holy Days and other days, 337—total, 441. Sunday school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 95; Public Catechisings every Sunday: The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month in the Church, and on the second Sunday of the month in the Chapel; and on all Saints' and feast days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$116.82; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,133—total for Parochial objects, \$2,349.82. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$50.50; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$150; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$33.80—total for Diocesan objects, \$201.30. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$240.10; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$180.74—total for General objects, \$420.84. Total for all objects, \$2,971.96.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$472; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,727.92; Sunday school, \$265.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,250; all other sources, \$250—total, \$3,965.70.

The present Rector entered upon his duties July 10, 1887.

The discrepancy in the list of Communicants is accounted for by the fact that the list left by the last Rector does not report the same number of names as that which was reported to the last Convention.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. George D. Morgan and Alexander Hamilton, Wardens. D. N. Rowan, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward C. Gregory, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 88. Number of Souls, 341. Baptisms (inf. 14), 14. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: number last reported, 115; added, 25; present number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 112; other days, 54—total, 166. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. Parish School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. The Holy Communion: Sundays, 23 times; other days, 13 times; private, 4 times—total, 40 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$250; Sunday-school, \$129; Repairs and Improvements, \$547; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,236.39; other objects within the Parish, \$197—total for Parochial objects, \$5,359.39. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$85; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$200—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$285; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$17.32; Theological Education, \$12.13; other objects within the Diocese, \$250—total for Diocesan objects, \$589.45. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$632.63; Foreign Missions, \$175; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1,000—total for General objects, \$1,807.63. Total for all objects, \$7,656.47.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$3,841.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$781.55; Sunday-school, \$129; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200; all other sources, \$2,704.67—total, \$7,656.47.

The Woman's Auxiliary have contributed to Domestic Missions, in money and material, to the value of \$200. There is no debt on Church or Rectory. The annual expenses are met by the annual income.

Kent Cliffs, Church of St. John the Baptist; the Rev. URIAH T. TRACY, Rector. Andrew Jackson Bennett and Coleman Bennett, Wardens. James A. Foshay, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 10. Number of Souls, 40. Communicants: number last reported, 9; loss by death, 2; present number, 7. Number who have communicated during the last year, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 6—total, 58. Sunday-school: Officers

and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings: number of times, 52. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$34.65; payment of debts, \$32.50—total for Parochial objects, \$67.15. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$15; Episcopal Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$17. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$15.09. Total for all objects, \$99.24.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school, \$20.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$15—total, \$35.10.

At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, services have been held on Sunday mornings during June, July, August, and September, the evening service during these months being at Kent Cliffs. The Holy Communion has been celebrated monthly, as at Kent. There have been fewer of our own Church people than usual at Mahopac this summer. This has given a somewhat different complexion to the services, but the attendance has not been less in numbers or in interest. There has been a marked growth of good feeling towards the church among religious persons of other communions, both transient visitors and residents at the lake, many of whom have regularly attended our chapel throughout the season. The sum of collections at the offertory is \$190.33, of which total \$47.50 have been appropriated to the care of the property, \$104 for pay of the organist here and at Kent, \$15 to the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, \$10 each to the Episcopal Fund and the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and the balance (\$3.83) has gone towards the Missionary's travelling expenses.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. LEWIS T. WATTSON, Rector. Charles D. Bonyn, Edward Winter, Wardens. F. A. Waters, Clerk of the Vestry. C. D. Bonyn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 150. Number of Souls, about 550. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 2), 34. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 8. Burials, 16. Communicants: number last reported, 235; present number, 265; number who have communicated during the last year, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 30; other days, about 200—total, 400. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 190. Public Catechisings: every Sunday. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Lord's and Saint's Day, twice on first Sunday in every month, and on all high Festivals—87 times in public, 5 times in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$90; Sunday-school, \$400; Repairs and Improvements, \$258.52; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,397.72—total for Parochial objects, \$3,146.24. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$25; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20.08; other objects within the Diocese, \$15—total for Diocesan objects, \$87.08. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$100; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$60.75—total for General objects, \$160.75. Total for all objects, \$3,394.07.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$445.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,935.15; Sunday-school, \$400; Subscriptions and Donations, \$323.50; all other sources, \$289.17—total, \$3,394.07.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. U. T. TRACY, Missionary. (See Kent Cliffs.)

Appropriations.—Total for Parochial objects, \$155.33. Total for Diocesan objects, \$35. Total for all objects, \$190.33.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. Ebenezer W. Raymond, Charles A. Raymond, Wardens. S. S. Seymour, Clerk of the Vestry. Ebenezer W. Raymond, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 150. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Burials, 1. Communicants, 25. Public Services: Sundays, every Sunday; Holy Days, occasionally. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 47. Public Catechisings: often. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$22; Payment of debts, \$176; other objects within the Parish, \$26—total for Parochial objects, \$254.

Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$9; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$13. Total for all objects, \$267.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$133; all other sources, \$146.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. JOHN C. S. WEILLS, Rector and Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Artemas E. Sackett, Wardens. Newton D. Holbrook, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls, 120. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 5), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 44; added, 1; present number, 45; number who have communicated during the last year, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 13—total, 66. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. The Holy Communion: Celebrated all Sundays in Advent and Lent, first Sunday in each month, and chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$18.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$168.47; other expenses (including all salaries), \$221.17; other objects within the Parish, \$92.48—total for Parochial objects, \$500.20. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$1.52; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for missions within the Diocese, \$11.52; Diocesan Fund, \$1.28; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.52; Church Charities in New York City not otherwise specified, \$2.67—total for Diocesan objects, \$16.99. Total for all objects, \$517.19.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$48.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$273.56; all other sources, \$359.85—total, \$681.69.

A beautiful and costly reredos has been erected during the year at the expense of Mr. David S. Hammond, of New York, as a memorial to his father, mother, and wife, all of whom lie buried in the parish cemetery.

Madalin (Tivoli), Trinity Church; the Rev. JAS. STARR CLARK, S.T.D., Rector. John H. Hagar, J.A.H. Shaw, Wardens.

Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 4), 10. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 57; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 13; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 18; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 6—total loss, 10; present number, 65; number who have communicated during the last year, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 10; other days, 2—total, 102. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 67. The Holy Communion: Celebrated twice a month and on all high Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$12; Sunday-School, 40; Repairs and Improvements, \$300; other expenses (including all salaries), \$100; other objects within the Parish, \$50—total for Parochial objects, \$502. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$5; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$65. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$30; Foreign Missions, \$30—total for General objects, \$60. Total for all objects, \$627.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM W. MONTGOMERY, Rector. James G. Hains, Erasmus C. Benedict, Wardens. Arthur H. Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Griffen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 5. Burials, 24. Communicants: number last reported, 135; added by Confirmation, 18; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 20; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 2; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 8; present number, 147. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days (Lent included), 54; other days, 9—total, 166. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 125. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month (including Trinity Sunday), Christmas, Easter, Ascension, and All Saints' Days; ten times during the weeks of Advent and Lent, and on the Anniversary of the Consecration of the Church; also in private twice. Total, 29 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$107; Sunday-school, \$302.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$122.70; Payment of Debts, \$336.20; other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,567.64; other objects within the Parish, \$101—total for Parochial objects, \$4,536.58. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$35; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan

Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$46; Theological Education, \$15; other objects within the Diocese, \$35.91—total for Diocesan objects, \$177.91. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$122.57; Foreign Missions, \$49.52; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$147.63—total for General objects, \$319.72. Total for all objects, \$5,034.21.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,845; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,140.52; Sunday-school, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$627.63; all other sources, \$172.

During the summer All Saints' Chapel, at Larchmont, in this town, has been in charge of the Rev. John W. Kramer, M.D. Services have been held twice every Sunday.

Of the infant baptisms reported above, three were administered in the Chapel.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector. Wm. H. Armstrong, Warden. John Buckley, Clerk of the Vestry. John W. Buckmaster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 60; received from other Parishes, 2; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3; present number, 59. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, 18—total, 70. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings: weekly. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly, Christmas, Easter, Whitsunday, Trinity Sunday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: expenses (including all salaries), \$761.58. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.25; other objects within the Diocese, \$1.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$14.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5.50—total for General objects, \$15.50. Total for all objects, \$791.58.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$327.40; Sunday-school, \$37.10; all other sources within the Parish, \$527.08. Total, \$791.58.

Mr. James Carpenter departed this life July 16, 1887. He was identified with the Parish since 1838. For many years he was Vestryman and Treasurer, and for the past twelve years Senior Warden.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. HENRY BEDINGER, Rector. The Rev. FRANK B. DRAPER, Rector's Assistant. The Rev. LUCIUS WATERMAN, Minister in charge of St. Luke's Chapel, Fishkill-on-Hudson. Winthrop Sargent, William P. Bleecker, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vanderburgh, Treasurer.

Families, 235. Baptisms (inf. 61 since Jan. 15, ad. 15), 76. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13 since Jan. 15. Communicants: present number, about 350. Public Services: At the Church five services have been held each Sunday (except in July and August, when one was omitted), including the session of the Sunday-school; one service each Wednesday, Friday and Saint's Day, in Lent daily; at the Chapel in Fishkill-on-Hudson the Holy Communion has been celebrated once a month, and Evening Prayer said each Sunday and Thursday, together with daily service in Holy Week; at the school-house at Tioronda services have been regularly held for a part of the year. Sunday-school at the Church: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 136. Sunday-school at the Chapel: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 106. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday once, on the first and third Sundays of each month twice, on Christmas, Easter (twice), Maundy Thursday, Ascension Day, St. Luke's, and All Saints'.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$622.27; Sunday-school, \$112.96; Payment of Debts, \$200; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,500; other objects within the Parish, \$109.10—total for Parochial objects, \$3,544.33. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$14.41. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$127.44; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$115.25—total for General objects, \$242.69. Total for all objects, \$3,801.43.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,600; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,783.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$175; all other sources, \$350. Total, \$4,913.24.

On the 15th of January the Rectory was burned, and with it the Parish register, which makes it impossible to give a full report of the baptisms and burials. The list of communicants has been re-written since the fire and the number reported represents within a very close margin the exact number of *bona fide* recipients of the Sacrament.

The Rectory has been rebuilt and will probably be ready for occupancy by November 1.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MCGLATHERY, Rector. Jos. B. Swalm and Lewis Armstrong, M.D., Wardens. Henry W. Wiggins, Clerk of the Vestry. Jos. B. Swalm, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 8), 16. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 10. Burials, 25. Communicants: number last reported, 330; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 38—total gain, 42; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 6—total loss, 7; present number, 365. Sunday-school; Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday in each month and upon each Holy Day indicated in the Calendar, and at different times during Lent and Advent seasons.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$123.14; Sunday-school, \$68.51; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,761.37; other objects within the Parish, \$400.15—total for Parochial objects, \$3,353.17. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$56.67; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$78.42. General objects: Foreign Missions, \$31.09; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$20—total for General objects, \$51.09. Total for all objects, \$3,482.68.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. JOHN C. S. WEILLS, Rector and Missionary. Richard H. Mitchell, James F. Goodell, Wardens. John R. Horten, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Mitchell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 140. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 10), 13. Confirmed, 17. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 59; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 17; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 22; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 2—total loss, 4; present number, 77. Number who have communicated during the last year, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 66; Holy Days, 11—total, 77. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on last Sunday in the month and chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$25.02; Sunday-school, \$16.08; Repairs and Improvements, \$38; other expenses (including all salaries), \$199.84; other objects within the Parish, \$300—total for Parochial objects, \$578.94. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$11.47; Diocesan Fund, \$2; other objects within the Diocese, \$66.21—total for Diocesan objects, \$79.68. Total for all objects, \$658.62.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$187; Offerings at Church Services, \$100.87; Sunday-school, \$12.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$350; all other sources, \$10. Total, \$660.41.

A lot for a Rectory has during the year been bought and paid for and the title vested in the "Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the P. E. Church in the Diocese of New York."

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Missionary. John Townsend, Charles A. Valentine, Wardens. Charles E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 10. Number of Souls, 30. Baptisms, inf. 1. Communicants: number last reported, 12; received from other Parishes, 3; present number, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 50; other days, 1—total, 51. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: expenses (including all salaries), \$157.80.

Resources.—Sunday-school, \$5.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$152.40. Total, \$157.80.

Monroe, Grace Church; URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 7. Baptisms: (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Communicants, 10. Public Services, 13.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$100; other expenses (including all salaries), \$15—total for Parochial objects, \$115.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM F. DICKENSON, M.D., Rector; John Waller and W. H. Cady, Wardens; E. F. Quinlan, Clerk of the Vestry; Wm. H. Cady, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Souls, 211. Baptisms: (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Burials, 5. Communicants: added, 1; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 2—net loss, 2. Present

number, 114. Public Services : two Services each Sunday ; one service on principal Holy Days—total, 114. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated the first Sunday in every month, and principal Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Repairs and Improvements, \$635.09 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$927.08—total for Parochial objects, \$1,562.17. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$15 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6—total for Diocesan objects, \$23. General objects : other objects exterior to the Diocese (Jews), \$2.60. Total for all objects, \$1,587.77.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$650.51 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$282.99 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$571.52 ; all other sources, \$4.75—total, \$1,509.77.

Since the first of July of the present year, service has been held at St. Mary's, Thompsonville, each alternate Sunday afternoon.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love, including St. Barnabas' Chapel, Verplanck ; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Rector and Missionary.

Families and parts of Families, 137. Number of Souls, about 700. Baptisms : (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 31. Communicants : number last reported, 84 : added, 1 ; loss by removal, 2 ; loss by death, 1 ; loss otherwise, 2—total loss, 5. Present number, 80 ; number who have communicated during the last year, 61. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy days, 33 ; other days, 11—total, 148. Sunday-school ; Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 133. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 40. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the second Sunday in each month, all Sundays in Lent, and on the greater festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable purposes, \$40.31 ; Sunday-school, \$56.48 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$38.47 ; Payment of debts, \$500 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$300 ; other objects within the Parish, \$410—total for Parochial objects, \$1,345.26. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$5 ; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$8—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$13 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.74 ; Theological Education, \$5 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$14.40—total for Diocesan objects, \$44.64. General objects ; Domestic Missions, \$5. Total for all objects, \$1,394.90.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$301.37 ; Sunday-school, \$16.53 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,077—total, \$1,394.90.

Pews free.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church ; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector ; the Rev. GIDEON D. POND, Assistant Minister ; Dr. Archibald M. Campbell and Clifton Bolton, Wardens ; Theo. D. Rich, Clerk of the Vestry ; the Rev. G. D. POND, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 205. Baptisms ; (inf. 35, ad. 12), 47. Certification of a Baptism, 1. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 8. Burials, 18. Communicants : Number last reported, 315 ; received from other parishes, 54 ; added by confirmation, 17 ; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 73 ; loss by removal, 38 ; loss by death, 5 ; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 44 ; present number, 344. Public Services : Sundays, 130 ; Holy Days, 54 ; other days, 50—total, 234. Sunday-school ; Officers and Teachers, 23 ; Scholars, about 190. Public Catechisings : Sunday-school sessions have been held in the Church ; the Rector or his assistant Minister has heard parts of the Church Catechism at 36 such sessions. The Holy Communion : Celebrated in public 34 times ; in private, 15 times—total, 49.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$28.11 ; Sunday-school, \$143.05 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,053.47 ; Payment of debts, \$560.22 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,172.47 ; other objects within the parish, \$209.12—total for Parochial objects, \$7,166.44. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$11.93 ; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$19.80—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$31.73 ; Episcopal Fund, \$14 ; Diocesan Fund, \$8 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.32—total for Diocesan objects, \$64.05. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$30.14 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5.31—total for General objects, \$35.45. Total for all objects, \$7,265.94.

Resources.—Balances, Sept. 1, 1886, \$1,029.62 ; Pew Rents, \$2,718.78 ; Offerings at Church

Services, \$949.90 ; Sunday-school, \$158.92 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,786.55 ; all other sources, \$655.60. Total, \$7,299.37.

The above is exclusive of assets in unpaid pew rents, amounting to \$892.73.

The reopening of the Church edifice after its extension, alluded to in the last Report, took place on the 1st Sunday in September, 1886, but it was deemed advisable to postpone the Congregatory Service in view of this event, to Thursday, the 21st of October, which would mark for Trinity Parish the attainment of its 30th year of corporate life.

The Clergy of the Southern Missionary Convocation, as well as other Clergy of the Diocese, were invited to be present on the latter occasion. In the morning there was the administration of the Holy Communion, with an address by the Rev. Dr. J. W. Shackelford, of New York City, the sessions of Convocation succeeding, while in the evening the Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, now of Detroit, Michigan, preached a sermon having particular reference to the late extension of the edifice.

There were 19 of the clergy in robes in the morning, and 21, likewise vested, in the evening—in all, during the day, there were, not counting the Rector, as many as 38 clergy present.

The entire cost involved in the extension, including everything, *i. e.*, alterations, improvements, &c., has been ascertained to be \$7,185.79.

On Sunday, February 27, 1887, the Bishop of the Diocese visited the parish for the purpose of ordaining to the Restricted Diaconate Mr. Gideon D. Pond, senior Warden of the parish, and to the Priesthood, the Rev. R. H. Gesner, the Assistant Minister of St. John's Church, Yonkers, N. Y.

The associations attending the ordination of Mr. Pond were peculiar. He had been elected to the membership of the Vestry 13 times, and served in the various capacities of vestryman, clerk, treasurer, and warden, which last two offices he held at the time of his ordination. He had also been elected a delegate to the Convention of the Diocese on 8 occasions, and besides had repeatedly filled offices of trust in this village.

Immediately upon his ordination, the Rev. Mr. Pond became the Assistant Minister of the Parish, having been elected to that office the 10th of February, his election to take effect so soon as he should be ordained.

New Brighton, Christ Church ; the Rev. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, Rector ; Livingston Satterlee and H. E. Alexander, Wardens ; Norman S. Walker, Clerk of the Vestry ; Aquila Rich, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 230. Baptisms, 41. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 12. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present number, 225. Number who have communicated during the last year, 1,320. Public Services : Sundays, 156 ; Holy Days, 46 ; other days, 184—total, 386. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24 ; Scholars, 278.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable purposes, \$412.20 ; Sunday-school, \$405.17 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$327.15 ; Payment of debts, \$430 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$5,532.75 ; other objects within the Parish, \$97.58—total for Parochial objects, \$7,204.85. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$121—total for Diocesan objects, \$156. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$122.82 ; Foreign Missions, \$137.74 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$21.53—total for General objects, \$282.09. Total for all objects, \$7,642.95.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$4,783.59 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,222.07 ; Sunday-school, \$270.25 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$438.22 ; all other sources, \$982.97. Total, \$7,697.10.

Newburgh, St. George's Church ; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, S.T.D., Rector ; the Rev. GEO. W. Lay, Assistant Minister ; Homer Ramsdell and Hon. Daniel B. St. John, Wardens ; Henry Dudley, Clerk of the Vestry ; Geo. W. Kerr, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Souls, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 87, ad. 5), 92. Marriages, 12. Burials, 45. Communicants: Present number, 450. Sunday-schools, 2 ; Officers and Teachers, 56 ; Scholars, 422. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 10. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday, and on the greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$280.59 ; Sunday-school, \$260.12 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,903 ; Payment of debts, \$3,010.01 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,897.51 ; other objects within the Parish, \$226.49—total for Parochial

objects, \$10,577.72. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$100; other Mission work within the Diocese, \$133.51—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$233.51; Episcopal Fund, \$22.50; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$27.29; Theological Education, \$72.69. Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$45.08; other objects within the Diocese, \$511.26—total for Diocesan objects, \$924.83. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$431.08; Foreign Missions, \$60.20; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$84.73—total for General objects, \$576.01. Total for all objects, \$12,078.56.

Owing to the absence of the Rector at the time of the rendering of the Report of last year, its statement of the contributions of the Parish was inaccurate and below the mark. The following are the correct totals for 1886: For Parochial objects (including for new organ), \$3,299.91; total, \$11,645.75; Diocesan objects, \$1,176.81; General objects, \$967.38; For all objects, \$13,789.94.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector; James J. Logan and Samuel P. Church, M.D., Wardens; James Gordon, Clerk of the Vestry; James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Souls, 458. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Marriages, 6. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number last reported, 164; received from other Parishes, 7; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 10. Loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 8—total loss, 11; Present number, 163. Number who have communicated during the last year, 700. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 6; other days, 43—total, 101. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 105. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday in every month; 1st Sunday in Advent, Mid-Lent Sunday, All Saints' and St. Paul's Day, Christmas Day, Easter, Whitsun-day, and Trinity Sunday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$125; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$47.40; Payment of debts, \$661.60; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,616.21—total for Parochial objects, \$3,600.21. Diocesan objects: Convocation, \$12.50; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1; Theological Education, \$1—total for Diocesan objects, \$19.50. Total for all objects, \$2,619.71.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$474.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$889.24; Sunday-school, \$600; Subscriptions and Donations, \$300; all other sources, \$335.31. Total, \$2,599.05.

During the past year the debt has been diminished by a payment on the mortgage. No confirmations are reported, as there has been no visitation of the Parish since the last report.

New Castle, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. BENJ. T. HALL, Rector. C. Elliot Spencer and Chas. Dawson, Wardens. C. E. Spencer, Clerk of the Vestry. Winthrop Cowden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 38; added by Confirmation, 13; present number, 51; number who have communicated during the last year, 51. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 3; other days, 10—total, 78.

Appropriations.—Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$2.25; Episcopal Fund, \$1.00; Diocesan Fund, \$1.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$5.75.

Resources.—Pew Rents—none.

No report received from the Treasurer. No debt.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Minister and Rector. Robert C. Fisher and Richard Lathers, Wardens. Lawrence D. Huntington, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert C. Fisher, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 164. Number of Souls, 638. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 9. Burials, 21. Communicants: number last reported, 252; received from other Parishes, 15; added by Confirmation, 30; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 47; loss by removal, 19; loss by death, 6—total loss, 25; present number, 274; number who have communicated during the last year, approximately, 230. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 21; other days, 150—total, 397. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings: number of times, 10. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, on the Chief Festivals, on the Anniversary of the Consecration of the Church (September 15th), and on three occasions in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$230.35; Sunday-school, \$95; Repairs and Improvements, \$447.87 (no debts); other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,250.50; other objects within the Parish, \$1,417.16—total for Parochial objects, \$5,430.88. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$32.50; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12—total for Diocesan objects, \$84.60. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$23.61; Foreign Missions, \$25.61; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$75.07—total for General objects, \$126.29. Total for all objects, \$5,641.77.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$3,272.49; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,641.53; Sunday-school, \$95.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$410; all other sources, \$609.29—total, \$6,028.88.

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. W. H. BURBANK, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, All Angels' Church; the Rev. CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. S. DELANCEY TOWNSEND, M.A., Associate Rector. Wm. Wunnenberg and D. M. Holmes, Wardens. D. M. Holmes, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Dimond, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Number of Souls, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 7. Communicants: number last reported, 151 (?); received from other Parishes, 10; added by Confirmation, 12; added otherwise, 51—total gain, 73; loss by removal, 33; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, (?)—total loss, 34; present number, 151; number who have communicated during the last year, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 27; other days, 200—total, 383. Sunday-school, as of May 1, 1887: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings: number of times, about 15. Daily School: Teachers, 1; Scholars (boys, 8; girls, 10), 18. The Holy Communion: Celebrated sixty times—every Sunday and Holy Day, 7 A.M. First Sunday in month both at 7 and 11 A.M.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$187.64; Repairs and Improvements, \$597.73; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,091.18; other objects within the Parish, \$119.37—total for Parochial objects, \$2,995.92. Diocesan objects: New York City Mission Society, \$5.00; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$105.00; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$11; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.52; Theological Education, \$4.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5,000; other objects within the Diocese, \$5,150—total for Diocesan objects, \$10,293.82. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$5.00; Theological Education, \$5.00; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$3,007.42—total for General objects, \$3,022.42. Total for all objects, \$16,312.56.

Resources.—Pew Rents—seats free; Offerings at Church Services, \$605.82; Sunday-school, \$248.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,798; all other sources, \$622.99—total, \$4,275.56.

\$5,000.00 to endow bed in perpetuity in St. Luke's Hospital.

\$3,000.00 to endow Alcove in St. John's Inn, St. Johnsland.

\$5,050.00 St. Stephen's, Annandale.

\$100 Gallaudet's Home.

The discrepancy in the report of Communicants may be explained by the fact that the number reported last year contained many names which represented persons long removed from the Parish. The present number represents active and actual Communicants.

The Parish is flourishing.

New York City, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WM. N. DUNNELL, Rector. B. W. Plumb and Samuel Smack, Wardens. Samuel J. Smack, Clerk of the Vestry. B. W. Plumb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 264. Number of Souls, about 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 7), 70. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 42. Burials, 31. Communicants: number last reported, 466; received from other Parishes, 11; added by Confirmation, 23; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 36. loss by removal, 27; loss by death, 2; loss otherwise, 9—total loss, 38; present number, 464; Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 23; other days, 178—total, 372. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 661. Public Catechisings: number of times, 36. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly, on Festivals, and as required in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$194.23; Sunday-school,

\$133; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,050; other objects within the Parish, \$730.75—total for Parochial objects, \$2,107.98. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.68; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$35; other objects within the Diocese, \$27—total for Diocesan objects, \$81.68. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$10; Foreign Missions, \$10; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$94—total for General objects, \$114. Total for all objects, \$2,303.66.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$546.88; Sunday-school, \$112.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,050; all other sources, \$403—total, \$2,112.69.

The amount granted to this Parish by Trinity Church appears in the report of that Parish, and is, therefore, not repeated in this report.

New York City, Church of the Annunciation; the Rev. WILLIAM JONES SEABURY, D.D., Rector. John D. Jones and George Shea, Wardens. Henry G. Wisner, Clerk of the Vestry. Daniel Lord, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, 330. Baptisms (inf. 10; ad. 3), 13. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 14. Burials, 6. Communicants: present number, 140; number who communicated during the last year, 1,311. Public Services: Sundays, 149; Holy Days, 24; other days, 345. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisms: number of times, 18. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on every Lord's Day and other festival Holy Day of the Church, and twice on Christmas, Easter, and Whitsun-day, and on the first Sunday in each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$135.42; Sunday-school, \$20.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,000; other expenses (including all salaries), \$5,882.58; other objects within the Parish, \$292.53—total for Parochial objects, \$9,330.93. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$29.22; New York City Mission Society, \$16.12; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$500—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$545.34; Episcopal Fund, \$10.00; Diocesan Fund, \$10.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$53.64; Theological Education, \$9.99; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$46.84; other objects within the Diocese, \$79.78—total for Diocesan objects, \$756.09. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$40.84; Foreign Missions, \$28.33; Theological Education, \$16.12; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$88.08—total for General objects, \$173.37. Total for all objects, \$10,260.39.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5,882.58; Sunday-school, \$84.40; Subscriptions and Donations from members of the Parish, \$4,293.41—total, \$10,260.39.

Repairs to the interior of the Church having become necessary, the Services have been suspended during the months of July and August for the first time in the fifty years since the organization of the Parish.

New York City, Anthon Memorial Church; the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector. Frederic D. Tappen and Lewis Maddux, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. Lewis Maddux, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 17. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 13. Burials, 20. Communicants: number last reported, 613; received from other Parishes, 15; added by Confirmation, 29—total gain, 44; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 2—total loss, 5; present number, about 652; average at monthly Communions, 300. Public Services: Sundays, 80; other days, 20—total, 100. Sunday-schools (two): Officers and Teachers, 48; Scholars, 555. Parish School (Kindergarten): Teachers, 5; Scholars, 117. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 400.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: expenses (including all salaries), \$19,614.84; other objects within the Parish, \$8,265.20—total for Parochial objects, \$27,880.04. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$75; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$34.18; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$400—total for Diocesan objects, \$509.04. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$235.24; Theological Education, \$199.90—total for General objects, \$435.14. Total for all objects, \$28,824.22.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$14,596.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,702.18; Sunday-school, \$78.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,457.74—total, \$28,824.22.

Parish sustains the following works: Morning Sunday-school, Afternoon Sunday-school, Adult Bible Class, Confirmation Class, Free Kindergarten, Kitchen Garden Class, Industrial School, Emerson Club, Class on Political Economy, Parish Library, West Side Club (Young Working Men), Mothers' Meeting, Young Ladies' Sewing Society, Women's Dispensary, a Parish Visitor, All Souls' Summer Home—eight cottages at Sea Cliff.

New York City, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. E. WINCHESTER DONALD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. H. DYER, D.D., the Rev. JOHN F. STEEN, and the Rev. E. H. VAN WINKLE, Assistant Ministers. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, Ascension Memorial Chapel; the Rev. JOHN F. STEEN, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 358. Number of Souls, 1,096. Baptisms (inf. 155, ad. 5), 160. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 56. Burials, 101. Communicants: number last reported, 465; received from other Parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 36; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 45; loss by removal, 12; loss by death, 9; loss otherwise, 30—total loss, 51; present number, 459. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6; other days, 45—total, 155. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 41; Scholars, 630. Public Catechisings: number of times, 52. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday of each month and on all great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$238.56; Sunday-school, \$381.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$727.40; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,487.64; other objects within the Parish, \$75—total for Parochial objects, \$2,910.20. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$3; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$2.50; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Theological Education, \$2.50; other objects within the Diocese, \$27—total for Diocesan objects, \$51.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$10; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$52.25—total for General objects, \$67.25. Total for all objects, \$3,028.95.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$750.65; Sunday-school, \$483.43; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,822.40; all other sources, \$549.70—total, \$3,636.18.

New York City (814 Greenwich St.), Chapel of the Comforter (Parish of the Ascension); the Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. E. H. VAN WINKLE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 128. Number of Souls, 445. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 10. Burials, 22. Communicants: number last reported, 113; received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 20; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 32; loss by removal, 8; loss by death, 2—total loss, 5; present number, 140; number who have communicated during the last year, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 18; other days, 45—total, 181. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 267. Public Catechisings: number of times, 22. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the second Sunday in the month at 7.30 A. M., on the last Sunday at 10.30 A. M., and on every Saint's Day and other Holy Days, from Advent Sunday to Whitsun-day, both inclusive.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$741.76; Sunday-school, \$405.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$54.32; other expenses (including all salaries), \$554.85; other objects within the Parish, \$163.36—total for Parochial objects, \$1,919.31. Diocesan objects: Missions within the Diocese, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$19.50. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$3; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$4—total for General objects, \$7. Total for all objects, \$1,945.81.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$526.29; Sunday-school, \$84.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$992.20; all other sources, \$459.47—total, \$2,062.68.

New York City, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. ARTHUR H. WARNER, Rector. Richard C. Greene and William Arnold, Wardens. Harry Valk, Clerk of the Vestry. William Arnold, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 6), 42. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 20. Burials, 22. Communicants: number last reported, 340; received from other Parishes, 20; added by Confirmation, 25—total gain, 45; loss by removal, 35; loss by death, 10—total loss, 45; present number, 340. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 29; other days, 150—total, 335. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings: number of times, 20. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on all Sundays and all Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$190; Sunday-school, \$180.76; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,742.94; other objects within the Parish, \$360—total for Parochial objects, \$5,473.70. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$25.02; other objects within the Diocese, \$10.41—total for Diocesan objects, \$97.93. General objects: objects exterior to the Diocese, \$220. Total for all objects, \$5,791.63.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,000; offerings at Church Services, \$2,853; Sunday-school, \$180.76; all other sources, \$825—total, \$5,858.76.

New York City, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church and Calvary Chapel); the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FLOYD W. TOMKINS, Jr., Assistant Minister in charge of the Chapel; the Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Assistant Minister at the Church; the Rev. JOHN S. MOODY, Assistant Minister at the Chapel; the Rev. SCOTT M. COOK, in charge of Galilee Mission. Charles D. Scudder, M.D., Churchill Satterlee, Stuart D. Hamilton, Lay Readers. William Scott and Daniel Huntington, Wardens. Jacob Wendell, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Alex. Smith, Treasurer.

General Statistics.—Families and parts of families, 926; Number of souls, 2,348; Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 10), 80; Confirmations, 72; Marriages, 32; Burials, 69; Communicants, 1,295.

Sunday Schools.—Officers and Teachers, 105; Scholars, 517.

Appropriations.—Parochial, \$64,001.56; Diocesan, \$2,555.81; General, \$8,994.35—Total, \$75,551.72.

New York City, Calvary Church; the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Assistant Minister. Wm. Scott and Daniel Huntington, Wardens. Jacob Wendell, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Alex. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 501. Number of Souls, 1,248. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 7), 33. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 13. Burials, 30. Communicants: number last reported, 661; received from other Parishes, 48; added by Confirmation, 31; added otherwise, 44—total gain, 123; loss by removal, 21; loss by death, 11; loss otherwise, 30—total loss, 62; present number, 722; number who have communicated during the last year (estimated in part), 4,429. Public Services: Sundays, 243; Holy Days, 104; other days, 407—total, 754. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 187. Public Catechisings: number of times, 34. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday and on the greater Festivals. Number of public celebrations in the past year, 85.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$12,605.84; Sunday-school, \$565.24; Repairs and Improvements, \$22,753.90; other expenses (including all salaries), \$20,550.16; other objects within the Parish, \$1,668—total for Parochial objects, \$58,143.14. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$286.93; New York City Mission Society, \$563.07; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$90.38; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$965.38; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$396.47; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$945.01; other objects within the Diocese, \$142.92—total for Diocesan objects, \$2,479.78. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$3,615.92; Foreign Missions, \$2,488.93; Theological Education, \$236; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$2,030.95—total for General objects, \$8,371.80. Total for all objects, \$68,994.72.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$20,400.30; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,308.75; Sunday-school, \$1,247.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$34,380.49; all other Sources, \$588—total, \$68,994.72.

New York City, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. FLOYD W. TOMKINS, Jr., Pastor; the Rev. JOHN S. MOODY, Assistant.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Number of Souls, 1,100. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 3), 47. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 19. Burials, 39. Communicants: number last reported, 516; received from other Parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 41; added otherwise, 35—total gain, 83;

loss by removal, 13; loss by death, 13—total loss, 26; present number, 573; number who have communicated during the last year, 2,099. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 37; other days, 193—total, 385. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 630—700. Public Catechisings: number of times, 35. Chinese School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 20. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on second and fourth Sundays of each month and on great Festivals. Public, 36; Private, 17—total, 53.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$502.71; Sunday-school, \$502.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$15.75; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,567.03; other objects within the Parish, \$3,270.49—total for Parochial objects, \$5,858.42. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$15.25; New York City Mission Society, \$14.77—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30.02; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$17.76; Theological Education, \$18.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$76.03. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$454.77; Foreign Missions, \$129.32; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$38.46—total for General objects, \$622.55. Total for all objects, \$6,557.

Resources.—Pew Rents, all seats free; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,213.85; Sunday-school, \$324.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,018.57—total, \$6,557.

New York City, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., Rector.

Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 3), 6. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: present number, 300. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 150. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on first and third Sundays in each month, and on the greater Festivals.

Income of Parish from Pew Rents, Ground Rents and Offerings for Parish objects, \$13,119.41; Offerings for the Poor, \$611.46; for Sunday-school and Industrial School, \$425; Children's Offerings for Niobrara Scholarship, \$60; for Employment Branch of Woman's Parish Guild, \$200; Hospitals in New York City, \$321; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$110; Fund for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, \$152.25; Foreign Missions, \$94.50; Contributed for Missions through Parish Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, \$678.50; Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews, \$78.50—total, \$15,850.62.

New York City (Riverdale), Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE D. WILDES, D.D., Rector. Henry L. Stone and Joseph I. Bicknell, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel D. Babcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms (inf. 7), 7. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants, 150; added by Confirmation, 5; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 1—total loss, 4; present number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; other days, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings—number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday in every month, Christmas Day, and Easter.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$300; Repairs and Improvements, \$300; other expenses (including all salaries), \$5,200; other objects within the Parish, \$150—total Parochial objects, \$5,950. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$5; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$5; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$13; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1,000; other objects within the Diocese, \$250—total for Diocesan objects, \$1,295. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$100; Foreign Missions, \$100; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1,300—total General objects, \$1,500. Total for all objects, \$8,745.

Resources.—Total, approximate, \$5,200.

New York City, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. ALFORD A. BUTLER, Rector. E. G. Black and Robert Betty, Wardens. P. E. Henderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward G. Black, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 1), 22. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 12. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 157; received from other Parishes, 10; added by Confirmation, 15—total gain, 25; loss by removal, 10; loss by death, 1—total loss, 11; present number, 171. Number who have communicated during the last year, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 27; other days, 49—total, 212.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 200. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$132.23; Sunday-school, \$159.40; other expenses (including all salaries), \$5,401.83—total for Parochial objects, \$5,693.46. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$42.27; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10.33; other objects within the Diocese, \$13.02—total for Diocesan objects, \$75.62. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$18.49; Foreign Missions, \$18.49—total for General objects, \$36.98. Total for all objects, \$5,806.06.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,209.34; Sunday-school, \$241.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,189.25; all other sources, \$2,165.88. Total, \$5,806.06.

New York City, Grace Church; the Rev. WM. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES B. WASSON, Rector's Assistant; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, Assistant Minister in charge of Grace Chapel; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Assistant Minister; Mr. Charles G. Landon and Mr. Hugh Auchincloss, Wardens; Mr. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry; Maj. Theo. K. Gibbs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 550. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 16), 77. Confirmed, 127. Marriages, 48. Burials, 59. Communicants: Present number, about 1,200. Public Services: Sundays, 270; Holy Days, 62; other days, 151—total, 483. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 1,085. Parish School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 450. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly and on Great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$2,823.66; Sunday-school, \$1,548.99; For Deaconess Fund, \$10,000; other objects within the Parish, \$14,326.50—total for Parochial objects, \$28,699.15. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$684.88; New York City Mission Society, \$482.27; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$54.91—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,222.06. Diocesan Fund, \$116.15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, and Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$408.36; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2,773.54; other objects within the Diocese, \$378.05—total for Diocesan objects, \$4,898.16. General objects: Domestic Missions, including Indians, etc., \$4,826.39; Foreign Missions, \$975.92; Theological Education, \$356.45; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$3,658.59—total for General objects, \$9,817.35. Total for all objects, \$43,414.66.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$18,244.75; Sunday-school, \$843.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,326.50; for Deaconess Fund, \$10,000—total, \$43,414.66.

New York City, Grace Chapel; the Rev. GEO. FRANCIS NELSON, Minister in Charge.

[The following statistics are included in those for Grace Parish.] Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 12), 54. Confirmed, 99. Marriages, 25. Burials, 31. Communicants: present number, 433. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 32; other days, 51—total, 201. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 800. Industrial school: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 450.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$313.41; Sunday-school, \$393.41; other objects within the Parish, \$1,291.94—total for Parochial objects, \$1,998.76. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$24.77; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$29.14—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$53.91; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$14.54; other objects within the Diocese, \$125.01—total for Diocesan objects, \$193.46. General objects: Domestic Missions (including colored and Indian), \$358.67; Foreign Missions, \$47.86; Theological Education, \$37.20—total for General objects, \$443.73. Total for all objects, \$2,635.95.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,702.94; Sunday-school, \$643.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$290.50. Total, \$2,635.95.

New York City (Harlem), Grace Church; the Rev. D. BRAINERD RAY, Rector. Thomas Thedford, Esq., Jno. G. Homberg, Esq., Wardens. Chas. L. Watkins, Esq., Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Thedford, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 2), 49. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 49. Burials, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 5; other days, 24—total, 125. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers,

22. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on Christmas, Holy Thursday, first Sunday of each month, and Easter Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$108.

Owing to the absence of the Treasurer, I am not able to give a statement of receipts and expenditures.

No collections have been taken for Diocesan or other extra-Parochial objects.

New York City (West Farms), Grace Church ; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, Rector. Samuel M. Purdy, James L. Wells, Wardens. Harris Pierce, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry B. Bolton. Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 64. Number of Souls, 194. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 23. Communicants : number last reported, 90 ; received from other Parishes, 5 ; added by Confirmation, 14 ; added otherwise, 3—total gain, 22 ; loss by removal, 2 ; loss by death, 5—total loss, 7 ; present number, 105. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 23 ; other days, 90—total, 217. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first and third Sundays of each month, and great Festivals. Private celebrations, 12 ; public celebrations, 29—total, 41.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$40.78 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$255.56 ; Payment of Debts, \$957.96 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,784.04—total for Parochial objects, \$3,038.34. Diocesan objects : Missions within the Diocese, \$11.37 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.91 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$12.33—total for Diocesan objects, \$37.61. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$7.45 ; Foreign Missions, \$4 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$7.90—total for General objects, \$19.35. Total for all objects, \$3,095.30.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,687.45 ; Sunday-school, \$65.67 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$908.80 ; all other sources, \$466.36. Total, \$3,128.28.

Pews free.

The progress of the Church in this place is, under God, most encouraging. The present parochial report shows (for the first time in many years) that besides the payment of many old debts there is a small sum left in the care of the Treasurer.

During the year past the interior of the Church building has been decorated, a fence has been erected, and the Church grounds have been much improved, at an outlay of nearly \$300. Besides this, the funded indebtedness of the Parish has been reduced \$500. At present it is \$3,500.

New York City (Fifth Avenue, above 45th Street), The Church of the Heavenly Rest ; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, M.A., Rector. The Rev. EDWARD W. BABCOCK, B.A., Assistant Minister. E. LeRoy and F. Humphreys, M.D., Wardens. James Price, Clerk of the Vestry. D. H. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 230. Number of Souls, about 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 5), 36. Confirmed, 66. Marriages, 21. Burials, 28. Communicants : number last reported, 663 ; received from other Parishes, 10 ; added by Confirmation, 61—total gain, 71 ; loss by removal, 9 ; loss by death, 7—total loss, 16 ; present number, 718. Public Services : Sundays, 170 ; Holy Days, 51 ; other days, 138—total, 359. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 68 ; Scholars, 674. Public Catechisings : number of times, 8. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month at 9 A. M. ; second Sunday in each month at 11 A. M. ; other Sundays at 8 A. M. ; all Holy Days and High Festivals at 11 A. M.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$997.28 ; Sunday-school, \$230 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$845.16 ; Payment of Debts, \$6,000 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$23,423 ; other objects within the Parish, \$1,108.60—total for Parochial objects, \$32,604.04. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$200 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$360 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$83.46 ; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$704—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,347.46 ; Diocesan Fund, \$25 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$1,148.25 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$120—total for Diocesan objects, \$2,640.71. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$1,070.27 ; Foreign Missions, \$1,255.28 ; Theological Education, \$300 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$720.40—total for General objects, \$3,345.95. Total for all objects, \$38,590.70

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$21,917; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,514.74; Sunday-school, \$208.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$792.43; all other sources, \$267.03. Total, \$34,699.28.

I have not attempted to to keep a record of the number of persons communicating, but may say that we average about 60 at 8 A. M. on Sundays, and about 300 or 350 at 11 A. M. On Easter Day, April 10, 1887, we had about 680 communicants.

One of the adults baptized during this year was an old woman aged 84 years—having been born in 1803! She was brought to baptism through the Christian interest of a parishioner—a gentleman of the medical profession.

New York City, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector. Daniel B. Whitlock and Robert H. Goff, Wardens. Clement S. Parsons, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Souls, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 75, ad. 9), 84. Confirmed, 88. Marriages, 34. Burials, 41. Communicants: present number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 113; other days, 75—total, 188. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 460. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. Parish Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first and third Sundays in each month, and on principal Feast Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$884.20; Sunday-school, \$300; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000; Payment of Debts, \$1,350; other expenses (including all salaries), \$6,811.33; other objects within the Parish, \$250—total for Parochial objects, \$10,595.53. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$53.14; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$42.43—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$95.57; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20.94; Sisterhood of Good Shepherd, \$25—total for Diocesan objects, \$171.51. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$146.42; Foreign Missions, \$168.66; Nio-brara League, \$10; Theological Education, \$25; Church Society P. C. Jews, \$20.94—total for General objects, \$371.02. Total for all objects, \$11,138.06.

New York City (341 West Street), Church of the Holy Comforter, a Mission Church for Seamen; the Rev. THOMAS A. HYLAND, Rector.

Number of Services in the Church on Sundays, 104; number of Services in the Church on other days, 45; number of Services, at the "Home" and other places, 42; number of Communion Services, 16—total number of Services, 207. Number attending the Sunday Services, 5,500; number attending Week-day Services, 1,052—total attendance, 6,759. Number of Seamen attending Services, 2,038. Number of Seamen receiving Books, 1,139. Number of Seamen attending Reading-room, 13,303. Number of Seamen signing Temperance Pledge, 145. Number of Seamen signing Pledge to lead a Christian Life, 21. Number of Sunday-school scholars and Teachers, 90. Baptisms, 15. Marriages, 14. Funerals, 21. Communicants, 50. Books distributed (in seven languages): Bibles, 39; Testaments, 120; Prayer Books, 131; Miscellaneous, 849—total, 1,139. Pages of Tracts, 36,000. Packages of Reading given to Sailors before going to Sea, 500.

Number of visits to Vessels by Colporteurs, 2,472. Number of visits to Vessels by Sexton, 1,144.

Contributions.—Box for the Mission, \$18.92; Poor Box, \$33.22; Communion Alms, \$50.90; St. Luke's Hospital, \$15.45; Donations for Thanksgiving and Christmas Dinners for the Poor and Sunday Festivals, etc., \$125. Total, \$243.49.

New York City, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Rector; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Assistant Minister. Frederick Nash Skinner, Chas. H. Easton, Samuel A. Jobe, J. Dynely Prince, Lay Readers. Edgar H. Richards, President Board of Trustees. Chas. W. Ogden, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 575. Number of Souls, 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 88, ad. 21), 109. Confirmed, 77. Marriages, 54. Burials, 81. Communicants: number last reported, 890; present number, about 1,050. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 215; other days, 585—total, 1,112. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 53; Scholars, 723. Public Catechisings: number

of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated each Sunday twice, each Saint's Day twice, each Tuesday at 7 A.M., and each Thursday at noon.

Appropriations.—Total for all objects, \$42,380.34.

All seats free, and all offerings voluntary.

For support of Church, \$11,383.96.

For charities Parochial and extra-Parochial, \$30,996.38.

The Parish Dispensary provides free medical advice and medicine for all needy parishioners.

The Parish Training School for Servants numbers 15.

The Home for Aged Women provides for 25.

The Babies' Shelter provides for 25.

The Summer Home for the Poor of the vicinage has provided for more than 1,000.

The Workingmen's Club numbers 257 members.

The Women's Employment Society numbers 65 members.

The Men's Parish Club numbers 131 members.

The Girls' Friendly Society numbers 187 members.

The Industrial School for Girls numbers 300 members.

The Industrial School for Boys numbers 35 members.

New York City, Mission Church of the Holy Cross ; JAMES O. S. HUNTINGTON, Sup. O. H. C., Minister in Charge ; the Rev. STURGES ALLEN, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 395. Number of Souls, 1,896. Baptisms (inf. 96, ad. 4), 100. Confirmed, 67. Marriages, 11. Burials, 29. Communicants : number last reported, 351 ; received from other Parishes, 4 ; added by Confirmation, 65 ; added otherwise, 12—total gain, 81 ; loss by removal, 10 ; loss by death, 4 ; loss otherwise, 47—total loss, 61 ; present number, 371 ; number who have communicated during the last year, 371(?). Public Services : Sundays, 360 ; Holy Days, 124 ; other days, 846—total, 1,230. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 540. Public Catechisings : number of times, 52. Parish School : Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 64. The Holy Communion : Celebrated daily, twice on Holy Days, thrice on Sundays, six times on Great Feasts.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$349.52 ; Sunday-school, \$53 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$207.43 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4179.40 ; other objects within the Parish, \$471.90—total for Parochial objects, \$5,361.25. Diocesan objects : Mission Work in the Diocese, \$14.45 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$59.68—total for Diocesan objects, \$79.13. General objects : Foreign Missions, \$24.27. Total for all objects, \$5,364.65.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,362 ; Sunday-school, \$164.37 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,857.72 ; all other sources, \$10—total, \$5,394.09.

New York City (E. 166th St.), Church of the Holy Faith ; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. Solon Farrar and Joseph F. Hanford, Wardens. Daniel Rumbold, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Dudley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, 290. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 10), 22. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants : number last reported, 90 ; received from other Parishes, 4 ; added by Confirmation, 13 ; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 19 ; loss by removal, 3 ; loss by death, 1 ; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 5 ; present number, 104 ; number who have communicated during the last year, 95. Public Services : Sundays, 91 ; Holy Days, 4 ; other days, 13—total, 108. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 135. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated the first Sunday of each month and on Greater Festivals. Private, twice.

Appropriations.—Sunday-school, \$118.51 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$956.48 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,708.12 ; Interest and other objects within the Parish, \$574.92—total for Parochial objects, \$3,358.03. Diocesan objects : Mission Work in the Diocese, \$3.00 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$13. Total for all objects, \$3,371.03.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$431.27 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$839.94 ; Sunday-school, \$96.27 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,381.06 ; all other sources, \$660.34—total, \$3,408.88.

During the summer the interior of the Church building was beautifully decorated through

the generosity of three friends of the Parish. A number of the Congregation have placed a window in the Chancel as a memorial to the late Bishop Horatio Potter. Another window has been put in the nave near the Vestry. This is also a memorial. A Rector's chair has been added to the furniture of the Chancel.

New York City, Church of the Holy Innocents; the Rev. M. LL. WOOLSEY, Rector; the Rev. M. VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., LL.D., Assistant. John A. Beall and William E. Haws, Wardens. Geo. W. Kinney, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Plant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 87. Number of Souls, 230. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 6), 25. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 10. Burials, 15. Communicants: number last reported, 99; received from other Parishes, 22; added by Confirmation, 17—total gain, 39; loss by removal, 13; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 7—total loss, 21; present number, 117; number who have communicated during the last year, 115. Public Services: Sundays, 190; Holy Days, 92; other days, 112—total, 394. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings: number of times—frequently. The Holy Communion: Celebrated in private, 8 times; in public, 186 times—total, 194.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$113.19; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,179.32; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,699—total for Parochial objects, \$3,091.51. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$24.68; other objects within the Diocese, \$38.87—total for Diocesan objects, \$83.55. General objects: other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$23. Total for all objects, \$3,198.06.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,837.09; Sunday-school, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,260.97—total, \$3,198.06.

New York City, Church of the Holy Martyrs; the Rev. JAMES MILLETT, Rector.

Families, 150. Baptisms, 80. Marriages, 28. Burials, 70. Communicants, 150. Confirmed, 15. Public Services: Sundays, twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly and on Chief Festivals—privately with the sick and dying, 40 times.

This is a Missionary Station as well as a stated Parish. We had a most interesting class of fifteen for Confirmation, which was surprising, seeing the material we had to work from. The foreign element is trained in the Church principles and everything done to cultivate this part of our Blessed Master's Vineyard.

New York City, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. J. TUTTLE-SMITH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM S. BOARDMAN, M.A., Assisting. John J. Thomas and Leonidas P. Williams, Wardens. Edward Oothout, Clerk of the Vestry. John J. Thomas, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Souls, 550. Baptisms (inf. 15), 15. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 4. Communicants: present number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 120; other days, 66—total, 186. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated last Sunday in the month, weekly during Advent and Lent, on all the principal Holy Days, and twice on Christmas and Easter.

New York City, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. EDMUND GUILBERT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY R. FREEMAN, Assistant. Orlando P. Dorman and Ulysses D. Eddy, Wardens. Sinclair Myers, Clerk of the Vestry. Ferdinand P. Earle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 275. Number of Souls, about 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 7), 29. Confirmed, 47. Marriages, 18. Burials, 19. Communicants: present number, about 450. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 20; other days, 156—total, 342. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 350. The Holy Communion Celebrated weekly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$738.27; Sunday-school, \$434.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,000; Payment of Debts, \$3,821.88; other expenses (including all salaries), \$11,499; other objects within the Parish, \$3,000—total for Parochial objects, \$20,494. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$20; Church Charities in N. Y. City (not otherwise specified), \$250—total for Diocesan objects, \$310. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$250; Foreign Missions, \$100; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$500—total General objects, \$850. Total for all objects, \$21,654.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$15,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,870; Sunday-school, \$434; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,350—total, \$21,654.

New York City, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. KENNETH MACKENZIE, Jr., Minister in Charge. Adon Smith Warden. A. F. Warburton, Clerk of the Vestry. A. F. Warburton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Souls, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 7), 47. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 31. Burials, 49. Communicants: number last reported, 1,306; received from other Parishes, 16; added by Confirmation, 61—total gain, 77; loss by removal 15; loss by death, 8—total loss, 23; present number, 1,360; number who have Communicated during the last year, 4,065. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days and other Days, 267—total, 401. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 107; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings: number of times, 80. The Holy Communion: Celebrated Sundays at 8 A. M., the first Sunday of the month, Saints' Days, and Festivals; Maunday Thursday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$4,157.67; Sunday-schools, \$805; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,500; other expenses (including all salaries), \$24,906.02; other objects within the Parish, \$4,375—total for Parochial objects, \$41,743.69. Diocesan objects: other Mission Work in Diocese, \$117.81; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$86.72; other objects within the Diocese, \$411.06—total for Diocesan objects, \$527.78. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$238; Foreign Missions, \$1,180.98; Theological Education, \$250—total for General objects, \$1,668.98. Total for all objects, \$43,940.45.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$17,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,800; Sunday-schools, Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,000; all other sources, \$13,503.69—total, \$41,743.69.

The Rev. Wilbur F. Watkins, D.D., resigned the Rectorship on June 1st to accept the Rectorship of the Church of The Saviour, West Philadelphia. The Rev. E. Walpole Warren, of Holy Trinity, Lambeth, London, has been called to fill his place.

New York City, Holy Trinity Church (corner of Fifth Avenue and 125th St.); the Rev. I. NEWTON STANGER, D.D., Rector. Frederic Tinson and Charles S. Alvord, Wardens. Edward Kendrick, Clerk of the Vestry. E. D. Jones, Treasurer.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Families and Parts of Families, about 550. Number of Souls, about 2,000. Baptisms, 72. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 27. Burials, 50. Communicants: number last reported, 789; present number, 816. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 68; Scholars, 750.

Appropriations.—Total for Parochial objects, \$18,770; total for Diocesan objects, \$164.82; total for General objects, \$784.94. Total for all objects, \$19,719.76.

New York City, Holy Trinity Church (Fifth Avenue corner 125th St.); the Rev. I. NEWTON STANGER, D.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, about 320. Number of Souls, about 1,200. Baptisms, 39. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 18. Burials, 19. Communicants: number last reported, 694; received from other Parishes, 40; added by Confirmation, 35—total gain, 75; loss by removal, 9; loss by death, 4—total loss, 13; present number, 696. Public Services: Sundays, 115. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 400. Parish School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 75. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first and third Sundays of the month, Holy Days, and other fit occasions.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$543.43; Sunday-school, \$1,000; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,452.19; Payment of Debts, \$300; other expenses (in-

cluding all salaries), \$11,970.67; other objects within the Parish, \$103.71; Support of Mission Chapel and Day Nursery, \$2,700—total for Parochial objects, \$18,070. Diocesan objects: N. Y. City Mission Society, \$14.04; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$3.60; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$33.18—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50.82; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$39—total for Diocesan objects, \$164.82. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$237.63; Foreign Missions, \$118.16; Theological Education, \$25; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$404.15—total for General objects, \$784.94. Total for all objects, \$19,019.76.

Resources.—For Support of Mission Chapel, \$2,250; Pew Rents, \$8,839.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,430.53; Sunday-school, \$1,000; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,000; all other sources, \$2,499.44—total, \$19,019.76.

This Parish, under the charge of Rev. William O. Lamson, as pro-Rector, since February 7 last, or during seven of the ten months since the resignation of the Rev. Dr. McKim, has been maintained substantially as he left it, as to its internal unity and material condition.

The Rev. John Marshall Chew, Assistant Minister, resigned on Trinity Sunday, 1887.

Rev. James V. Chalmers, Assistant Minister at the Mission Chapel, resigned 1st September, 1887.

The Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D., assumed charge as Rector of the Parish 10th September, 1887.

New York City, Holy Trinity Mission Chapel (No. 3 E. 112th St.); the Rev. I. NEWTON STANGER, D.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 264. Number of Souls, about 800. Baptisms, 33. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 9. Burials, 31. Communicants: number last reported, 155; added by Confirmation, 17; loss by removal, 23; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 28—total loss, 52; present number, 120. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; scholars, 350.

Financial.—Contributions from all sources paid into the Treasury of the Church supporting the Chapel, \$700.

New York City, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, Rector; the Rev. NEWTON PERKINS, Assistant Minister; the Rev. ARTHUR W. HESS, Assistant; E. M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens; F. L. Stetson, Clerk of the Vestry; E. M. Crawford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Souls, 1,250. Baptisms (inf. 6. ad. 3), 9. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Present number, 500. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 175. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, greater Festivals, and occasionally at devotional services.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes and Mission Work, \$12,362.63; Sunday-school, \$987.43; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,830; other expenses (including all salaries), \$15,869.30; other objects within the Parish, \$157.45—total for Parochial objects, \$33,156.81. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$193.38; New York City Mission Society, \$807.83; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$169.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,170.93; Episcopal Fund, \$125; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$280.06; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2,110.55—total for Diocesan objects, \$3,746.54. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,368.50; Foreign Missions, \$911.09; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$392.74—total for General objects, \$2,672.33. Total for all objects, \$39,575.68.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$16,046.54; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,817.63; Sunday-school, \$676.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,212.45—total, \$39,752.92.

The Rector of the Parish was absent on a trip to the South of Europe and the East from November 20, 1886, to September 23, 1887. The Assistant Ministers had charge of the Parish, and the pulpit was supplied by clergy from various parts of the country.

New York City, Church of the Reconciliation (Chapel of Incarnation); the Rev. NEWTON PERKINS, Pastor and Assistant Minister of the Incarnation; the Rev. ARTHUR W. HESS, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Number of Souls, about 1,600. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad., 12), 68. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 35. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number last reported,

365; received from other parishes, 10; added by Confirmation, 33—total gain, 43; loss by removal, 10; loss by death, 8—total loss, 18. Present number, about 375. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; other days, 57—total, 171. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 700. Parish School (Day Nursery): Teachers, 1; Scholars, 25. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the second Sunday of each month and on the greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$339.55; Sunday-school, \$120; other objects within the Parish, \$201.58—total for Parochial objects, \$661.13. Diocesan objects: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$4.88—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4.88; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$9.12; other objects within the Diocese, \$8.51—total for Diocesan objects, \$22.46. General objects: Foreign Missions, \$12.20. Total for all objects, \$695.79.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$541.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$199.50—total, \$740.63.

A summer home for the benefit of the children of the Mission is sustained at Lake Mohegan, N. Y., by donations from friends in the Parish Church. The running expenses of the Mission are met by the Parish Church, and all Sunday collections are sent to its Treasurer.

New York City, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. HENRY MORTON REED, Rector; Edmund S. Whitman and Rollin C. Newton, Wardens; Alfred Whitman, Clerk of the Vestry; Macomb G. Foster, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 4), 30. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 9. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last reported, 310; received from other Parishes, 27; added by Confirmation, 44—total gain, 71; loss by removal, 22; loss by death, 5—total loss, 27. Present number, 364. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 8; other days, 92—total, 226. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 275—total, 305. Public Catechisings: Every Sunday. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first and third Sundays of every month, the chief Holy Days, and every Sunday during Advent and Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$561.32; Sunday-school, \$252.79; Repairs and Improvements, \$751.18; Payment of debts, \$4,521.86; other expenses (including all salaries), \$5,087.51; other objects within the Parish, \$80—total for Parochial objects, \$11,254.66. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$28.75; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$97.60; other objects within the Diocese, \$55.21—total for Diocesan objects, \$281.56. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$52.93; Foreign Missions, \$158.93; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$107.17—total for General objects, \$319.07. Total for all objects, \$11,855.29.

Resources.—Few Rents, \$3,474.83; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,996.55; Sunday-school, \$252.79; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,889.58; all other sources (including other Church offerings), \$1,241.54. Total, \$11,855.29.

By means of a Parochial Missionary Society, embracing all the great fields of Missionary work, the entire Parish has been canvassed and a very much larger contribution obtained. The Parish Societies are as follows: S. S. Association; Choral Society; St. Mary's Sisterhood; Mothers' Meeting; Parochial Missionary; Young Men's Association; Altar Society; Industrial School; Helping Hand, etc.

This Parish reduced its mortgage indebtedness to the comparatively small amount of \$20,000, which has been refunded at 4½ per cent.

New York City (Kingsbridge), Church of the Mediator; the Rev. WM. T. WILSON, Rector; the Rev. ALEXANDER FORBES, Assistant Minister; Joseph H. Godwin and Augustus Van Cortlandt, Wardens; Walter Cox, Clerk of the Vestry; J. R. Sergeant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last reported, 51; received from other Parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 1—total gain, 7; loss by removal, 4. Present number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 7; other days, 26—total, 133. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month, and all the Chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$81.39; Sunday-school,

\$95; Repairs and Improvements, \$362.50; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,295; other objects within the Parish, \$562.50—total for Parochial objects, \$3,396.39. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$5.13—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$40.13; Episcopal Fund, \$16; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.50; Theological Education, \$17.67; other objects in the Diocese, \$16.09—total for Diocesan objects, \$91.39. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$17.54; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$22.08—total for General objects, \$39.62. Total for all objects, \$3,527.40.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$700; Offerings at Church Services, \$362.60; Sunday-school, \$258; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,770; all other sources, \$360—total, \$3,450.60.

New York City, Church of the Nativity; the Rev. EDWARD KENNEY, B.D., Rector; Ambrose T. Adams and George A. Church, M.D., Wardens; Ambrose T. Adams, Clerk of the Vestry; John Henry Rapp, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 49. Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Marriages, 14. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last reported, 75. Present number, about 40. Number who have communicated during the last year, about 40. Public Services: Sundays, about 130; other days, about 52—total, 182. The Holy Communion: The intention is to have a weekly celebration and on all Holy Days. At present the Communicants are invited to the Mission Church of the Holy Cross for Early Celebrations.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$214.10; Payment of debts, \$75.75; other expenses (including all salaries), \$849.53—total for Parochial objects, \$1,134.38. Diocesan objects: Aged and infirm Clergy, \$5. General objects: Foreign Missions, \$1.35; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5—total for General objects, \$6.35. Total for all objects, \$1,145.73.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$173.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$262.39; all other sources, \$701.60—total, \$1,142.49.

The financial part of the report is correct; the other part is mere guess-work, owing to the crippled condition of things. Much praise is due to the former Rector, the Rev. L. H. Schwab, for earnest work. There is a Beneficiary Guild for men connected with the Parish, which has done and is doing much good. The Sewing Guild has been very active in work amongst the poor. A Sunday-school has been started with fair prospect of success.

New York City, Our Saviour (Floating Chapel); the Rev. ROBERT J. WALKER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Marriages, 11. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 410; received from other Parishes, 18; added otherwise, 8—total gain, 26; loss by removal, 10; loss by death, 2—total loss, 12; present number, 416; number who have communicated during the last year, 128. Public Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 1; other days, 105—total, 217. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 78. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday in each month, and all the principal Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$206.06. Diocesan objects: Objects within the Diocese, \$8. Total for all objects, \$214.06.

The Church of Our Saviour is one of the three places of worship in this city where seamen can worship God in accordance with the usage of the Episcopal Church. The services have been well attended during the past year by sea-faring men from nearly every maritime country on the globe.

New York City, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. J. W. SHACKELFORD, D.D., Rector; the Rev. S. GREGORY LINES, Assistant Minister. George W. Ely and Richard P. Williams, Wardens. Jarvis S. Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Ely, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Souls, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 9), 59. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 32. Burials, 50. Communicants: Number last reported, 236; received from other Parishes, 42; added by Confirmation, 37—total gain, 79; loss by removal, 16; loss by death, 7—total loss, 23; present number, 292. Public Services: Sundays, 4 times;

Holy Days, 2 ; other days, daily, except mid-summer—total, 550. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 25 ; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings : number of times, every Sunday. The Holy Communion : Celebrated twice on Sunday, except July, August, and September, then once ; all Holy Days, once Thursdays, Lent, and Advent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$258.78 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,294.45 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,000—total for Parochial objects, \$5,553.23. Diocesan objects : Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$30.72 ; Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$11 ; Hospitals, \$54.11—total for Diocesan objects, \$168.33. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$82.31 ; Jews, \$10.15—total General objects, \$92.46. Total for all objects, \$5,814.02.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,150 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,123 ; Sunday-school, \$450 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550 ; all other sources, \$1,200—total, \$6,473.

New York City (130 Stanton St.), Church of the Reformation ; the Rev. EDWARD F. MILES, M.D., Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 202. Number of Souls, 954. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 4), 53. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants : number last reported, 236 ; received from other Parishes, 2 ; added by Confirmation, 82 ; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 89 ; loss by removal, 41 ; loss by death, 3 ; loss otherwise, 4—total loss, 48 ; present number, 277 ; number who have communicated during the last year, 2,527. Public Services : Sundays, 205 ; Holy Days, 23 ; other days, 95—total, 323. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 29 ; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings : number of times, 26. Kindergarten : Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 100. The Holy Communion : Celebrated every Sunday. Public Communions, 66 ; Private, 14.

New York City, St. Ambrose's Church ; the Rev. G. MONROE ROYCE, Minister in Charge. Daniel Lamb and W. H. Taylor, Wardens. John F. White, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 3), 19. Marriages, 6. Communicants : number last reported, 139 ; loss by removal, 3 ; present number, 136. Public Services : Sundays, 2 ; Holy Days, 1 ; Wednesdays, 1—total, 4. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 18 ; Scholars, 150. The Holy Communion : Celebrated first Sunday in each month, and every Sunday in Lent.

St. Ambrose's is a free Church, and the salary of the Rector is paid by the New York City Mission Society. This Church has been without a Rector and regular services since the death of its late Rector, the Rev. J. Bloomfield Wetherill, in February last. The present incumbent was placed in charge by the Bishop in August last, and is not able to make any further report.

New York City, St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, Assistant Minister. Edward H. Jacot and Donald McLean, Wardens. Arthur T. Timpson, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Suydam, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 496. Number of Souls, about 2,200. Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 11), 70. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 31. Burials, 60. Communicants : number last reported, 904 ; received from other Parishes, 92 ; added by Confirmation, 65—total gain, 157 ; loss by removal, 78 ; loss by death, 6 ; loss otherwise, 11—total loss, 95 ; present number, 966. Public Services : Sundays, 194 ; Holy Days, 23 ; other days, 80—total, 297. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 50 ; Scholars, 908. Public Catechisings : number of times, 44. The Holy Communion : Celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day ; twice on the first Sunday in the month, Christmas, Easter, Whitsun-day, and Trinity Sunday, and every Thursday in Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$806.24 ; Sunday-school, \$105 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,858.96 ; Payment of Debts, \$3,724.19 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$11,057.13 ; other objects within the Parish, \$107.75—total for Parochial objects, \$18,659.27. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$70.27 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$103.70 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$129.11—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$303.08 ; Episcopal Fund, \$50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$25.32 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City not otherwise specified, \$179.90—total for Diocesan objects, \$583.30. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$160.49 ; Foreign Missions, \$212.36 ; Theological Education, \$119.82 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$28.17—total General objects, \$520.84. Total for all objects, \$19,763.41.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$12,107.30 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,395.74 ; Sunday-school, \$1,009.38 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,682.51 ; all other sources, \$2,100—total, \$20,294.93.

The Pews are rented for the morning service ; free at all other services. There are four services every Sunday except in the summer months.

The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D., has been elected Rector of the Parish.

New York City, St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes and their Friends ; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Associate Rector ; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN and the Rev. ANSON T. COLT, Assistant Ministers. Pomeroy P. Dickinson and Joseph C. Tracy, Wardens. Albert L. Willis, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph C. Tracy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (30 deaf mutes), 150. Number of Souls (250 deaf mutes), 1,200. Baptisms (Inf., 1 of deaf mutes, 40 ; ad. 12), 52. Confirmed (4 deaf mutes), 53. Marriages (2 of deaf mutes), 25. Burials (1 deaf mute), 39. Communicants : number last reported, 568 ; received from other Parishes, 35 ; added by Confirmation, 53—total gain, 88 ; loss by removal, 57 ; loss by death, 10—total loss, 67 ; present number, 589. Public Services : Sundays (51 for deaf mutes), 246 ; other days, two daily and sometimes three. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 30 ; scholars, 200. Public Catechisings : number of times, every Sunday afternoon, excepting July and August. The Holy Communion : Celebrated every Sunday at 8 A. M., with a second celebration on the first Sunday in the month, the Sundays of Advent and Lent, and on the high Festivals ; also on all Holy Days and Thursdays in Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,140.66 ; Sunday-school, \$534.16 ; Payment of Debts, \$4,488 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$8,375.02 ; other objects within the Parish, \$691.09—total for Parochial objects, \$15,228.93. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$46.72 ; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$38.50 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$2—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$87.22 ; Episcopal Fund, \$25 ; Diocesan Fund, \$8 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$30 ; Theological Education, \$2 ; Church Charities in N. Y. City not otherwise specified), \$92.50 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$145—total for Diocesan objects, \$389.72. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$323.39 ; Theological Education, \$100 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1,244.65—total for General objects, \$1,768.04. Total for all objects, \$17,386.69.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5,134.44 ; Sunday-school, \$534.16 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,240.58 ; all other sources, \$6,319.75—total, \$15,228.93.

The mortgage debt has been reduced to \$16,000. The endowment fund of \$30,000, reported last year, has been increased a little. We ask those who have the means to help us extinguish the debt and increase the endowment by gifts or legacies.

New York City (Morrisania), St. Ann's Church ; the Rev. E. H. KETTELL, D.D., Rector. William H. Morris and Samuel Samuels, Wardens. John J. Lawrence, Clerk of the Vestry. James Depew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 125. Number of Souls, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 7), 30. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 16. Burials, 21. Communicants : number last reported, 235. Received from other Parishes, 34 ; added by Confirmation, 24—total gain, 58 ; loss by removal, 8 ; loss by death, 2—total loss, 10 ; present number, 283. Public Services : Sundays, 87 ; other days, 90—total, 177. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 32 ; Scholars, 450. Parish School : Teachers, 1 ; Scholars, 23. The Holy Communion : Celebrated first Sunday of each month and Festivals—also on Maunday-Thursdays evening.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable purposes, \$400.51 ; Sunday-school, \$479.90 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$498.74 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,671.99 ; other objects within the Parish, \$10—total for Parochial objects, \$6,061.14. Diocesan objects : Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.50. Diocesan Fund, \$8.75 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$25.83—total for Diocesan objects, \$47.08. General objects : Objects exterior to the Diocese, \$150. Total for all objects, \$6,258.22.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,600.17 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$983.38 ; Sunday-school, \$596.42 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$103.60 ; all other sources, \$3,664.45—total, \$6,968.02.

This Church, under God's blessing, has had an exceptionally prosperous year. In every branch of our work there is very much to cheer and encourage both Rector and people. The financial receipts have been very gratifying, being largely in excess of those of past years, while the spiritual results are unprecedented in the Parish history. A large and beautiful Chapel, costing about \$20,000, is now in process of construction on St. Ann's Ave., which when completed, will greatly enhance our facilities for Church work in this community. During the year Mr. Gouverneur Morris, the noble donor of this large and valuable property to the Church, has removed most of the restrictions which were contained in the original deed of gift, thus enabling the Vestry to enlarge their labors and utilize the glebe lands for such purposes as are either religious, charitable, or educational in their nature, and under the control of the Rector of the Parish.

New York City, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. SAMUEL COOKE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK W. CLAMPETT, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 1,000. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 18. Communicants: present number, 400.

New York City, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. THEODORE A. EATON, D.D., Rector; Eugene Dutilh and P. J. Shuls, Wardens. G. W. Faber, Clerk of the Vestry. John I. Kane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 25. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 165; added by Confirmation, 6; loss by death, 8; present number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 20; other days, 125—total, 257. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings: number of times, 15. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in every month, Christmas, Easter, Ascension, Whitsun-day, Trinity Sunday, All Saints' Day, and frequently in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$244.53; Sunday-school, \$84.25; other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,250.00; other objects within the Parish, \$6,578.40—total for Parochial objects, \$10,157.18. Diocesan objects: New York City Mission Society, \$85.10; Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Diocesan Fund, \$16.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$96.78; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$132.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$250.03. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$242.30; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$80.35—total for General objects, \$322.65. Total for all objects, \$10,729.86.

By the liberality of a Christian woman of the Parish, the eight windows of the Church have been filled with Cathedral glass, of simple, but appropriate design.

A few pews are rented, the larger part being free.

The continual passing of trains on the elevated railway is a very serious disturbance of Public Worship.

New York City, Church of St. Edward the Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Rector; the Rev. GEORGE HERBERT NORTON, Assistant. S. Seabury Guion and George Zabriskie, Wardens. Warren L. Murray, Clerk of the Vestry. Rev. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 297; Number of Souls, 777. Baptisms (inf.), 49. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 22. Burials, 45. Communicants: number last reported, 257; present number, 311. Public Services: Sundays, 211; Holy Days, 57; other days, 54—total, 322. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 466. Public Catechisings—number of times: Every Sunday. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on every Sunday, Saint's Day and Holy Day, twice on the greater Festivals, and three times on Christmas and Easter Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$45.17; Repairs and Improvements, \$8,520.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,051.95; other expenses (including all salaries), \$726.45—total for Parochial objects, \$10,343.57. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.66. Total for all objects, \$10,350.23.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$507.78; Sunday-school, \$88.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,102.01; all other sources, \$872.13—total, \$4,565.37.

The new church in course of erection for this congregation on 109th Street, near Fifth Avenue, will be ready for occupancy in about six weeks.

New York City, French Church du Saint-Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. Charles Lichtenberg and Pierre L. Lanoir, Wardens. Pierre L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Verren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 134. Number of Souls, (about) 375. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 28. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 115; received from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 45—total gain, 50; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 6; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 10; present number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 73; Holy Days, 5; other days, 12—total, 90. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, (about) 200. Public Catechisings: number of times, 47. Parish School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, (about) 30. The Holy Communion: Celebrated once every two months and on all principal Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$625; Sunday-school, \$225; Repairs and Improvements, \$500; other expenses (including all salaries), \$5,900; other objects within the Parish, \$225—total for Parochial objects, \$7,475. Diocesan objects: New York City Mission Society, \$30.00; other Missionary Work in the Diocese, \$300.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$330.00; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10; Theological Education, \$10; other objects within the Diocese, \$40—total for Diocesan objects, \$415.00. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$30.00; Foreign Missions, \$30.00; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$75.00—total for General objects \$185.00. Total for all objects, \$8,025.00.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$350; Offerings at Church Services, \$500; Sunday-school, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$225; all other sources, \$8,600—total, \$9,775.

Many of the pews are held for life, paying no ground rent.

The balance is set aside annually as a sinking fund to pay the still remaining debts of the Church.

New York City, St. George's Church; the W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector; the Revs. HENRY WILSON, D.D., CHARLES SCADDING, WILLIAM E. NIES, and R. R. GRABAM, Assistants. David Dows and John P. Morgan, Wardens. H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. H. P. Marshall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, (about) 2,000. Number of Souls (including Sunday-school), 6,500. Baptisms (inf. 166, ad. 11), 177. Confirmed, 161. Marriages, 84. Burials, 90. Communicants: number last reported, 1,302; received from other Parishes, 51; added by Confirmation, 157; added otherwise, 267—total gain, 475; loss by removal, 37; by death, 11; otherwise, 13—total loss, 61; present number actually on roll, 1,716; number who have communicated during the last year, 13,110. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 23; other days, 494—total, 713. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 125; Scholars (including Avenue A School), 1,800. Public Catechisings: number of times, 11. Parish School: Kindergarten, Avenue A, Teachers, 1; Scholars, 60. Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday at 8 A. M., first Sunday in month at 12 noon, third Sunday in month at 9 P. M., every Wednesday at 7.30 A. M., every Thursday at 12 noon, every Saint's Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$19,310.75; Sunday-school, \$520; Payment of Debts, \$23,400; other expenses (including all salaries), \$32,277.54—total for Parochial objects, \$75,508.29. Diocesan objects: Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$211.37; Episcopal Fund, \$250; Diocesan Fund, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$248.58; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,558.35—total for Diocesan objects, \$2,096.93. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,869.88; Foreign Missions, \$6,500.61; Theological Education, \$426.49; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$1,751.22—total for General objects, \$10,608.15. Total for all objects, \$88,213.37.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$19,901.20; Sunday-school, \$2,653; all other sources, \$11,470.73—total, \$34,024.93.

New York City, Church of St. George the Martyr; the Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D., Minister in Charge. Robert Waller and John Moulson, Wardens. Berkeley Mostyn, Clerk of the Vestry. Sidney P. Slates, Treasurer.

Communicants: Number last reported, 4.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$10; other expenses (including all salaries), \$251—total for Parochial objects, \$261. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5. Total for all objects, \$266.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$204—total, \$266.

This congregation continues to worship, by invitation, at the Church of St. John the Evangelist.

New York City, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector, the Rev. GEORGE T. GRIFFITH, Assistant Minister. H. S. Bosworth and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Nelson Millerd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Souls, 440. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 206; received from other Parishes, 13; added by Confirmation, 17; added otherwise, 26—total gain, 56; loss by removal, 31; loss by death, 4—total loss, 35; present number, 227; number who have communicated during the last year, 226. Public Services: Sundays, 325; other days, 883—total 1,208. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. The Holy Communion: Celebrated 630 times—once daily, twice Holy Days, four times Sundays.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$484.35; Sunday-school, \$120.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$13,847.58; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$2,900.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$8,869.00—total for Parochial objects, \$26,220.93. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$200.00; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$143.35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$343.35; Episcopal Fund, \$40.00; Diocesan Fund, \$15.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$31.83—total for Diocesan objects, \$430.18. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$645.89. Total for all objects, \$27,297.00.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$4,000.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,452.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$14,768.72; all other sources, \$5,075.98. Total, \$27,297.00.

New York City, St. James' Church; the Rev. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. G. HEATHCOTE HILLS, M. A., Assistant Minister. Thomas Rutter and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Walter Shriver, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 3), 62. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 10. Burials, 28; present number of Communicants, 405. Public Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 22; other days, 62—total, 206. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 475. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly, and at High Festivals after Morning Prayer; monthly before Sunday Morning Prayer; Thursday evening in Holy Week, and occasionally as desired.

Offerings.—Parochial objects: Alms, \$560.90; Fresh Air Fund, \$561.92; Kitchen Garden, \$102.59; Rector's Discretion Fund, \$159; St. James' Fund for the Sick, \$5,000; General, \$4,461.81—total for Parochial objects, \$10,846.22. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$169.73; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$606.06; Italian City Mission, \$108.47—total Missions within the Diocese, \$884.26; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$17.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$65.02; N. Y. City Church Charities (not otherwise specified), \$1,170.63—total for Diocesan objects, \$2,157.41. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$676.81; Woman's Auxiliary, \$308.94; Indian Missions, \$90.54; Foreign Missions, \$207.07; Miscellaneous, \$191.78—total for General objects, \$1,475.14. Total for all objects, \$14,478.77, exclusive of Pew Rents and not including salaries.

A parishioner, after a recovery from sickness in his family, established a permanent fund of five thousand dollars, as herein reported, for the relief of the sick.

New York City (Fordham), St. James' Church; the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector. Lewis G. Morris and Gustav Schwab, Wardens. G. L. Dashwood, Clerk of the Vestry. Gustav Schwab, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Souls, (about) 500. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 13. Burials, 7. Communicants: number last reported, 200; added by Confirmation, 22; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 1—total loss, 6; present number, 216. Public Services: Sundays, all; Holy Days, all. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings: number of times, monthly. Parish School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. The Holy Communion: celebrated monthly and chief Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$180.65; Sunday-school, \$50; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,803.53—total for Parochial objects, \$5,039.18. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$45.05; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$10.00—total Mission work in the Diocese, \$55.05; Episcopal Fund, \$10.00; Diocesan Fund, \$10.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$47.38—total for Diocesan objects, \$137.43. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$289.45; Foreign Missions, \$90; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$50.00—total for General objects, \$429.45. Total for all objects, \$5,606.06.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,425.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,922.14; Sunday-school, \$104.00; all other sources, \$677.08—total, \$5,128.97.

New York City, Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. CORNELIUS ROOSEVELT DUFFIE, S.T.D., Rector. John Dewsnap and John M. Burke, Wardens. Joseph P. Jardine, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph P. Jardine, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 13. Burials, 14. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 15; added by Confirmation or otherwise, 16—total gain, 31; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 6; loss otherwise, 14—total loss, 23; present number, (about) 200.

Appropriations.—Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$20.00; Episcopal Fund \$10.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00—total for Diocesan objects, \$35.00. Total for all objects, partly estimated, \$4,910.32.

New York City, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Rector. Hamilton R. Searles and Robert Lawson, Wardens. Joseph E. Miller, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Stoneback, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf.) 23. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 12. Burials, 18. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 9; loss by removal, 12; loss by death, 2; present number, (about) 250. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday in the month, on Festivals and other occasions.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$200; Sunday-school, \$700; Repairs and Improvements, \$250; Payment of Debts, \$650; other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,100—total for Parochial objects, \$4,900.00. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$18.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$26.00. General objects exterior to the Diocese, \$20.00. Total for all objects, \$4,946.00.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,875; Sunday-school, \$725.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,400—total, \$5,000.00.

Pews free.

New York City, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CLARENCE BUEL, Rev. J. J. CORNISH, Rev. J. T. PATEY, Assistants. Francis Pott and A. L. McDonald, Wardens. Alexander L. McDonald, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis Pott, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 15), 106. Confirmed, 69. Marriages, 44. Burials, 66. Communicants: added by Confirmation, 68; present number, (about) 460. Public Services: Sundays, 3 and 4 most of the year; Holy Days, 2 and 3 services each; other days, daily throughout the

year. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 500; Public Catechisings: number of times, every Sunday from Advent to Trinity season. Parish School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 20.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$1,559.72; Sunday-school, \$462.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$933.28; other expenses (including all salaries), \$6,969.98; other objects within the Parish, \$2,857.02—total for Parochial objects, \$12,782.76. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$117.33; New York City Mission Society, \$112.57; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$336.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$566.35; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$52.20; other objects within the Diocese, \$397.45—total for Diocesan objects, \$1,053.50. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$328.08; Foreign Missions, \$128.57; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$321—total for General objects, \$777.65. Total for all objects, \$14,613.91.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,944.11; Sunday-school, \$1,089.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,569.98; all other sources (Trinity Church), \$10,000—total, \$14,603.91.

Pews Free.

New York City, St. Mark's Church and Memorial Chapel; the Rev. J. H. RY-LANCE, D.D., Rector; the Revs. BROCKHOLST MORGAN and L. H. SCHWAB, Assistant Ministers. Henry D. Renwick and William Remsen, Wardens. N. W. Stuyvesant Catlin, Clerk of the Vestry. William V. King, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 390. Number of Souls, 850. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 3), 64. Confirmed, 56. Marriages, 33. Burials, 44. Communicants: number last reported, 556; received from other Parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 30—total gain, 36; loss by removal, 12; loss by death, 8; loss otherwise, 20—total loss, 40; present number, 562. Public Services: Sundays, 190; other days, 150—total, 340. Sunday-school: Officers and teachers, 65; Scholars, 960. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. Parish Schools: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 86; The Holy Communion: Celebrated on first and second Sundays in each month, and on Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$972.62; Sunday-school, \$900.23; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,600.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$13,200.00; other objects within the Parish, \$8,437.57—total for Parochial objects, \$25,110.42. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$160; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Theological Education, \$100; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$559.94—total for Diocesan objects, \$819.94. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$191.75; Foreign Missions, \$250.00; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$950.00—total for General objects, \$1,391.75. Total for all objects, \$27,322.11.

New York City, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. ADAMS, S.T.D., Rector. Richard L. Schieffelin and Daniel F. Tiemann, Wardens.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 300. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 6), 32. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 13. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 7; added by Confirmation, 16; added otherwise, 10—total gain, 33; loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 3—total loss, 9; present number, 110. Many transient persons not named in the report have communicated during the last year. Public Services: Sundays, 10.30 A. M., 7.30 P. M.; Holy days, 10.30 A. M.; other days, same. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly and on some Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: expenses (including all salaries), \$1,525.00. Diocesan objects: New York City Mission Society, \$5.00; Church Missionary Society for Jews, \$5.00; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$15.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$15.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$30.00. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$80.00; Foreign Missions, \$37.00; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$20.00—total for General objects, \$137.00. Total for all objects, \$1,692.00.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, included in report above; Subscriptions and Donations, \$400.00.

The Church has no pew rents nor subscriptions except through the Offertory; no envelope

system; and is supported, so far as the Rector's salary is paid, by the free-will offerings of the people, in Sunday collections, and two hundred dollars from Trinity Church.

The Church and Rectory have been painted and repaired; several new stained glass windows added, and a new organ valued at \$1,000.

The current expenses of the Church, and amounts paid Rector by the treasurer, including the above repairs and improvements—total not included in other parts of the report, \$1,527.38. The organ not included in the total above.

New York City (Mott Haven), St. Mary's Church; the Rev. HARRY F. AULD, Rector. Walter T. Marvin and David P. Arnold, Wardens. William C. Morton, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Waterbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Souls, 390. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 11. Burials, 19. Communicants: number last reported, 204; added by Confirmation, 11; added otherwise, 11—total gain, 22; loss by removal, 13; loss by death, 5—total loss, 18; present number, 208; number who have communicated during the last year, 172. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 88—total 221. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 270. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$230.77; Repairs and Improvements, \$147.87; Payment of Debts, \$1,160.77; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,408.70—total for Parochial objects, \$3,948.11. Diocesan objects: New York City Mission Society, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$7; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.96; Theological Education, \$2; other objects within the Diocese, \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$56.96. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$18.24; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$18.25—total for General objects, \$36.49. Total for all objects, \$4,041.56.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,204.29; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,337.08; Sunday-school, \$298.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,157.57—total, \$3,997.15.

New York City, Church of Saint Mary the Virgin; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Minister in Charge; the Rev. HENRY DARBY and ARTHUR MASON, Assistant Ministers. William Scott, President Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Secretary, Wm. Viall Chapin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, 450. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 5) 29. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 13. Burials, 14. Communicants: number last reported, (about) 450; received from other Parishes, 10; added by Confirmation, 35; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 50; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 6—total loss, 8; present number, (about) 492. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 141; other days, 524—total, 977. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 143. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. Parish School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 37. The Holy Communion: Celebrated daily throughout the year, except Good Friday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Aims for Charitable Purposes, \$1,700; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$320; other expenses (including all salaries), \$12,500; other objects within the Parish, \$1,500—total for Parochial objects, \$16,170. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$50; New York City Mission Society, \$5; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$25; Theological Education, \$5; other objects within the Diocese, \$44.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$154.50. General objects: other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$100. Total for all objects, \$16,424.50.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13,500; all other sources, \$2,924.50—total, \$16,424.50.

New York City, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, S.T.B., Rector. Dr. C. F. Ives and George A. Denig, Wardens. C. L. Westcott, Clerk of the Vestry. M. W. Larendon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, (about) 180. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: received from other Parishes, 57; otherwise, 28—

total gain, 85; loss by death, 1; present number, 84. Public Services: Sundays, 58. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 60. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$5.29; Repairs and Improvements, \$122.65; other expenses (including all salaries), \$744.18; other objects within the Parish, \$11.90—total for Parochial objects, \$884.02. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5.00. Total for all objects, \$889.02.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$362.87; Sunday-school, \$41.54; Subscriptions paid, \$1,000.27; other sources, \$9.67—total, \$1,414.35.

St. Matthew's was incorporated April 23, 1887. It is situated in a rapidly growing part of the city, and the results of the work thus far have been most encouraging and gratifying. The above statement covers a period of only five months.

New York City, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. T. M. PETERS, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., the Rev. MONTGOMERY H. THROOP, JR., the Rev. C. T. WARD and the Rev. J. G. FAWCETT, Assistants. James F. Chamberlaine and Wm. R. Peters, Wardens. E. L. Tiemann, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 214. Number of Souls, 1,411. Baptisms (inf. 104, ad. 8), 112. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 22. Burials, 86. Communicants: number last reported, 542; received from other Parishes, 25; added by Confirmation, 47—total gain, 72; loss by removal, 130; loss by death, 23; loss otherwise, 13—total loss, 166; present number, 418. Public Services: Sundays, 338; Holy Days, 59; other days, 370—total, 767. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 663. Public Catechisings: number of times, 24. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday 7.30 A. M., first Sunday in each month 11 A. M., Christmas and Easter, 7 and 8.30 and 11 A. M., Saints' Days and Holy Days, 10 A. M.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$674.50; Sunday-school, \$547.60; other objects within the Parish, \$1,937.43—total for Parochial objects, \$3,159.53. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$59.92; New York City Mission Society, \$210.06; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$31.44; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$13.65—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$315.07; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$19.19; Theological Education, \$34; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,037.57; other objects within the Diocese, \$570.59—total for Diocesan objects, \$1,976.42. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$156.78; Foreign Missions, \$72.36; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$22.16—total for General objects, \$251.30. Total for all objects, \$5,387.25.

Interments in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, 998.

Services at the Bloomingdale Asylum and at The House of Rest are comprised in the 767 services reported above. There have been sixteen services in the German language.

The Rev. R. M. Hayden of the Leake and Watts Orphan House, and the Rev. Henry A. Dows, residing in the Parish, have rendered acceptable service in the public worship and work of the Church.

All seats are free and the Church is open every day.

New York City, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. J. C. Cunningham and J. E. Comfort, M.D., Wardens. F. E. Saward, Clerk of the Vestry. A. R. Searles, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, (about) 350. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 5), 19. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 18. Communicants: number last reported, 162; received from other Parishes, 10; added by Confirmation, 13—total gain, 23; loss by removal, 25; loss by death, 1—total loss, 26; present number, 159; number who have communicated during the last year, 141. Public Services, 212. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 159. The Holy Communion: Celebrated 33 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$18.34; Sunday-school, \$145.98; Repairs and Improvements, \$405.03; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,190.86—total for Parochial objects, \$2,760.21. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$20.00; Episcopal Fund, \$5.00; Diocesan Fund, \$6.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.83; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15.76—total for Diocesan objects, \$54.34.

General objects: Domestic Missions, \$44.00; Foreign Missions, \$17.28—total for General objects, \$61.28. Total for all objects, \$2,875.83.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,043.53; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,190.00; Sunday-school, \$89.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$45.00; Ladies' Aid Society, \$534.79—total, \$2,903.20.

The Ladies' Aid Society of the Parish has provided the means for recu-sioning the entire Church, and for other much needed improvements. In addition to his Parochial work, the Rector for some months past has been rendering service at the Home for Incurables, visiting the sick and holding service every Friday and also on alternate Sunday afternoons.

New York City, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. OLIN S. ROCHE, S.T.B., Assistant Minister. Charles W. Ogden and E. Holbrook Cushman, Wardens. Charles W. Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph C. Baldwin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 85, ad. 3), 88. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 36. Burials, 44. Communicants: present number, (about) 500. Public Services: Sundays, all; Holy Days, all; other days, daily, morning and evening throughout Lent. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 553. Public Catechisings: number of times, monthly. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of every month and on all the principal Festivals.

Contributions.—Parochial objects, \$3,227.14. Diocesan objects, \$341.16. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$188.88; Foreign Missions, \$56.90; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$118.48—total for General objects, \$364.26. Total for all objects, \$3,932.56.

New York City, S. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS C. BISHOP, Rector. Philip A. White and Benjamin Fisher, Wardens. Theodore B. Duplessis, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles G. Bowser, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 228. Number of Souls, 780. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 4), 19. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 10. Burials, 19. Communicants: number last reported, 332; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 20—total gain, 24; loss by removal, 1; by death, 7—total loss, 8; present number, 348. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 19; other days, 64—total, 187. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings: number of times, 26. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$198.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$535.40; Payment of Debts, 257.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,508.88; other objects within the Parish, \$500.00—total for Parochial objects, \$3,999.64. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$10.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$28.22; other objects within the Diocese, \$73.31—total for Diocesan objects, \$111.53. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$22.75; Foreign Missions, \$25.00; Theological Education, \$10.00—total for General objects, \$57.75. Total for all objects, \$4,168.92.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,134.15; offerings at Church Services, \$384.64; Sunday-school, \$100.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$69.00; all other sources, \$3,560.00—total, \$5,147.79.

New York City, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. A. B. HART, Rector. Edmund Luis Mooney, Clerk of the Vestry. James Blackhurst, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: present number, 111. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, all; other days, 27. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings: number of times, 40. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday of each month, and on eight other days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$158.49; Sunday-school, \$210.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$7,340.86; other objects within the Parish, \$206.67—total for Parochial objects, \$7,916.02. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$37.12; N. Y. City Mission Society, \$40.00; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$148.63—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$225.75; Episcopal Fund, \$46.75; Diocesan Fund, \$10.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$53.23; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$55.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$391.23. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$62.00; Foreign

Missions, \$30.00; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$320.35—total General, \$412.35. Total for all objects, \$8,719.60.

Resources.—Total, \$9,031.83.

New York City, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. WM. F. MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. REUBEN W. HOWES, Jr., Assistant; Minister in Charge of St. Thomas' Chapel, the Rev. ROBERT LOWRY; the Rev. WM. HAWKS POTT, Assistant; Daniel T. Hoag and George Macculloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, (about) 500. Number of Souls, (about) 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 11), 73. Confirmed, 88. Marriages, 42. Burials, 56. Communicants: present number, 1,050. Public Services: Sundays, every Sunday throughout the year; Holy Days, as they occur. Sunday-school: Scholars, (about) 800. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first and third Sundays.

Church Collections: From October 1886 to June 5, 1887: Communion Offerings, \$1,703.50; Easter Offerings, \$1,175.88. Objects within the Parish, \$1,387.65; Hospital Sunday, \$2,820.38. Objects without the Parish, \$9,047.81; Fresh Air Fund, \$668.33; Sunday-school Offerings for Missions, \$198.25; Afternoon Collections, \$1,614.60. Total for all objects, \$18,108.40.

Donations and Subscriptions for Charitable objects within and outside the Parish, for year ending December 1886, as per Parish Book, \$16,974.57.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$49,000. Permanent Funds, \$8,215.—Disbursements, \$35,082.97. Collections during the Summer, \$657.23. Additional for Fresh Air Fund, \$324.78. Total for all objects, \$93,279.98.

Within the past Conventional year the Parish has enjoyed its accustomed measure of Divine favor, and in every department of Christian privilege and service, has been actively engaged, and fruitful of good works.

Through the munificence of a former Parishioner, the South Major Transept of the Parish Church has been altered and enriched, adding greatly to the architectural effect of the building, and through a noble arcade built into the wall, shortly to be filled with stained glass of varied Scriptural patterns, affording the much needed means of light and ventilation to the interior.

St. Thomas' Chapel on East 60th Street, under the superintendence of a Committee of the young men of the Parish, has been thoroughly renovated—receiving a chaste and beautiful interior decoration, and having the Chancel admirably arranged for the use of a Vested Choir. The Superintendent of the Chinese Sunday-school, James Pott, Esq., reports, that the school is in a flourishing condition. We have had twenty-two scholars in attendance at one time, and there appears to be an interest awakened, which we earnestly hope may bring forth good and abiding results.

New York City, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM F. MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT LOWRY, Minister in Charge; the Rev. WILLIAM HAWKS POTT, Assistant Minister; the Rev. ROLAND E. GRUEBER, German Pastor.

Families and Parts of Families, 162. Number of Souls, 780. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 2), 45. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 30. Burials, 39. Communicants: number last reported, 313; received from other parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 31—total gain, 37; loss by removal, 18; by death, 3—total loss, 21; present number, 329; number who have communicated during the last year, 769. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 12; other days, 58—total, 173. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings: number of times, 9. Industrial School: Teachers, 33; Scholars, 190. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, and on special Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$24.52; Sunday-school, \$233.59; other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,900.00; other objects within the Parish, \$50.00—total for Parochial objects, \$4,268.11. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$29.17; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$502; other objects within the Diocese, \$5.61—total for Diocesan objects, \$39.80. General objects: objects exterior to the Diocese, \$5.40. Total for all objects, \$4,806.32.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$493.01; Sunday-school, \$293.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56.74—total, \$843.34.

During the past summer, the Chapel has been thoroughly renovated and decorated. A new organ has been purchased, and occupies a chamber adjoining the Chancel. The Chancel has been arranged with seats for the men and boys of the vested choir. These improvements have been zealously directed and paid for by "St. Thomas' Association for Parish Work." The Rector, the Rev. Dr. Morgan, has appointed the Rev. William Hawks Pott an assistant Minister at the Chapel. Mr. Pott entered upon his duties on Trinity Sunday, and has already rendered most acceptable and efficient service in the varied and extended work of the Parish.

New York City, German Mission of St. Thomas' Parish, St. Thomas' House,
229 E. 59th Street; the Rev. ROLAND E. GRUEBER, Missionary in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 53. Individuals, 214. Baptisms, 18. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 14. Burials, 11. Communicants: number last reported, 74; added by Confirmation, 9; otherwise, 7; loss by removal, 13; present number, 77. Offerings of the Mission, \$398.38.

The items of Baptisms, Confirmed, Marriages and Burials are comprised in the statistics of St. Thomas' Chapel, Rev. Robert Lowry, Minister in Charge.

New York City, St. Timothy's; Rectorship vacant. John Jewell Smith, G. Montague, Wardens. Welcome G. Hitchcock, Clerk of the Vestry. G. Montague, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 173. Number of Souls, 496. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 12), 51. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 17. Burials, 16. Communicants: number last reported, 219; present number, 409. Public Services: Sundays, every Sunday; Holy Days, principal Holy days; other days, Thanksgiving Day. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 395. Public Catechisings: number of times, 47. The Holy Communion: Celebrated once a week and on Holy Days until May 8th, when the Rector resigned the charge of the Parish. Since then on the first Sunday of each month, and on principal Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$399.92; Sunday-school, \$102.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$115.33; Payment of Debts, \$7,000.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$6,181.11; other objects within the Parish, \$177—total for Parochial objects, \$13,975.61. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$37.00; New York City Mission Society, \$16; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$53.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$106.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$50.00; other objects within the Diocese, \$109.35—total for Diocesan objects, \$285.35. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$90.70; Foreign Missions, \$37.00—total for General objects, \$127.70. Total for all objects, \$14,388.66.

Resources.—Pew Rents, all sittings free; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,732.12; Sunday-school, \$510.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,059.62; all other sources, \$7,314.03—total, \$19,615.87.

The Rev. E. S. Burford resigned the Rectorship of St. Timothy's Church, May 8, 1887, after a service of about fifteen months, to accept a call to the Rectorship of Calvary Church, Memphis, Tennessee.

The Parochial statistics in this report are taken from the Parish Register, stated by the late Rector to be correct, such changes only being made as are known to the Wardens.

The work of the Parish has continued without interruption, and the services have been well attended.

New York City, Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. C. STAUDER, Minister in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, Church of Santiago. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE H. HUGHES, S.T.D., Rector. Gerardus B. Docharty, Sidney S. Harris, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 105. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 103. Burials, 58. Communicants: present number, 600. Public Services: 3 each Sunday; 3 each other Holy Day; 2 each other day. Sunday-school: Scholars, 200. The Holy Communion: Celebrated daily.

Appropriations.—Total for all objects, \$17,827.41.

Resources.—Total receipts exclusive of pew rents, \$17,827.41.

New York City, Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD C. HOUGHTON, A.M., Priest in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 1), 34. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants, number last reported, 80; present number, (probably) 100; number who have communicated during the last year, 911. Public Services: Sundays, 7 A. M., 10.30 A. M., 8 P. M.; Holy Days 9 A. M., 9.30 A. M., 4 P. M.; other days, 9 A. M., 4 P. M. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings: number of times, every Sunday. The Holy Communion: Celebrated each Sunday and Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Diocesan objects: Jews' Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9.66—total for Diocesan objects, \$15.96. Total for all objects, \$1,260.29.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$162.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,260.29; Sunday-school, \$33.94—total, \$1,456.73.

New York City, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's and Trinity Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius, Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. SULLIVAN H. WESTON, D.D., the Rev. CORNELIUS E. SWOPE, D.D., the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D., the Rev. W. H. COOKE, the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, the Rev. HENRY A. ADAMS, and the Rev. WM. B. FRISBY, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Mission Priest at St. Chrysostom's; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, Mission Priest at St. Augustine's; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Chaplain at Fort Columbus; the Rev. DANIEL I. ODELL, the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL and the Rev. H. BAUMANN, Priests officiating at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT S. GROSS, Priest, and the Rev. WILLIAM CREIGHTON SPENCER, Deacon, officiating at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JAMES R. L. NISBETT, Priest officiating at St. Chrysostom's; the Rev. OLIN HALLOCK and the Rev. ROBERT ERSKINE WRIGHT, Priests officiating at St. Augustine's.

I.—GENERAL STATEMENT.

BAPTISMS: *Adults*, 61; *Infants*, 1,138—total, 1,199.

CONFIRMED, 488.

MARRIAGES, 277.

BURIALS, 438.

COMMUNICANTS, 5,664.

CATECHISTS AND SUNDAY-SCHOOL TEACHERS, 323.

CATECHUMENS AND SUNDAY-SCHOOL SCHOLARS, 4,167.

DAILY PARISH SCHOOLS, free—

<i>Teachers</i>	18
<i>Scholars, Boys</i>	522
<i>Girls</i>	179
<i>Total Scholars</i>	701

PARISH NIGHT SCHOOL: <i>Teachers</i>	9
<i>Scholars</i>	321

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—

<i>Teachers</i>	155
<i>Scholars</i>	1,918

II.—SPECIFICATIONS.

TRINITY CHURCH.—

*Baptisms: Adults, 12; Infants, 135—total, 147.**Confirmed* ... 116*Marriages* 63*Burials*... .. 55*Communicants—*

Added..... 127

Died or removed... .. 266

Present number..... 1,653

Catechumens—

Sunday-school : Teachers..... 48

Scholars..... 613

Industrial School: Teachers..... 23

Scholars..... 140

Daily Parish School for Boys : Teachers... .. 5

Scholars... .. 185

Parish Night School : Teachers. .. 4

Scholars..... 222

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.—

*Baptisms: Adults, 4; Infants, 94; total, 98.**Confirmed*..... 55*Marriages*..... 16*Burials*..... 29*Communicants—*

Added..... 47

Died or removed..... 33

Present number.... 602

Catechumens—

Sunday-school : Teachers..... 27

Scholars..... 539

Industrial School : Teachers..... 5

Scholars..... 65

Daily Parish School for Girls: Teachers..... 3

Scholars..... 90

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.—

*Baptisms: Adults, 13; Infants, 148—total, 161.**Confirmed*..... 94*Marriages*..... 39*Burials*..... 93*Communicants—*

Added..... 73

Died or removed..... 40

Present number..... 1,150

Catechumens—

Sunday-school : Teachers..... 52

Scholars..... 630

Industrial School: Teachers..... 33

Scholars..... 650

Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers..... 3

Scholars..... 78

ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.—

<i>Baptisms; Infants,</i>	3
<i>Confirmed....</i>	2
<i>Marriages....</i>	0
<i>Burials.....</i>	2

Communicants—

Added.....	14
Died or removed.....	16
Present number ...	45

Catechumens—

Sunday-school : Teachers.....	2
Scholars.....	20

CELEBRATION OF DIVINE SERVICE : *Trinity Church* : Daily three times throughout the year, and in the German Mission, in the School House and elsewhere, two regular Sunday Services with Sermon. *St. Paul's Chapel* : Sundays, morning and evening, with Sermons, Children's Services, with catechising or instruction, at 3 P.M.; Morning Service, with Sermon, on all high Feast Days and daily in Holy Week; Litany every Wednesday and Friday in Lent; Evening Service, with Sermon or Lecture, every evening in Holy Week, and on Wednesday and Friday evenings from Advent to Whitsuntide. *St. John's Chapel* : Sundays, morning and evening, with afternoon Service from October to June, and on the first Sunday in the month an early Service; every Holy Day from Advent to Easter; Friday evenings; daily during Lent. *Trinity Chapel* : Daily, twice, throughout the year; Sundays three Services, and four from Advent to Easter; during Holy Week, four daily. *St. Chrysostom's Chapel* : Sundays at 7, 9 and 10½ A.M., 3½ and 7½ P.M.; week days, daily, twice, at 9 A.M. and 5 P.M.; Thursdays at 7 A.M., and Fridays additional, at 8 P.M.; Saints' Days at 7 and 11 A.M. and 8 P.M.; in addition to other Services, and during Advent, at 7 A.M., and Lent at 7 A.M. and 8 P.M. *St. Augustine's Chapel* : Sundays in the Chapel at 7 A.M., 10½ A.M., 5 P.M., and 7½ P.M., and in the Hall at 10½ A.M. and 7½ P.M. (except during June, July, August and September); Ash Wednesday and Good Friday, at 6½, 7½, and 10½ A.M., and 8 P.M.; Ascension Day, at 6½ and 10½ A.M., and 8 P.M.; other Holy Days at 6½ A.M. and 8 P.M.; Wednesdays at 8 P.M.; in Advent, every Friday at 8 P.M., and every Saturday at 4 P.M.; in Lent, every week day, except Saturdays, at 8 P.M. and every Saturday at 4 P.M. *St. Cornelius' Chapel* : Sundays; first Sunday in each month, twice; all others, three times; the greater Holy Days, once; Wednesdays and Fridays, once; Advent, daily; Lent, daily, twice.

THE HOLY COMMUNION—When Celebrated :

Trinity Church : Daily, throughout the year, at 7½ A.M.; second Celebration, every Sunday and Holy Day at 10½ A.M.; three celebrations on the Great Feasts.

St. Paul's Chapel : Every Sunday and Holy Day at 7½ A.M.; second Celebration on the second Sunday in the month and the Great Feasts at 10½ A.M.

St. John's Chapel : Every Sunday at 7½ and 10½ A.M., at 10 A.M. on Holy Days, and German Celebration on the second Sunday in each month.

Trinity Chapel : Every Sunday from Advent to Easter at 7½ A.M. and 10½ A.M.; from Easter to Advent, 7 A.M. and 10½ A.M.; on Saints' Days at 7 and 9 A.M.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel : Every Sunday and Saint's Day, two Celebrations; one every Thursday, and daily during Advent and Lent; three on each of the Great Feasts, and daily during their octaves.

St. Augustine's Chapel : First Sunday in the month, 7½ A.M. and 10½ A.M.; the third Sunday of the month and every Sunday in Advent and Lent, at 10½ A.M.; other Sundays, at 7½ A.M.; on the Greater Feasts, at 7½ A.M. and 10½ A.M.; other Holy Days, in general, at 6½ A.M.

St. Cornelius' Chapel : Every Sunday and the Great Feasts.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. CHERYSO. CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUS. CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
Aged and Infirm Clergy	\$113.23	33.50	\$37.47	\$101.11	\$16.33	\$45.93	\$10.53	\$358.15
Diocesan Missions :								
Missionary Committee.....	225.09	61.00	71.54	325.13	58.21	132.68		873.65
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	24.13	12.13	15.45	15.82	3.75	10.88		82.16
New York City Mission...	235.76		61.21	92.16	35.26	17.54		441.93
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.	206.09	54.38	74.39	94.93	31.11	85.45	26.36	673.71
Theological Education.....	5.92			8.50	3.46	4.96	4.81	27.65
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	947.47	245.60	209.44	1,004.14	276.17	48.77	35.03	2,811.62
Other objects within the Diocese ...	111.94			8.50		449.00		1,569.44
Domestic Missions.....	233.38		21.97	2,222.15	152.11	340.77	18.39	2,988.80
Foreign Missions.....	145.81	296.50	26.33	2,137.77	31.49	333.37	18.40	2,995.67
General Theological Seminary.....	87.36							87.36
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese.....	191.11	500.00		1,438.44		58.52		2,188.07
For Charitable Purposes :								
Alms and Objects within the Parish.....	*42,071.82	1,140.47	2,602.90	6,155.30	6,971.60	1,074.29	72.27	60,088.65
	\$44,699.11	\$2,343.58	\$3,120.70	\$13,608.95	\$7,579.57	\$3,653.16	\$185.79	\$75,185.86

* Of this amount \$22,500 was contributed by the congregation for a new Mission House.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BY THE VESTRY :

Parochial Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$5,050.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel.....	2,250.00	
At St. John's Chapel.....	3,200.00	
At Trinity Chapel.....	3,700.00	
At St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,500.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	1,650.00	
		\$17,350.00
Night Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$896.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	825.00	
		1,721.00
Industrial Schools: At Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
At St. John's Chapel.....	1,000.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	600.00	
		3,100.00
Sunday-school Festivals.....		2,625.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....	\$2,000.00	
Alms to the Poor: Communion Fund.....	3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medical Services.....	460.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medicine.....	177.45	
Funerals of the Poor.....	625.15	
Burials of the Poor in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, L. I.....	362.00	
		7,824.60
Trinity Infirmary for the Sick Poor.....		8,176.28
Work among the Germans.....		1,200.00
Appropriations of the Vestry for purposes outside the Parish :		
Episcopal Fund.....	\$4,500.00	
Diocesan Fund.....	358.20	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	31,596.05	
Permanent Annuities to Churches, etc.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches ..	5,792.19	
Expenses of Diocesan Convention.....	812.70	
		46,309.14
Total.....		\$163,491.88

New York City (Morrisania), Trinity Church ; the REV. ALBERT S. HULL,
Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York City, Zion Church ; the REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., Rector ; the REV.
ISAAC C. STURGES, Assistant Minister. Mr. James Clarence Jones, Lay
Reader. David Clarkson and Fred. A. Potts, Wardens. Wm. B. Beekman,
Clerk of the Vestry. David Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed (including 17 from chapel), 34. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants, 257. Public Services : Sundays, 110 ; Holy Days, 26 ; other days, 70—total, 206. Sunday-school : no report received. The Holy Communion : Celebrated the first Sunday in each month ; all Sundays in Advent and Lent, Feasts of Circumcision, Epiphany, Easter, Whitsun-day, Trinity Sunday, All Saints' Day ; Fasts : Ash Wednesday, Maundy-Thursday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Parish Mission Work and Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$3,025; Sunday-school, \$520.40; Repairs and Improvements, \$450; Payment of debts, \$720; other expenses (including all salaries), \$9,300; other objects within the Parish, \$4,288.34—total for Parochial objects, \$18,303.74. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$204.48; New York City Mission Society, \$507.71—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$712.19; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$26; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$59.54; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$306.91; other objects within the Diocese, \$45.70—total for Diocesan objects, \$1,175.34. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$600; Foreign Missions, \$268.04; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$286.85—total for General objects, \$1,154.89. Total for all objects, \$20,633.97.

New York City, Zion Chapel; the Rev. J. C. STURGES, Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 800. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 1), 27. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: number last reported, 119; received from other Parishes, 10; added by Confirmation, 16—total gain, 26; loss by removal, 2; present number, 143. Public Services: Sundays, 99; other days, 50—total, 149. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings: number of times, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. The Holy Communion: Celebrated monthly and upon principal Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$235.10; other objects within the Parish, \$279—total for Parochial objects, \$514.10. Diocesan objects: Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$100. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$5; Theological Education, \$5; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$10—total for General objects, \$45. Total for all objects, \$659.10.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$270.10; Sunday-school, \$105; all other sources, \$284—total, \$659.10.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. John T. PEARCE, B.D., Rector.

Benj. A. Birdsall and Wm. H. Cremer, Wardens. Charles I. Sniffen, Clerk of the Vestry. Benj. A. Birdsall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 33. Number of Souls, 135. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: number last reported, 43; added, 1; loss by removal, 1; loss by death, 3; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 5; present number, 39; number who have communicated during the last year, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 23; other days, 22—total, 97. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Public Catechisings: every Sunday, more or less. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday in the month, and on the greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$27.32; Payment of debts, \$90; other expenses (including all salaries), \$112.80; other objects within the Parish, \$38—total for Parochial objects, \$258.12. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$6.50; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$11.50; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$1.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2; Theological Education, \$2.10; other objects within the Diocese, \$3—total for Diocesan objects, \$22.10. General objects: objects exterior to the Diocese, \$17.42. Total for all objects, \$297.64.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$79.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$29.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$353.50; all other sources, \$223.32—total, \$686.25.

An Altar Cross of burnished brass has been presented to the Parish by a lady of New York City.

The Parish is making strenuous efforts to repair and somewhat remodel the Church, which stands in great need of both. The amount necessary for the work is \$1,000. Of this sum, \$670 have been subscribed, but for the most part outside of the Parish. The work will be commenced as soon as the requisite funds have been secured.

I still continue the work at Calvary Church, Round Hill, Connecticut. During the past year I have conducted divine service once every Sunday; four times on week-day during Lent.

Celebrated Holy Communion every month; Baptized 3 children and 1 adult; Married one couple; superintended Sunday-school, and visited the Parish as often as practicable.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Henry Lobdell and H. Hobart Keeler, Wardens.

Families and parts of Families, 31. Number of Souls, 106. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 46; loss by death, 1; present number, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 52; other days, 8—total, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 32.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$60; other expenses (including all salaries), \$500—total for Parochial objects, \$560. Diocesan objects: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6.10; other objects within the Diocese, \$14.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$20.60. Total for all objects, \$580.60.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, (about) 150. Number of Souls, (about) 800. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 9), 24. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 6. Burials, 24. Communicants: number last reported, 230; present number, (about) 260. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 165.

Contributions.—General, Domestic, and Foreign Missions, \$233.06; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Jewish Missions, \$19.91; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$18.72; the Poor, \$63.78; Bible and Prayer-book Society, \$8.35; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$2. Pew Rents, \$1,263.48; Offertory, \$1,095.40; Enlargement of Chapel, \$417.85; other Parochial objects, \$123.31. Subscriptions and Donations, \$140; the Sunday-school, (about) \$115; Girls' Friendly Society, \$60. Total, \$3,583.86.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Rector. Frank Tucker and George Turrill Ballard, Wardens. Richard Samuel Hayt, Clerk of the Vestry. George T. Ballard, Treasurer.

Families and parts of Families, 14. Number of Souls, 34. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last reported, 21; received from other Parishes, 2. Loss by removal, 3; present number, 20. Public services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 1—total, 52. The Holy Communion, celebrated 14 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Expenses (including all salaries), \$239.17. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1.15; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2; other objects within the Diocese, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$9.65. General objects: General Missions, \$7.95; Domestic Missions, \$9.98; Foreign Missions, \$6.26; Theological Education, \$2; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$11—total for General objects, \$37.19. Total for all objects, \$286.01.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$93.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$180.63; all other sources, \$30—total, \$304.14.

Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CYRUS B. DURAND, Rector. William A. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Calvin Frost, Treasurer.

Families and parts of Families, 139. Number of Souls, 417. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 6), 25. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 8. Burials, 21. Communicants: number last reported, 231; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 9—total gain, 13; loss by death, 8; present number, 236. Public services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 33; other days, 52—total, 238. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 101. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 9. The Holy Communion: Celebrated all Sundays and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$251.44; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,971.19—total for Parochial objects, \$2,222.63. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.38; other objects within the Diocese, \$31.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$57.38. General objects: objects exterior to the Diocese, \$109. Total for all objects, \$2,389.01.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,974.41; Sunday-school, \$167.29—total, \$2,141.70.

Pelham, Christ Church; the Rev. CHAS. HIGBEE, Rector. R. W. Edgar and C. H. de Luze, Wardens. W. E. Burnett, Clerk of the Vestry. C. W. Starr, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Souls, 266. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21.

Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants : number last reported, 68 ; present number, 71. Public services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 4 ; other days, 50—total, 158. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings : number of times, 10. The Holy Communion : Celebrated first Sunday in the month, and High Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$85 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,250 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,450—total for Parochial objects, \$4,785. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$269 ; Foreign Missions, \$154.80—total for General objects, \$423.80. Total for all objects, \$5,208.80.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,400 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$772.10 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,000 ; all other sources, \$36—total, \$5,208.10.

Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer ; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. I. R. Smith and Wm. A. Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. I. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Souls, 191. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants, 50. Public services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 10—total, 114. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 54. The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly, Christmas, Easter, Trinity, Whitsun-day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$35 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$40 ; payment of debts (interest), \$240 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$280—total for Parochial objects, \$595. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$11.60—total for Diocesan objects, \$14.60. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$8.32 ; Foreign Missions, \$8 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$21.02—total for general objects, \$37.34. Total for all objects, \$646.94.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$280.
Pews free.

Philipseton (Garrisons), St. Philip's Church in the Highlands ; the Rev. WALTER THOMPSON, M.A., Rector. The Hon. Hamilton Fish and Thomas B. Arden, Wardens. Henry W. Belcher, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants : number last reported, 120 ; loss by death, 4 ; present number, 116. Number who have communicated during the last year, 650. Public services : Sundays, 150 ; Holy Days, 18 ; other days, 25—total, 193. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings : Number of times, almost weekly. The Holy Communion : Celebrated first Sunday in the month, weekly in Advent and Lent, all Saints' Days, and in private as occasion requires. Total number of celebrations during past year, 42.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$600 ; Sunday-school, \$60 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$258.40 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,003.79 ; other objects within the Parish, \$63.28—total for Parochial objects, \$2,985.47. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$100 ; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$200—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$300 ; Episcopal Fund, \$25.00 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$27.83 ; Theological Education, \$38 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$20—total for Diocesan objects, \$416.83. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$555.00. Total for all objects, \$3,957.30.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,656 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$460.85 ; Sunday-school, \$60 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25 ; all other sources, \$410.35—total, \$2,612.20.

The Parish supports Mission Services at the Chapel of St. James in the Highlands.

The Church is without debt of any kind, its yearly expenses being fully met by its yearly income.

Piermont, Christ Church ; the Rev. HORATIO NELSON POWERS, D.D., Rector. Henry A. Blauvelt and Floyd Bailey, Wardens. James Smith Haring, Clerk of the Vestry. William Mulligan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Number of Souls, 209. Baptisms (infants), 24. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants : number last reported, 73 ; received from other Parishes 15 ; added by Confirmation, 4—total gain, 19 ; loss by removal, 20 ; loss by death, 2 ; loss other-

wise, 1—total loss, 23 ; present number, 69. Public Services : Sundays, 69 ; Holy Days, 5 ; other days, 16—total, 90. Sunday School : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 86. Public Catechisings : number of times, 35. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, and on great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$68.26 ; Sunday-school, \$72.47 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,658.18—total for Parochial objects, \$1,798.91. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$20.72 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3—total for Diocesan objects, \$28.72. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$131.07 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$10—total for General objects, \$141.07. Total for all objects, \$1,968.70.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$541.87 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,326.52 ; all other sources (Missionary Comm.), \$125—total, \$1,993.39.

The present Rector took charge of this Parish in November last. Pews are free.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration ; the Rev. FRANCIS E. SHOBBER, Missionary.

Families, 15. Individuals, 45. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 3), 9. Communicants, 18. Burials, 1. Public Services, 23. Celebrations of Holy Communion, 4. Miles travelled, 868.

This report includes that time between April 27 and date. The statistics are in a large measure estimated, there being no register. The work at Pine Plains promises large returns, and will repay the Diocese for any efforts expended there.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. WALTER MARVINE, Missionary. James Kirke and William Bower, Wardens. Wright Devine, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 24. Number of Souls, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants : added by confirmation, 2 ; added otherwise, 2—total gain, 4 ; loss by removal, 2 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 3 ; present number, 54 ; number who have communicated during the last year, 35. Public Services : Sundays, 96 ; Holy Days, 30—total, 126. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 20 ; Public Catechisings—Number of times, 6. The Holy Communion is celebrated on the first Sunday of every month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$5 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$47.50 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$156.22—total for Parochial objects, \$208.72. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$1.50—total for Diocesan objects, \$9.50. Total for all objects, \$218.22.

The treasurer has been away so that I could not obtain his report in full.

Pleasantville, Saint John's Church ; the Rev. BENJAMIN T. HALL, Rector. Joshua Fowler, M.D., and Henry Lewis, Wardens. Miss Gabrielle Greeley, Clerk of the Vestry. Miss Gabrielle Greeley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, 200. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 9), 22. Confirmed, 11. Burials, 2. Communicants : number last reported, 52 ; received from other parishes, 2 ; added by Confirmation, 11—total gain, 13. Present number, 65. Number who have communicated during the last year, 65. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; all Saints' Days ; other days, 25—total, 129. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9. Scholars, 87. Public Catechisings each Sunday. The Holy Communion : early celebration every Sunday, and on all Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$1 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.55—total for Diocesan objects, \$4.55.

Have not received report from treasurer.

No debt. Expenses are paid every Sunday.

Portchester, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. SAMUEL WILDERSPIN YOUNG, A.M., Rector. H. M. Henderson and A. M. Husted, Wardens. H. S. Close, Clerk of the Vestry. H. A. Kelley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 221. Number of Souls, 565. Baptisms : (inf. 22, ad. 15), 37.

Confirmed, 51. Marriages, 16. Burials, 20. Communicants: number last reported, 284; received from other Parishes, 5; added by Confirmation, 51; added otherwise, 15—total gain, 71. Loss by removal, 6; loss by death, 6—total loss, 12. Present number, 343; number who have communicated during the last year, (about) 800. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy days, 24; other days, 90—total, 262. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 295; Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated Sundays, 31; Holy Days, 30; Clinic, 8—total, 69.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$207.68; Sunday-school, \$400.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$200; Payment of debts, \$200; Other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,709—total for Parochial objects, \$4,716.72. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$10. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$25; Foreign Missions, \$50; Theological Education, \$5; other objects exterior to the Diocese (Jews), \$10—total for General objects, \$90. Total for all objects, \$4,816.72.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,000; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,100; Sunday-school, \$504.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$700; all other sources (Faithful Workers), \$175. Total, \$4,479.78.

During the year a lot for a new Church has been purchased and graded at an outlay of about \$10,000.

Plans and specifications for the new church have been prepared and bids obtained, and we expect to be able to report next year the completion of the work. The Parish will then be possessed of property aggregating \$70,000.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, (about) 60. Number of Souls, (about) 200. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 6), 12. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 117; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 15—total gain, 18; loss by removal, 3; loss by death, 2—total loss, 5; present number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 5; other days, 20—total, 105. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings: Every Sunday. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month, and on Feast Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$15; Sunday-school, \$30; Repairs and Improvements, \$30; Payment of Debts, \$100; other expenses (including all salaries), \$500; other objects within the Parish, \$125—total for Parochial objects, \$800. Diocesan objects: Mission work in the Diocese, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$14. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$1.50; Foreign Missions, \$1.50—total for General objects, \$3. Total for all objects, \$817.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$310; Offerings at Church Services, \$170; Sunday-school, \$35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$125; all other sources, \$180—total, \$820.

The following work has been done in connection with that at Port Jervis: At Callicoon, one Sunday a month has been given. A class for Confirmation is being prepared for the Bishop's visitation.

At Monroe, services have been held on the second and third Sundays of the month during the summer; the rest of the year, once a month. During the summer sufficient funds have been raised to repair the Church, which was in a very bad condition. If, at these points, appropriations could be made for resident clergymen who could give their whole time to the work, we believe that the result would be very satisfactory.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUS, Rector. Le Grand Dodge and Edward H. Parker, M.D., Wardens. Robert Van Kleeck Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Van Kleeck, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 11), 52. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 18. Burials, 42. Communicants: present number, (about) 400. Public services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 36; other days, 140—total, 286. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings: number of times, 46. Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 32. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of the month, on all Holy Days, twice on Christmas and Easter Days, and weekly during Advent and Lent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$564.35 ; Sunday-school, \$274.84 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$742.58 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,900 ; other objects within the Parish, \$6,569.25—total for Parochial objects, \$11,051.02. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$50 ; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$216—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$266 ; Episcopal Fund, \$25 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5 ; Theological Education, \$5 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$225—total for Diocesan objects, \$536. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$133.71 ; Foreign Missions, \$38.32 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$115.50—total for General objects, \$290.53. Total for all objects, \$11,877.55.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,965.14 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,403.55 ; Sunday-school, \$209.34 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,569.25 ; all other sources, \$850—total, \$11,997.28.

On Tuesday, the nineteenth day of July last, the Rector broke ground for the erection of a new Church. The first edifice ever used by this parish was built in 1774, and it was consecrated on Christmas Day of the same year, the sermon being preached by the Rev. Samuel Provoost, afterward the first Bishop of the Diocese. The second building, situated like the former at the corner of Market and Church streets, was erected in 1833, and consecrated by the Rt. Rev. Benjamin T. Onderdonk on the fifth day of June, 1834. The building now being erected on the "old English burying ground," near the junction of Academy and Barclay streets, will be constructed of Longmeadow brown stone, at a total cost of about \$100,000. The architect is Mr. William A. Potter, of New York City. The corner-stone was laid by the Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D., LL.D., on Sunday, September 25th, 1887, in the presence of about 3,000 people.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter ; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, Rector and Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Mr. William A. Davies, President of the Board of Trustees. Messrs. Samuel K. Rupley ; George A. Bech, and Fred. Atkins, Finance Committee. Mr. Fred. Atkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 10), 52. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 16. Burials, 22. Communicants : number last reported, 339 ; received from other Parishes, 8 ; added by Confirmation, 26—total gain, 34 ; loss by removal, 33 ; loss by death, 4—total loss, 37 ; present number, 336. Public services : Sundays, 132 ; Sundays at St. Barnabas' Hospital, 11 ; other days, 114—total, 257. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 29 ; Scholars, 320. Industrial school : Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 88. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, weekly in Advent and Lent, and 3 times in private. Total, 29 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$163.67 ; Sunday-school, \$342 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,275 ; Endowment Fund, \$109.27 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,295.35 ; other objects within the Parish, \$48.94—total for Parochial objects, \$4,234.23. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions, \$28.87. Convocation, \$58 ; Archdeaconry, \$25 ; Mission to the Jews, \$10.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$122.28 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3 ; Theological Education, \$2 ; St. Barnabas' Hospital, Poughkeepsie, \$102.59—total for Diocesan objects, \$245.87. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$34.01 ; Foreign Missions, \$20 ; Woman's Auxiliary, \$76 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$162.81—total for general objects, \$292.82. Total for all objects, \$4,772.92.

The Church is free.

The Church has been very much improved during the past year through the generosity of Mr. George A. Bech, a member of the Board of Trustees, who gave to the Church an elaborately carved reredos, polished brass altar lights, chancel rail, and lectern of exquisite design. A red stole was presented by Mr. Augustus Davies, and the chancel and choir recarpeted by the Parish Association. The old reredos and chancel rail were given to other Parishes in the county.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Mr. Robt. F. Wilkinson and J. M. Cleveland, M.D., Wardens. Mr. E. B. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 240. Number of Souls, 775. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 5), 34. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 24. Communicants : number last reported, 301 ; received from other Parishes, 2 ; added by Confirmation, 19 ; added otherwise, 17—total gain, 38 ; loss by removal, 7 ; loss by death, 4 ; loss otherwise, 14—total loss, 25 ; present number, 314. Public Services : Sundays, including hospital services, 165 ; Holy Days, 9 ; other days, 99—total, 273.

Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 30 ; Scholars, 225. Industrial School : Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 55. The Holy Communion : Celebrated first Sunday in month, Christmas, Epiphany, Easter, Ascension Day, Whitsun-day, Thanksgiving Day. Private, 16 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$272.20 ; Sunday-school, \$92.76 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$285 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,434.98 ; other objects within the Parish, \$317.25—total for Parochial objects, \$3,402.19. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$16 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$15.00 ; other Mission work in the Diocese, \$92.55—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$123.55 ; Episcopal Fund, \$14 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7 ; Widows and Orphans, \$16.32 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$61.62—total for Diocesan objects, \$222.49. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$574.93 ; Foreign Missions, \$321.44 ; Theological Education, \$10 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$318.23—total for General objects, \$1,224.60. Total for all objects, \$4,849.28.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,743.20 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,553.36 ; Sunday-school, \$235.48 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$314.75 ; all other sources, \$229.91. Total, \$5,076.70.

Red Hook, Christ Church ; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector and Missionary.
Edw. B. Bostwick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 180. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 14. Burials, 4. Communicants : number last reported, 70 ; received from other Parishes, 1 ; added by Confirmation, 14—total gain, 15 ; loss by removal, 11 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 12 ; present number, 73 ; number who have communicated during the last year, 52. Public Services : Sundays, 101 ; other days, 60—total, 161. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9. Scholars, 76. Public Catechisings : number of times, 25. The Holy Communion : Celebrated once each month and on the great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$4 ; Sunday-school, \$108.31 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$3,539.94 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,140.34—total for Parochial objects, \$4,792.59. Diocesan objects : Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10 ; Theological Education, \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$37. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$434 ; Theological Education, \$12 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$40.36—total for General objects, \$486.36. Total for all objects, \$5,315.95.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$121.02 ; Sunday-school, \$21 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,929.48 ; all other sources, \$244.45. Total, \$5,315.95.

Red Hook (Tivoli), St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. G. LEWIS PLATT, Rector.
Messrs. Clermont Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Mr. Johnston L. de Peyster, Clerk of the Vestry. Clermont Livingston, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms, 12. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants : added by Confirmation, 10 ; loss by death, 1 ; loss otherwise, 1 ; present number (corrected list), 45. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 3, Christmas, Ash Wednesday and Good Friday—total, 55. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 26 ; Scholars, (about) 225. The Holy Communion : Celebrated every month on the first Sunday.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$50.40 ; Sunday-school, \$129 ; a new organ for Sunday-school, \$400—total for Parochial objects, \$579.40. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$2.50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$7 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$11.60—total for Diocesan objects, \$21.10. General objects : Foreign Missions (Woman's Auxiliary), \$30.64 ; Evangelical Education Society, \$27 ; Sunday-school contributions to Missions, \$10—total for General objects, \$67.64. Total for all objects, \$668.14.

Many of the pews are free. No indebtedness on Church property.

The usual services at the Clarkson Chapel, Clermont, Col. Co., have been held for seven and a half months from May. It is three miles and a half northeast from St. Paul's.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah ; the Rev. A. F. OLMSTED, D.D., Rector.
Dr. J. M. De Garmo and Douglas Merritt, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. J. M. De Garmo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants : number last

reported, 58 ; received from other Parishes, 1 ; loss by removal, 3 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 4 ; present number, 54. Public services : Sundays, 82 ; Holy Days, 32 ; other days, 10—total, 124. Sunday-school and Bible Class ; Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 42. The Holy Communion : Celebrated monthly, and on all the greater Festivals, and on Saints' Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$32.05 ; Sunday-school, \$90.50 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,923.73—total for Parochial objects, \$2,046.28. Diocesan objects : Archdeaconry of Dutchess County, \$50 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$62.25. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$12.50. Total for all objects, \$2,121.03.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$350 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$392.53 ; Sunday-school, \$30 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,348.50. Total, \$2,121.03.

Rhinecliff, Ascension Church ; GEORGE P. PEAKE, Lay Reader. H. H. Pearson, Secretary. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Burials, 1. Communicants : number last reported, 20. Loss by removal, 1 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 2. Present number, 18. Public Services : Sundays, 50 ; Holy Days, 3—total, 53. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings : number of times, 8. The Holy Communion : Celebrated when a Priest can be obtained.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$15 ; Sunday-school, \$68 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$37.30 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$195—total for Parochial objects, \$315.30. Diocesan objects : Mission work in Diocese, \$10 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$12. Total for all objects, \$327.30.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$51.43 ; Sunday-school, \$10 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$332.30—total resources, \$393.73.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Rondout, Church of the Holy Spirit ; the Rev. FRANCIS WASHBURN, Rector. Mr. James H. Lounsberry and Mr. Samuel Dobbs, Wardens. Mr. R. W. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. F. H. Griffiths, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 17. Communicants : number last reported, 193 ; added by Confirmation, 22 ; loss by death, 4 ; present number, 211 ; number who have communicated during the last year, (about) 160. Public Services : Sundays, 102 ; Holy Days and other days, 32—total, 134. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 18 ; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings : number of times, 12. The Holy Communion : Celebrated in public, monthly ; during Lent, every Sunday ; Christmas, Easter, Ascension, and Whitsun-day. In private about 20 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$30 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$20 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,419—total for Parochial objects, \$1,469. Diocesan objects : total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$4 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.55 ; Theological Education, \$2.80—total for Diocesan objects, \$11.35. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$42.74. Total for all objects, \$1,523.09.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$550 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$104 ; Sunday-school, \$173 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$509.80 ; all other sources, \$190. Total, \$1,526.80.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church ; the Rev. S. Borden Smith, Rector. (Report included in Report of St. Peter's, Stone Ridge.)

Rossville, St. Luke's Church ; the Rev. WM. WARDLAW, Rector. Henry H. Biddle and Hiram W. Decker, Wardens. Hiram W. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry G. Sequine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants : number last reported, 62 ; added, 2 ; loss by death, 2 ; present number, 62. Public Services : Sundays, 108 ; Holy Days, 4 ; other days, 10—total, 122. Sunday-

school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 82. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, on the High Festivals, and 7 times in private.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$32; Sunday-school, \$54; Payment of debts, \$105; other expenses (including all salaries), \$695.50; other objects within the Parish, \$75—total for Parochial objects, \$961.50. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9.27—total for Diocesan objects, \$11.27. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$17.54; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$64.14—total for General objects, \$81.68. Total for all objects, \$1,054.45.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D. Rector. Augustus Wiggin and Edward Schell, Wardens. H. Van Wagenen, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence Sackett, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 3), 29. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 278; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 9; loss by removal, 4; loss by death, 1—total loss, 5. Present number, 282. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 8; other days, 36—total, 96. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 145. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday in every month, and on the greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$1,011.12; Payment of debts, \$362.50; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,517.87—total for Parochial objects, \$5,891.49. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$25.81; other objects within the Diocese, \$198.23—total for Diocesan objects, \$274.04. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$66.43; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$50—total for General objects, \$116.43. Total for all objects, \$6,281.96.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,784.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,393.10; Sunday-school, \$102.55—total, \$4,280.32.

St. John's, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. ERNEST VOORHIS, Minister; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Number of Souls, 293. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 3), 19. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 14; added by Confirmation, 9; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 10; loss by removal, 1; present number, 23. Number who have communicated during the last year (Individuals), 14; times in all, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; other days, 2—total, 109. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 136. Public Catechisings—number of times, 12. Parish School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 60. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of each month, and twice on Festivals.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Hobart Bogardus, Charles Clum, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Hobart Bogardus, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: number last reported, 126; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 12—total gain, 16; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 2—total loss, 7; present number, 135; number who have communicated during the last year, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; other days, 24—total, 148. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Public Catechisings—number of times, 52. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first and third Sundays in month, and on greater Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$65; Sunday-school, \$100; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,849.88—total for Parochial objects, \$2,014.88. Diocesan objects: Mission work in the Diocese, \$23; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.81; other objects within the Diocese, \$5.09—total for Diocesan objects, \$38.90. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$50.24; Foreign Missions, \$56.50; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$50.36—total for General objects, \$157.10. Total for all objects, \$2,210.88.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,484.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$310.28; Sunday-school \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$110. Total, \$2,004.53.

An addition has been made to our Sunday-school building and Parish House, costing \$2,300.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector. Lewis C. Popham, Charles K. Fleming, Wardens. James Bleecker, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Communicants: number last reported, 78. Received from other Parishes, 3; added otherwise, 1—total gain, 4; loss by removal, 2; loss by death, 2—total loss, 4; present number, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; other days, 38—total, 152. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings: number of times, 48. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday in each month, 12; greater Festivals, 5; Communion of the sick, 2—total, 19.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$40; Repairs and Improvements, \$191.13; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,495.37—total for Parochial objects, \$1,726.50. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$26.37; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$16.35; Theological Education, \$6—total for Diocesan objects, \$53.72. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$70.78; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$64.05—total for General objects, \$134.83. Total for all objects, \$1,915.05.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$754.17; Sunday-school, \$27.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$888.33; all other sources, \$226.40—total, \$1,836.52.

Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints' Church; the Rev. ADDISON M. SHERMAN, Rector. C. C. Clarke, C. F. Ogilby, Wardens. C. C. Clarke, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Clarke, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Souls, 160. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 46; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 4—total gain, 6; loss by death, 1; present number, 51; number who have communicated during the last year, 700 (?). Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 12; other days, 80—total, 194. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50—Public Catechisings: number of times, occasionally. The Holy Communion; Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, every other Sunday in Advent and Lent, and at all principal Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Sunday-school, \$79.51; Repairs and Improvements, \$240.31; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,561.15—total Parochial objects, 1,880.97. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.00; Theological Education, \$32.39; other objects within the Diocese, \$160.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$199.64. General objects: Domestic Missions (Colored), \$1. Total for all objects, \$2,081.61.

Resources.—Offerings at church services, \$821.71; Sunday-school, \$111.90; Subscriptions and donations, \$845; All other sources, \$307.90—total, \$2,086.51.

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. A. B. JENNINGS, Rector. Mr. M. L. Cobb, Dr. Wm. H. Helm, Wardens. Mr. G. M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. G. M. Todd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number last reported, 225; present number, 220. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$137.67; Sunday-school, \$134.25; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,622—total for Parochial objects, \$2,893.92. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$30.00; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$20.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$16; other objects within the Diocese, \$37.63—total for Diocesan objects, \$121.13. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$45; Foreign Missions, \$34.12; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$242.10—total for General objects, \$321.22. Total for all objects, \$3,336.27.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,348 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,686.42 ; Sunday-school, \$142.44 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$175 ; all other sources, \$576.84—total, \$3,928.70.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church ; the Rev. GEO. WILSON FERGUSON, Rector ; the Rev. J. BRECKINRIDGE GIBSON, D.D., Assistant Minister. Mr. George D. Arthur and Mr. Wm. H. Barlow, Wardens. Mr. Edwin L. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Francis Larkin, Jr., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 7), 31. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 6. Burials, 19. Communicants ; Present number, 220. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 130. The Holy Communion—Celebrated weekly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable purposes, \$209.60 ; Sunday-school, \$186.31 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$71.07 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,290 ; other objects within the Parish, \$384.09—total for Parochial objects, \$4,141.07. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$14.81 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.86 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$111.61—total for Diocesan objects, \$151.78. General objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$179.00 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$192—total for General objects, \$371. Total for all objects, \$4,663.85.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$1,800 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,207.60 ; Sunday-school, \$186.31 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$257.94 ; all other sources, \$1,284.05 ; total, \$4,735.90.

Somers, St. Luke's Church ; the Rev. R. CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector ; Thaddeus Barlow and James Hyatt, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. James Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 39. Number of souls, 136. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 3. Communicants : number last reported, 62 ; loss by death, 1 ; present number, 61. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; other days, 8—total, 60. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 30.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$60 ; Sunday-school, \$75 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$300 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$800—total for Parochial objects, \$1,235. Diocesan objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$9.46 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$8.78—total for Diocesan objects, \$18.24. Total for all objects, \$1,253.24.

Southfield (Eltingville), Church of the Holy Comforter ; the Rev. ALFRED G. MORTIMER, B.D. (West Brighton), Rector ; the Rev. Matthew A. Bailey, M. D. (Eltingville), Assistant. Henry L. Twiggs, Frederick Walker, Wardens. Frederick Walker, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry T. Metcalfe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Souls, 106. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants : number last reported, 43 ; received from other Parishes, 3 ; loss by removal, 3 ; loss by death, 1 ; loss otherwise, 6—total loss, 10 ; present number, 36. Number who have communicated during the last year, about 350. Public Services : Sundays, 208 ; Holy Days, 26—total, 234. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9 ; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings : Number of times, 52. The Holy Communion : Every Sunday and Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$51.70 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$258.75 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$470.92—total for Parochial objects, \$781.37. Diocesan objects : Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$0.71—total for Diocesan objects, \$2.71. Total for all objects, \$784.08.

Resources.—Pew rents, \$142.58 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$338.90 ; Sunday-school, \$63.39 ; all other sources, \$250—total, \$800.87.

The Rev. Benj. S. Lassiter, Assistant, resigned at Easter, 1887.

The Rev. Matthew A. Bailey, M.D., elected Assistant, and took charge May 16, 1887.

In connection with this work, the Rev. M. A. Bailey also holds one service every Sunday and celebrates the Holy Communion once a month at Tottenville, where a Parish—St. Stephen's—was organized July 18, 1887. A plot of ground has been purchased, and paid for, on which it is proposed to build a Church during the coming year.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Minister in charge. J. O. Ransom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Souls, 65. Baptisms (inf.), 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 40; received from other Parishes, 3; loss by removal, 1; present number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 3; other days, 14—total, 68. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 66. The Holy Communion: Celebrated last Lord's Day of each month; 12 celebrations during past year.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$116.10; other expenses (including all salaries), \$367; other objects within the Parish, \$62.93—total for Parochial objects, \$546.03. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$2.85; Jewish Missions, \$1.30—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4.15; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.70—total for Diocesan objects, \$11.85. General objects: objects exterior to the Diocese (Charleston sufferers), \$7.50. Total for all objects, \$565.38.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$118.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$370—total, \$488.28.

The Congregation have during the past year paid \$250 on the indebtedness of the Parish, and interest in full to Sept. 30. The debt of the Church is now \$1,750. A new chandelier has been purchased and placed in the body of the Church.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. THOMAS L. COLE, Rector and Missionary. Maturin Livingston and Miles Hughes, Wardens. Sylvester Pier, Clerk of the Vestry. Miles Hughes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 68; added by Confirmation, 11; loss by death, 1; loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 2; present number, 77. Number who have communicated during the last year, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 6; other days, 17—total, 134. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 94. Public Catechisings: Number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every month; in Lent twice in a month; on great Feast Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$75; Sunday-school, \$120.66; Repairs and Improvements, \$167.98; Payment of Debts, \$261.08; other expenses (including all salaries), \$942.96—total Parochial objects, \$1,567.68. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$3.57; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5.57; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5; other objects within the Diocese, \$5.25—total for Diocesan objects, \$22.82. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$68.05; Foreign Missions, \$79.67; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$12—total for General objects, \$159.72. Total for all objects, \$1,750.22.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$839.75; Sunday-school, \$40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$645; all other sources, \$282.74—total, \$1,807.49.

A Committee has been appointed with a view to enlarging the present Church building, or erecting a new one. A thank offering to God for escape from violent death has been placed on the altar in the form of a handsome brass cross.

New seats have been placed in the Church by the Girls' Guild.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. S. BORDEN SMITH, Rector. H. P. Delafield and Cornelius Hardenberg, Wardens. Alvah S. Newcomb, Clerk of the Vestry. Cornelius Hardenberg, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, unable to state. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 2), 44. Marriages, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present number, 54. Public Services: Service held in each Church every Sunday. On all Holy Days at Stone Ridge. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings: Number of times, weekly. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on all Sundays and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$18.60; other expenses (including all salaries), \$971.85—total for Parochial objects, \$990.45.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$152.50; Sunday-school, \$7.45; Subscriptions and Donations, \$830.50—total, \$990.45.

The above report includes the work done in All Saints' Church, Rosendale, and St. John's Mission, High Falls. I have had charge of the work for so short a time that I have been unable to get accurate statistics from each parish, and therefore the report is necessarily incomplete.

Stony Point, Grace Church; the Rev. EBENEZER GAY, Rector and Missionary.
Jacob De Ronde, Charles W. Casseles, Wardens. George King, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob De Ronde, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 72, ad. 16), 88. Marriages, 4. Burials, 18. Communicants: number last reported, 80; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 1; added otherwise, 5—total gain, 7; loss by removal, 8; loss by death, 4—total loss, 12; present number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, average 5 each Sunday, 250; other days, 70—total, 320. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings: number of times, 50. The Holy Communion: Celebrated weekly and on great Festivals.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$32.05; Sunday-school, \$16.76; Repairs and Improvements, \$122.47; other expenses (including all salaries), \$112.86; other objects within the Parish, \$52.24—total for Parochial objects, \$336.38. Diocesan objects: Church Missionary Society for Jews, \$4.75; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.14—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.89. Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5.15; other objects within the Diocese, \$5.00—total for Diocesan objects, \$20.04. Total for all objects, \$356.42.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$336.38; all other sources, \$20.04. Total, \$356.42.

Pews are all free.

Suffern (Ramapo), Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 8. Burials, 4. Communicants: number last reported, 60; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 6—total gain, 7; loss by removal, 3; present number, 64; number who have communicated during the last year, 49. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 10; other days, 25—total, 145. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings: number of times, 6. Parish School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 14.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Repairs and Improvements, \$25; Payment of debts, \$250; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,083.54—total for Parochial objects, \$1,358.54. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$13.45; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.53—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$19.98; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$3—total for Diocesan objects, \$25.98. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$11.70; Foreign Missions, \$9.70—total for General objects, \$21.40. Total for all objects, \$1,405.92.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. William S. Wilson, William G. Weston, Wardens. D. D. Foote, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles J. Gould, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 110. Number of Souls, 550. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 7. Burials, 21. Communicants: Present number, 170. Public Services: Sundays, twice; Holy Days, chief Holy Days; other days, Lent and Wednesdays. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 125. The Holy Communion: Celebrated for four months, monthly; for eight months, weekly; and on chief Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$160.15; Sunday-school, \$54.50; other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,500; other objects within the Parish, \$50—total for Parochial objects, \$3,764.65. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$21.89; Archdeaconry of Westchester, \$32.99—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$54.88; Diocesan Fund, \$10.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.26—total for Diocesan objects, \$77.64. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$23.21; Foreign Missions, \$23.20; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$125—total for General objects, \$171.41. Total for all objects, \$4,013.70.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,350; Offerings at Church Services, \$749.50; Sunday-school, \$101.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$800; all other sources, \$12.83—total, \$4,013.70.

Tarrytown (Mt. Pleasant), St. Mark's (Irving Memorial) Church; the Rev. MARTIN KELLOGG SCHERMERHORN, Rector. Wm. L. Wallace and Josiah F. Kendall, Wardens. Samuel Fairchild, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 8), 15. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 165; received from other Parishes, 9; added by Confirmation, 27—total gain, 36; loss by removal, 5; loss by death, 2—total loss, 7; present number, 194. Number who have communicated during the last year, nearly all. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 12; other days, 122—total, 287. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings: number of times, 49. The Holy Communion: Celebrated on the first Sunday of every month; on Holy Days and during a part of the year at 9 A. M. Sundays.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$50; Sunday-school, \$175; Repairs and Improvements, \$125; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,700; other objects within the Parish, \$100—total for Parochial objects, \$2,150. Diocesan objects: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5; Theological Education, \$3—total for Diocesan objects, \$24. Total for all objects, \$2,174.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$250; Offerings at Church Services, \$800; Sunday-school, \$120; Subscriptions and Donations, \$980—total, \$2,150.

St. Mark's is a young Parish, and struggling to maintain, as it has from the first, self-support. It has yet to finish the tower of the Church, a Chapel and a Rectory. The Congregation is composed largely of people of small means. Thus is explained our inability to contribute only small amounts to charitable objects.

Thompsonville, St. Mary's Chapel; the Rev. W. F. DICKENSON, M.D., Minister in charge.

St. Mary's is a Chapel of St. John's, Monticello, and its statistics are included in the report of the Parish Church.

Truckahoe, St. John's Church; Rectorship vacant. Charles R. Dusenberry and William H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. H. Underhill, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 31. Number of Souls, 105. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 47; present number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 1—total, 52. Sunday-School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings: number of times, 3. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday of the month, 10 times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: expenses (including all salaries), \$541.64. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$5.37; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.10; Charleston Sufferers, \$11.73—total for Diocesan objects, \$21.20. General objects; Domestic Missions, \$5; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$9—total for General objects, \$14. Total for all objects, \$576.34.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$188.69; Sunday-school, \$14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$278.00; all other sources, \$341.76. Total, \$822.45.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. S. H. S. GALLAUDET, Rector. Geo. Weller and David Stewart, Wardens. Geo. Weller, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. W. Sadlier, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms, 7. Marriages, 1. Communicants: number last reported, 107; loss by removal, 6; present number, 101. Public Services: Sundays, 28; Holy Days, 4—total, 32. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings: number of times, 4. Holy Communion celebrated: semi-monthly.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Payment of Debts, \$80.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$766.00; other objects within the Parish, \$124.43—total for Parochial objects, \$970.43. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10; Convocation, \$2; other Mission

Work in the Diocese, \$2—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$14; Theological Education, \$2—total for Diocesan objects, \$16. Total for all objects, \$986.43.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$535.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$124.43; Sunday-school, \$43.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$33.12; all other sources, \$125.00—total, \$861.58.

This report is from June 10th, when I became Rector, as far as the official acts are concerned, but for the year financially.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, B.D., Mus. Doc., Rector. Irving Grinnell and Wm. Henry Reese, Wardens. James Marlor, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, (about) 316. Number of Souls, (about) 1,269. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 4), 39. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 7. Burials, 28. Communicants: number last reported, (about) 514; received from other Parishes, 2; added by Confirmation, 30—total gain, 32; loss by removal, 10; by death, 11—total loss, 21; present number, (about) 525. Public Services: Sundays, 202; Holy Days, 41; other days, 118—total, 361. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 550. Public Catechisings: number of times, 52. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday and Holy Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$305.36; Sunday-school, \$489.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$200.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$2,990.00; other objects within the Parish, \$14,500.00—total for Parochial objects, \$18,484.52. Diocesan objects: Mission Work in the Diocese (Archdeaconry of Duchess), \$65.71; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$54.09; Theological Education, \$11.02; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$180.00; other objects within the Diocese (Jewish Mission), \$10.00—total for Diocesan objects, \$345.82. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$233.69; Foreign Missions, \$64.37; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$525.00—total for General objects, \$823.06. Total for all objects, \$19,653.40.

Pews are rented for Sunday Morning Service. Free at all other times. A new Rectory was finished during the past year, and is now occupied by the Rector.

The Sunday-school supports a child in the Sheltering Arms.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. GEO. W. TIMLOW, D.D., Rector. Henry C. Weir and Samuel Dolson, Wardens. M. Rutherford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Souls, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: number last reported, 25; received from other Parishes, 6; added by Confirmation, 4—total gain, 10; loss by removal, 7; present number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 61; Holy Days, 5—total, 66. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated first Sunday in each month and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$57; Repairs and Improvements, \$17; other expenses (including all salaries), \$473—total Parochial objects, \$547. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$10; other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$17; Episcopal Fund, \$3.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$9—total Diocesan objects, \$18.50. General objects: General Missions, \$31.25. Total for all objects, \$613.75.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$198.31. Subscriptions and Donations, \$400—total, \$598.31.

West Chester, Saint Peter's Church; the Rev. FRANK M. CLENDENIN, Rector. Charles D. Dickey and Brainerd T. Harrington, Wardens. Philip Henry Adee, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry A. Coster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 3), 31. Marriages, 4. Burials, 24. Communicants: present number, 240. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 43; other days, 75—total, 258. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 145. Public Catechisings: number of times, 12. The Holy Communion: Celebrated all Sundays and Holy Days.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$251; Sunday-school, \$276; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,447; Payment of Debts, \$4,116; other expenses (including all salaries), \$6,547; other objects within the Parish, \$657—total for Parochial objects, \$14,294.

Diocesan objects, Missionary Committee, \$70; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4; Theological Education, \$13; other objects within the Diocese, \$231—total for Diocesan objects, \$368. General objects: Domestic Missions, \$306; Foreign Missions, \$124—total for General objects, \$430. Total for all objects, \$15,092.

West New Brighton, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. De Witt Stafford and Eugene DuBois, Wardens. Harry M. Dunn, Clerk of the Vestry. Eugene DuBois, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 186. Number of Souls, 800. Baptisms, 33. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 15. Communicants: number last reported, 303; received from other Parishes, 13; added by Confirmation, 15—total gain, 28; loss by removal, 2; by death, 8; otherwise, 2—total loss, 10; present number, 321. Public Services: Total, 219. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings: number of times, 15. The Holy Communion: Celebrated the first Sunday of every month, all Festivals and Holy Days, weekly through Lent and Advent.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$410.83; Sunday-school, \$575.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$374.43; other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,833.17—total for Parochial objects, \$5,193.64. Diocesan objects: Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.05; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$63.36—total for Diocesan objects, \$85.41. General objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$181.43; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$101.15—total for General objects, \$282.58. Total for all objects, \$5,561.63.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,514.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,688.85; Sunday-school, \$580.37; Subscriptions and Donations, \$777.00; all other sources, \$110.00. Total, \$5,670.55.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, Rector. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles H. Tibbits, Wardens. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tibbits, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 183. Number of Souls, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 15), 46. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 9. Burials, 34. Communicants: number last reported, 217; received from other Parishes, 3; added by Confirmation, 25—total gain, 28; loss by removal, 1; by death, 6—total loss, 7; present number, 238. Public Services: Sundays, 170; other days, 350—total, 520. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 215. Public Catechisings: number of times, monthly. The Holy Communion: Celebrated every Sunday, Greater Festivals, and in private eight times.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects: Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$144.40; Sunday-school, \$289.62; Repairs and Improvements, \$243.66; Payment of debts, \$1,500.00; other expenses (including all salaries), \$3,124.29—total for Parochial objects, \$5,301.97. Diocesan objects: Missionary Committee, \$36.84; Convocation, \$25; Home for Children, \$33.93—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$95.77; Episcopal Fund, \$12.50; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$34.02; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), Mission to the Jews, \$21.32—total for Diocesan objects, \$173.11. General objects: General Missions, Lent Savings, and Offerings, \$130.49; School in Utah, \$40.00; work in Montana, \$33.95—total for General objects, \$204.44. Total for all objects, \$5,682.52.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$2,630.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$671.24; Sunday-school, \$289.62; Subscriptions and Donations, \$650.25; all other sources, \$773.93—total, \$5,015.99.

On July 1, 1887, the mortgage upon the Church property was satisfied. On April 1, the end of the Parish financial year, it was found that the resources of the Church fully met the expenses, with a small balance in hand. The seeming contradiction to this statement in the totals of the above report comes from the fact that in September, 1886, there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer, which does not appear in this report.

Wilmet (New Rochelle), St. John's Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, Rector. Clark Davis and Andrew D. Archer, Wardens. George T. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Clark Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: number last reported, 41; loss by death, 1; present number, 40. Public services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 1; other days, 2—total, 107.

Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 39. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the third Sunday of each month, and on Christmas Day.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : expenses (including all salaries), \$257.53. Diocesan objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.08. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$3.17 ; Foreign Missions, \$3.17—total for General objects, \$6.34. Total for all objects, \$265.95.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$129.91 ; Sunday-school, \$9.22 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$112 ; all other sources, \$16.66. Total, \$267.79.

The Rector has been assisted in maintaining the services by the Rev. James B. Nies, for a short time Rector of Tuckahoe, and by Mr. Thomas Bakes, and after his ordination, by Mr. J. C. Gallaudet, acting as Lay Reader, under license from the Bishop. The income of the Parish, as far as it could be applied in payment of salaries, has been given to these Assistants. The Rector receives no salary.

Mention should be made of the lamented death of Mr. Zalmon Bonnet, for a number of years a most exemplary Warden of the parish. Mr. Bonnet was known in this community, where he was born eighty-two years ago, and where he had always lived, as a man of remarkable kindness, simplicity and modesty, and one whose piety, as earnest as it was unaffected, adorned what was in all respects an upright life. He left a legacy of \$5,000 to the poor of the parish, and made the Rector and Vestry, as a corporation, his residuary legatee.

Yonkers, Christ Church ; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, Rector. Henry Stengel and Henry Back, Wardens. Sam. Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Gaul, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 74. Number of Souls, 268. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 20. Communicants : number last reported, 119 ; received from other Parishes, 5 ; added by Confirmation, 12 ; added otherwise, 4—total gain, 21 ; loss by removal, 6 ; by death, 2 ; otherwise, 4—total loss, 12 ; present number, 128. Number who have communicated during the last year, (about) 880. Public services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 8 ; other days, 52—total, 164. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 36 ; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings : number of times, 4. The Holy Communion : Celebrated the first Sunday of every month, and on the high Festival Days of the Church.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$25.76 ; Sunday-school, \$228.76 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$53.06 ; payment of debts, \$1,000 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$1,500.76 ; other objects within the Parish, \$186.66—total for Parochial objects, \$2,995. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$6 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$5—total for Diocesan objects, \$16. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$5 ; Foreign Missions, \$5—total for General objects, \$10. Total for all objects, \$3,021.

Resources.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,630.91 ; Sunday-school, \$228.76 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$545 ; all other sources, \$596.33. Total, \$3,021.

The pews are all free.

Yonkers, St. John's Church ; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, Rector.

Number of Souls, (about) 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 6), 66. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 9. Burials, 27. Communicants : number last reported, 500 ; received from other Parishes, 8 ; added by Confirmation, 33—total gain, 41 ; loss by death, 20 ; present number, (about) 500. Public Services : Sundays, 150 ; other days, 125—total, 275. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 45 ; Scholars, 420. The Holy Communion : Celebrated first Sunday of each month.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$376.47 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,740.65 ; payment of debts, \$1,500 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$9,732.45—total for Parochial objects, \$18,349.57. Diocesan objects : Diocesan Missions, \$55.95 ; Episcopal Fund, \$25 ; Diocesan Fund, \$17.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$10—total for Diocesan objects, \$88.45. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$43.46. Total for all objects, \$18,481.48.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$6,779.75 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,484.68 ; Sunday-school, \$397.42 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,845 ; all other sources, \$5,260. Total, \$18,766.85.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. WM. H. MILLS, D.D., Rector. Charles W. Seymour, Esq., and Samuel Swift, M.D., Wardens. John Foster Jenkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles S. Bonnor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 139. Number of Souls, 498. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 2), 19.

Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 8. Burials, 17. Communicants : number last reported, 216 ; received from other Parishes, 13 ; added by Confirmation, 11 ; added otherwise, 4—total gain, 28 ; loss by removal, 24 ; loss by death, 1—total loss, 25 ; present number, 219. Public services : Sundays, 110 ; Holy Days, 41 ; other days, 40—total, 191. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 24 ; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings : number of times, 15. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first and third Sundays of every month, every Sunday in Advent and Lent, and on all Holy Days. In public, 46 times ; in private, twice.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Alms for Charitable Purposes, \$269.48 ; Sunday-school, \$156.25 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$4,599.40 ; other objects within the Parish, \$766.62—total for Parochial objects, \$5,791.75. Diocesan objects : Missionary Committee, \$20.20 ; Episcopal Fund, \$15 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$45.67 ; Theological Education, \$160 ; other objects within the Diocese, \$131.31—total for Diocesan objects, \$384.68. General objects : Domestic Missions, \$158.94 ; Foreign Missions, \$37.94 ; other objects exterior to the Diocese, \$10—total for General objects, \$206.88. Total for all objects, \$6,383.31.

Resources.—Pew Rents, \$3,226.08 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,888.19 ; Sunday-school, \$53.20 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,215.84. Total, \$6,383.31.

The Church has been closed since the 17th of July for repairs and alterations, and will probably be opened again some time in October.

Yorktown (Lake Mohican), St. Mary's Church ; CORTLANDT DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader. William H. Field, Esq., Cortlandt de P. Field, Wardens. John C. Darrow, A.M., LL.M., etc., Clerk of the Vestry. Cortlandt de P. Field, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 2. Number who have communicated during the last year, 327. Public services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 2 ; other days, 1—total, 55. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings : number of times, 52. The Holy Communion : Celebrated on the first Sunday in each month, through the kindness of the Rev. Gouverneur Cruger, A.M., LL.M., etc.

This section in summer is filled with boarders, and the number of communicants varies largely from this circumstance.

Appropriations.—Parochial objects : Sunday-school, \$112 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$18.10 ; other expenses (including all salaries), \$246.65 ; other objects within the Parish, \$151.30—total for Parochial objects, \$528.05.

Resources.—Offerings at Church services, \$90.79 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$438.34. Total, \$528.05.

My family have built on our own property, with the consent of the Wardens and Vestrymen, in the Parish, a small Chapel, which we maintain ; and as there are no Episcopalians as yet in its vicinity, the Holy Communion has not been celebrated. It is not proposed to have a Vestry at the Chapel.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

Amenia,	St. Thomas',	Last Report, 1886.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	" 1867.
Greenwood,	St. John's,	" 1883.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas',	" 1886.
New York,	Ascension,	" 1886.
	San Salvatore,	" 1886.
	Santiago,	" 1883.
	Trinity (Morrisania),	" 1875.
Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	" 1886.
Total, 9.		

APPENDIX E.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received Reports, according to the Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese not having Parochial or Missionary charge.

THE REV. SAMUEL M. AKERLY

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has officiated whenever called upon to do so. He has preached twenty-seven times, officiated alone sixteen times, and assisted at twenty-three other services.

THE REV. HENRY M. BAUM

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has edited the Church Review and delivered a course of lectures on Canon Law before the Theological Department of the University of the South. He has officiated also nearly every Sunday in some Parish in this and neighboring Dioceses.

THE REV. J. W. BONHAM

Respectfully reports: That he has held Parochial Missions in St. John's Church, Philmont; Christ Church, Willard; Calvary Mission, Hayt's Corners, N. Y.; and in the Church of the Holy Communion, Paterson, N. J. He has officiated frequently in various Churches, and during the absence of the Rector took charge of All Saints' Church, New York City.

THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

Respectfully reports: That during the past twelve months he has officiated, as opportunities offered, in this and adjoining Dioceses.

THE REV. SAMUEL BUEL, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That he has been engaged in his duties as Professor in the General Theological Seminary. These duties have included the Daily Service and Monthly Celebration in the Seminary Chapel. He has also officiated and preached in the City Churches whenever his services have been requested by his brethren.

THE REV. EDWARD COWLEY

Respectfully reports: That besides duties elsewhere reported, he has solemnized one marriage and baptized in private seven children of his neighbors.

THE REV. GEO. W. DOUGLAS, S.T.D.,

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been traveling in Europe, having been compelled, by the order of his physicians, to give up all work on account of his health. His health is much improved, and he has hopes now of a complete restoration.

THE REV. WILLIAM E. EIGENBRODT, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That besides the regular duties of his office as Professor in the General Theological Seminary, he has officiated in the Churches of several Parishes.

THE REV. J. F. ESCH

Respectfully reports: That for nearly three years past he has had charge of St. Paul's Church, Keeseville, by the appointment of the Bishop of Albany, and that he intends to remain there for the present.

THE REV. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the pastoral and academic work of St. John's School, and has officiated also at Trinity Church, Sing Sing.

THE REV. HORATIO GRAY

Respectfully reports: That he has been employed in the discharge of his ministerial duties in various Parishes in Massachusetts and Rhode Island, as opportunity has offered and health allowed.

THE REV. ALEXANDER HAMILTON

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has officiated frequently in this Diocese, and also in Connecticut. His special acts have been: Baptisms, five; Marriages, one; Burials, five.

THE REV. GEO. G. HEPBURN

Respectfully reports: That besides officiating at various times in Trinity Parish and in the Churches of the Annunciation, and of St. John the Evangelist, he has had charge since the first of May of St. Peter's Chapel, Bay Shore, Long Island.

THE REV. EUGENE AUG. HOFFMAN, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and officiated from time to time in this and in the neighboring Dioceses. He has baptized one infant, officiated at one funeral, and married one couple, all of which are recorded in the Registers of the Parishes to which they belonged.

THE REV. ROBERT HOLDEN

Respectfully reports: That, since last Convention, in addition to his work as Rector of Trinity School, he has officiated in various Parishes of this Diocese and of Long Island, preaching sixteen times.

THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has read Divine Service wholly or in part sixty-six times; preached forty-seven times; baptized three, and buried nine persons.

THE REV. EDWARD KENNEY, B.D.,

Respectfully reports: That in connection with the Mission of the Holy Cross and the Church of the Nativity, New York City, he has discharged the following duties: Church Services, five hundred and fifty-one; Sermons, seventy-five; Lectures, eleven; Baptisms, fourteen; Celebrations of Holy Communion, two hundred and eight; Candidates presented for Confirmation, two; besides other work, visiting the sick, etc.

THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That as Chaplain in the U. S. Army, he has held Divine Service twice every Sunday at Fort Niobrara, Nebraska, except during January and February, when he col-

lected the funds to build a Church, costing \$2,500, at Valentine, which is now completed, paid for and deeded to the Diocese of Nebraska. He reports: 10 Baptisms, 7 Marriages, 8 Funerals.

THE REV. JOHN LIGGINS

Respectfully reports: That owing to chronic bronchitis and other ailments, he is still unable to officiate in the services of the Church. He continues to contribute articles to the Spirit of Missions and some of the Church papers.

THE REV. JOHN P. LUNDY, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That during the year just ended he has performed the following official acts: Baptism, one; Marriage, one; Burials, four. He has also read Morning and Evening Prayer twenty-four times; preached twenty-two sermons, and celebrated the Holy Communion five times.

THE REV. JOSEPH H. PRICE, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he still continues his pleasant connection with St. Clement's Church in the City of New York. He has been unable, however, to do at all times the small duty required. His suffering at times is severe; but it is the Lord. Let Him do what seemeth to Him good. If he could occasionally see his brethren of the Clergy it would enable him better to bear the infirmity of age."

THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That he continues to give, at his residence, instruction in Language, Literature and Moral Philosophy, and to accept any Clerical duties assigned him in or out of the City.

THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

Respectfully reports: That the condition of his health still forbids him to take any definite work; but he has assisted his brethren on a good part of the Sundays during the year.

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, B.A., B.C.L., LL.B.,

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has celebrated the Holy Communion 179 times; assisted at the same 24 times; said the Litany 35 times; said Matins 172 times; said Evensong 245 times; administered Holy Baptism 8 times; married three; buried five; preached 50 times; made 33 pastoral visits. In addition to the above, he has assisted two Deacons in their preparation for the Priesthood.

THE REV. J. A. SPENCER, S.T.D.,

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been occupied in much the same way as in the previous five years. He has had no Parochial engagements, but has assisted in public services of the Church whenever called upon, or as opportunity offered, has preached sermons, visited as a Priest a few sick persons, and officiated at one funeral.

THE REV. WILLIAM STAUNTON, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That having no Parochial charge, his services have been limited to assistance rendered on various occasions to the Clergy in Morning and Evening Prayer, and in the celebration and administration of the Holy Eucharist. He has also devoted much time to writing in behalf of the Church and the interests of Christian Unity.

THE REV. W. A. STIRLING

Respectfully reports: That during the greater part of the past year he has been officiating at St. Ambrose's Church, New York. He has celebrated the Holy Communion twenty-seven times; preached forty-eight sermons; married seven couples; buried four persons, and baptized five infants.

THE REV. HENRY TARRANT, S.T.B.,

Respectfully reports: That since the close of his engagement in June, as Assistant at St. George's Church, Newburgh, he has officiated in various Churches in this Diocese, and in Albany and Connecticut.

THE REV. STEPHEN H. TYNG, D.D.,

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has lived in New York and London. He has preached and officiated as opportunity offered, and has ministered to the sick and dying to whom he has been called. His health being restored sufficiently for partial service, he is ready to work in any position to which he may be assigned.

THE REV. JOSEPH M. WAITE

Respectfully reports: That he has been officiating in the Diocese of Long Island during the past year, assisting at the Church of the Reformation, Brooklyn, holding service at the Seamen's Mission, Erie Basin, and during the month of August, having charge of St. Mark's Parish. He has baptized three, married two couples, and attended three burials.

THE REV. JOSHUA WEAVER

Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has continued to reside in Washington, D. C., and as far as his health would permit and opportunity has offered, has done duty in the way of his Calling and Ministry. Almost every Sunday he has assisted in the services. He has also baptized one infant, joined together in Holy Matrimony two persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion four times.

THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB

Respectfully reports: That he has continued to minister at All Angels' Church, New York City, and engage in Churchly education there as heretofore.

THE REV. T. C. WILLIAMS, M.D.,

Respectfully reports: That he has been engaged as Chaplain of the Homœopathic Hospital, and the Emigrant Hospital of Refuge on Ward's Island, under the auspices of the City Mission Society. For a time he had charge also of Bethlehem Chapel, and during August of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem. The Baptisms, etc., are all reported in the statistics of the City Mission.

THE REV. GEORGE H. WILSON, *Deacon*,

Respectfully reports: That he is still residing in Cove, Union County, Oregon. The state of his health continues to prevent his officiating or even attending Divine Service. He is able, however, to hold some services in private with a few friends and neighbors. His health is somewhat improved, and he begins to hope for a life of greater activity.

APPENDIX F.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the Churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCES'N.	MISSION-ARY.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA-TION.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	\$2.00	\$3.88	\$2.00	\$7.62	.....
Annandale, Holy Innocents		10 00	5.00	10.84	\$10.00
Barrytown, St. John's	4.00		3.00	11 81	
Bedford, St. Matthew's	3.00	20.01	5.00	20.00	
Beechwood, St. Mary's	4.29	35.00	3.00	2.97	4.76
Brewster, St. Andrew's	5.00		5.00	3.00	
Caldwell's, House of Prayer					
Callicoon, St. James'					
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	2.00				
Castleton, St. Mary's	10.00		10.00		
City Island, Grace	3.75	3.18	3.00	3.51	1.97
Clarkstown, St. John's			1.00	3.70	
Clifton, St. John's	10.00	25.00	10.00		
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	5.00	3.63	10.00	20.14	
Corrwall, St. John's	{ '86 and '87 4.00	28.35	2.00	{ 8.21 7.39	2.00 2.00
Croton, St. Augustine's					
East Chester, St. Paul's	5.00	4.73	3.87	10.07	14.69
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial	7.50	58.76	7.50	20.00	15.00
Ellenville, St. John's	2.00		3.00	2.00	
Esopus, Ascension	4.00		3.00		
Fishkill, Trinity		21.00	5.00	16.21	
Glenham, St. John Baptist	1.88	15.47	5.00	2.01	
Goshen, St. James'	5.00		2.00	57.20	5.00
Greenburg, St. Paul's Chapel	2.00	4.55		1.50	
Zion	12.50	32.00	8.00		
Greenwood, St. John's					
Haverstraw, St. Luke's					
Trinity	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.71
Highland, Holy Trinity					
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents	5.00	32.00	10.00	8.50	2.00
Hyde Park, St. James'	7.50	50.00	10.00	33.80	
Irrington, St. Barnabas'	10.00	85.47	20.00	17.32	
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist	3.00	15.00	2.00		
Kingston, St. John's	12.00	25.00	5.00	20.08	
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion		15.00		10.00	
Lewisboro, St. John's	2.00	7.00	2.00	2.00	
Lithgow, St. Peter's	1.75	2.00	2.00		
Madalin, Trinity			3.00	8.00	
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	6.00	35.00	50.00	46.00	15.00
Marlborough, Christ	4.00		3.00	1.25	
Matteawan, St. Luke's	7.50		5.00		
Middletown, Grace	7.50	56.67	3.00	11.25	
Millbrook, Grace	2.00		3.00		2.00
Milton, All Saints					

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCES'N.	MISSION-ARY.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA-TION.
Monroe, Grace					
Monticello, St. John's	\$6.00	\$15.00	\$2.00		
Montrose, Divine Love	1.50	8.00	5.00	\$5.74	\$10.00
Mt. Vernon, Trinity	8.00	11.93	14.00	10.32	
New Brighton, Christ	15.00		15.00	20.01	
Newburgh, St. George's	25.00	100.00	22.50	26.29	64.23
St. Paul's				5.00	
New Castle, St. Mark's	1.50	2.25	1.00	1.50	
New Rochelle, Trinity	10.00	35.00	20.00		
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	4.00		5.00	17.50	
New York, All Angels'			15.00	8.82	
All Saints'	15.00		10.00		
Annunciation	10.50	29.22	10.00	53.64	7.99
Anthon Memorial	40.00		30.00		
Ascension	25.00	300.00			
Memorial Chapel		10.00			
Chapel of Comforter		7.50			
Beloved Disciple	12.50			25.00	
Calvary	30.00	287.03	200.00	198.23	
Chapel		15.25	10.00	17.75	
Christ				111.00	
Christ, Riverdale	12.00		12.00	26.50	
Epiphany	12.50	42.77	10.00	10.33	
Grace	'86—\$45 '87—\$45	610.11	250.00	108.82	
Grace Chapel		24.77	10.00	14.54	
Grace, 116th Street					
Grace, West Farms	5.00	11.37	5.00	3.91	
Heavenly Rest		101.48	100.00		
Holy Apostles	'86—\$15 '87—\$15		25.00	53.56	
Holy Comforter				2.00	
Holy Communion	37.50	300.00	100.00		
Holy Cross		14.45	5.00	3.00	
Holy Faith	5.00		5.00		
Holy Innocents		15.00	5.00	24.68	
Holy Martyrs					
Holy Sepulchre			15.00		
Holy Spirit	'85 and '86 30.00				
Holy Trinity	'87—\$15 30.00	24.10	25.00	25.00	
Holy Trinity, 125th Street	25.00	105.64	50.00	39.00	
Holy Trinity Chapel		57.67			
Home for Incurables Chapel				4.68	
Incarnation	30.00	193.38	125.00	180.06	
Incarnation Chapel (Reconcili- ation)		8.51			
Intercession	'86 and '87 30.00	50.00	25.00	28.75	
Mediator	7.50	25.00	10.00	17.67	
Nativity			5.00	2.63	
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel	12.50	50.00	10.00	30.72	
Redeemer			10.00	12.00	
Reformation					
St. Ambrose's					
St. Andrew's	25.00	70.27	50.00	25.32	
St. Ann's	8.00	46.72	25.00	25.00	2.00
St. Ann's, Morrisania			8.75		
St. Barnabas'					
St. Bartholomew's	40.00	807.26	250.00	197.43	
St. Clement's	16.00	85.10	10.00	96.78	
St. Edward the Martyr				6.66	
St. Esprit	15.00		10.00	10.00	10.00
St. George's	40.00		250.00	248.58	
St. George the Martyr	5.00				
St. Ignatius'	15.00	217.25	40.00	31.83	
St. James'	17.50	169.73	20.00	65.02	
St. James', Fordham	10.00	30.05	10.00	15.00	
St. John Baptist	5.00	20.00	10.00		
St. John Evangelist	7.50			18.25	
St. Luke's	22.50	117.33	15.00	52.20	
St. Mark's	40.00				

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCES'N.	MISSION-ARY.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA-TION.
New York, St. Mark's Chapel.....					
St. Mary's.....		\$15.00	\$5.00	\$15.00	
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	'86 and '87 \$10.00	22.84	7.00	12.96	
St. Mary the Virgin.....	20.00	50.00	30.00	25.00	
St. Matthew's.....	8.50				
St. Michael's.....	25.00	50.22	12.00	19.19	\$34.00
St. Paul's.....	6.75	20.00	5.00		
St. Peter's.....	16.00	97.10	10.00	39.16	
St. Philip's.....			10.00		
St. Stephen's.....	10.00	37.12	25.00	53.23	
St. Thomas'.....	50.00	387.74	50.00	505.79	
St. Thomas' Chapel.....		29.17		5.02	
St. Timothy's.....		42.00	20.00	50.00	
San Salvatore.....					
Santiago.....					
Transfiguration.....	40.00	120.00	60.00	94.00	
Transfiguration Chapel.....				9.66	
Trinity with.....	358.99	235.75	2,000.00	63.23	5.92
St. Paul's Chapel.....		54.00		33.50	
St. John's Chapel.....		71.90		37.47	
Trinity Chapel.....		330.12		101.11	
St. Augustine's Chapel.....		168.52		45.93	4.95
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....		43.95			
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....				10.53	
Trinity, Morrisania.....					
Zion.....	26.00	204.69	25.00	59.54	
Zion Chapel.....					
North Castle, St. Stephen's.....		14.50	2.00	2.00	
North Salem, St. James.....				6.10	
Nyack, Grace.....	2.00	20.00	3.00	18.72	
Patterson, Christ.....	1.25		2.00	2.00	
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	6.00		7.50	12.38	
Pelham, Christ.....	6.00		10.00	5.00	
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....			3.00	11.60	
Philipsetown, St. Philip's.....	6.00	100.00	25.00		38.00
Piermont, Christ.....	5.00	20.72		3.00	
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....					
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	5.00				
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	1.00		2.00	1.50	
Portchester, St. Peter's.....			5.00		
Port Jervis, Grace.....	5.00		2.00	2.00	
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	10.00	50.00	25.00	5.00	5.00
Holy Comforter.....	6.00	28.77	10.00	3.00	2.00
St. Paul's.....	7.00	16.00	10.00	16.32	
Red Hook, Chri-t.....	5.00		5.00	10.00	5.00
Tivoli, St. Paul's.....	7.00		2.50	11.60	
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	6.00		3.00	3.25	
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....			2.00		
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....			10.00		
Rondout, Holy Spirit.....	4.00		3.00	1.55	2.50
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	2.00				
Rossville, St. Luke's.....			2.00	9.24	
Rye, Christ.....	12.50		25.00	25.81	
Saint John's, St. John's.....	5.00		5.00	5.00	5.00
Saugerties, Trinity.....	5.00		4.25	5.81	
Scarsdale, St. James'.....	5.00	26.87	5.00	16.35	6.00
Sing Sing, All Saints'.....				1.00	
St. Paul's.....	7.50	30.00	10.00	16.00	
Trinity.....	12.50	14.81	10.00	12.86	
Somers, St. Luke's.....				9.46	
Southfield, Holy Comforter.....			2.00		
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	1.00	2.85	1.00	3.70	
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's.....	4.00	3.57	3.00	5.00	
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....					
Stony Point, Grace.....				5.15	
Suffern, Christ (Ramapo).....	3.00	13.45	3.00		
Tarrytown, Christ.....	10.50	21.89		12.26	
(Mt. Pleasant) St. Mark's.....	6.00		10.00	5.00	3.00
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....					
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....				4.00	
Walden, St. Andrew's.....		12.00		2.00	
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	10.00		15.00	54.09	11.02

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCES'N.	MISSION-ARY.	EPIS-COPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EDUCA-TION.
Warwick, Christ.....	.....	\$10.00	\$3.50	\$6.00	.....
Westchester, St. Peter's	\$25.00	26.19	25.00	4.05	\$18.73
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	10.00	.....	10.00	12.05	.....
White Plains, Grace	12.50	36.84	12.50	34.02	.....
Wilmot, St. John's	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yonkers, Christ.....	5.00	.....	5.00	5.00	.....
St. John's	15.00	.....	.....	68.94	.....
St. Paul's.....	12.50	20.20	15.00	45.67	.....
Yorktown, St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....

APPENDIX G.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. P. Officers & Teachers	S. S. Scholars	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				BAPTISMS.									Paroch'l.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l											
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. S. S. Lewis	25	135	6		6	3	3	100	12	80	\$297 08	\$30 89	\$13 01	\$334 93		
Annapdale, Holy Innocents	R. B. Faribairn, D.D.	45	156	23	3	26	12	2	3	77	5	67	2,577 54	141 13	60 00	2,778 73	
Barrytown, St. John Evangelist.	F. E. Shober	45	156	23	3	26	12	2	3	77	5	67	2,577 54	141 13	60 00	2,778 73	
Bethlehem, St. Matthew's.	Lea Lusher	45	156	23	3	26	12	2	3	77	5	67	2,577 54	141 13	60 00	2,778 73	
Beechwood, St. Mary's.	A. H. Gesner	87	338	4	2	6	6	2	2	61	3	18	1,156 02	47 58	273 39	1,476 99	
Brewster, St. Andrew's.	E. D. Sutcliffe	65	181	4	2	6	6	2	2	61	3	18	1,156 02	47 58	273 39	1,476 99	
Caldwell's, House of Prayer.	E. Gay	26	100	4	2	6	6	2	2	61	3	18	1,156 02	47 58	273 39	1,476 99	
Calverton, St. James'	U. Symonds	8	30						12							12 00	
Carlisle Landing, St. Mark's	J. H. Converse	120	400	14	1	15	22	2	4	178	6	65	5,236 18	10 00	13 52	5,259 70	
Castle Garden, St. Mary's.	A. G. Mortimer	70	300	12	2	14	14	6	9	77	14	110	1,107 59	9 49	56 76	1,173 84	
City Island, Grace	J. M. Windsor	14	60	2	1	3	3		2	19	5	31	980 90	13 24	9 25	1,003 39	
Clarkstown, St. John's	Thos. Stephens	700	32	9	41	14	6	7	7	375	40	400	5,639 41	20 00	558 35	6,217 76	
Clifton, St. John's	J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	98	300	13	1	14	6	5	5	19	103	11	92	1,970 60	40 65	10 88	2,027 53
Coldspring, St. Mary's	I. Van Winkle	13	13	1	14	6	6	2	14	133	14	105	889 63	26 74		908 77	
Cornwall, St. John's	W. E. Snowden	68	205	22	22	22	23	6	17	88	1	15	453 70	47 57	21 03	532 32	
Croton, St. Augustine's.	A. V. Clarkson	58	250	24	3	23	11	3	18	240	12	135	7,244 84	24 00	170 00	7,533 60	
East Chester, St. Paul's	P. N. Wayne	30	100	6		6	6	3	5	104	13	100	2,748 00	3 00	1 00	2,773 00	
Edgewater, St. John's Memorial.	H. C. Creveling	30	100	6		6	6	3	5	104	13	100	2,748 00	3 00	1 00	2,773 00	
Esopus, Ascension	L. R. Dickinson	50	150	8	8	8	8	3	2	62	8	70	450 25	19 48	38 50	508 23	
Fishkill, Trinity	J. H. Hobart, D.D.	40	150	4	3	7	11	3	2	8	50	75	269 63	246 57	167 52	682 72	
Glenham, St. John Baptist.	R. B. Van Kleeck	120	415	6	6	12	24	3	12	180	21	150	6,316 02	124 67	212 42	6,586 24	
Goshen, St. James'	M. Maury, D.D.	92	400	13	2	15	15	4	7	133	14	150	1,716 51	19 49	15 00	1,751 00	
Greenburg, St. Paul's Chapel.	J. Drisler	66	380	16	1	17	17	5	9	96	10	125	2,141 06	67 50	40 90	2,249 46	
Zion.	J. Le Roy	123	415	6	6	12	24	3	12	180	21	150	6,316 02	124 67	212 42	6,586 24	
Greenwood, St. John's.		9	30														
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	A. T. Ashton	92	400	13	2	15	15	4	7	133	14	150	1,716 51	19 49	15 00	1,751 00	
Highland, Holy Trinity	Trinity	30	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	46		561 00			561 00	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents.	H. L. Ziegenfuss	66	380	16	1	17	17	5	9	96	10	125	2,141 06	67 50	40 90	2,249 46	
Hyde Park, St. James'	W. R. Thomas	133	471	8	5	13	6	2	10	141	13	95	2,349 82	201 30	420 84	2,971 96	
Washington, St. Barnabas'.	Dr. Herbert Gesner	88	341	14	14	14	14	1	9	160	12	80	5,359 39	439 45	1,707 63	7,656 47	
	W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	133	471	8	5	13	6	2	10	141	13	95	2,349 82	201 30	420 84	2,971 96	

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	No. of Souls.	Families.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. & Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.							Paroch'l.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist.....	Rev. U. T. Tracy.....	10	40	32	2	34	35	8	16	205	3	\$17 15	\$17 00	\$15 09	\$99 24
Kingston, St. John's.....	L. T. Watson.....	150	550	3	3	3	3	3	1	25	4	3,146 24	87 08	160 75	3,394 07
Lake Mohopac, Holy Communion	U. T. Tracy.....	50	150	3	3	3	3	3	1	25	4	155 33	35 00	.....	100 33
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	C. M. Solleck.....	30	120	6	5	8	3	2	3	45	5	254 00	16 89	.....	267 00
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	J. C. S. Wells.....	30	200	6	4	10	3	4	4	65	6	500 20	65 00	60 00	517 19
Madain, Trinity.....	J. S. Clark, D.D.....	30	100	23	4	27	25	5	24	147	13	4,526 58	177 91	319 22	5,034 21
Marmaroneck, St. Thomas.....	W. W. Montgomery.....	30	100	3	1	4	4	4	4	59	4	761 38	14 50	15 50	731 38
Martborough, Christ.....	J. W. Buckmaster.....	235	.....	61	15	76	34	4	13	350	27	2,544 33	14 41	242 79	3,801 43
Mateawan, St. Luke's.....	H. Bedinger.....	40	140	8	8	16	38	10	25	365	14	3,353 17	78 42	51 09	3,482 68
Midletown, Grace.....	W. McGlathery.....	10	30	1	1	1	1	1	4	77	5	578 94	79 68	.....	658 62
Millbrook, Grace.....	J. C. S. Wells.....	40	140	8	8	16	38	10	25	365	14	3,353 17	78 42	51 09	3,482 68
Milton, All Saints.....	J. W. Buckmaster.....	10	30	1	1	1	1	1	4	77	5	578 94	79 68	.....	658 62
Monroe, Grace.....	U. Symonds.....	56	211	8	3	11	12	5	114	12	75	1,502 17	23 00	2 60	1,587 77
Monticello, St. John's.....	W. F. Dickenson, M. D.....	137	700	18	1	19	5	81	80	10	133	1,345 26	44 64	5 00	1,394 90
Monrose, Divine Love.....	G. Gruger.....	205	.....	35	12	47	20	8	18	244	23	7,166 44	64 05	35 45	7,265 94
Mt. Vernon, Trinity.....	S. F. Holmes.....	230	.....	41	14	12	19	25	24	278	24	7,204 85	156 00	282 09	7,642 95
New Brighton, Christ.....	G. D. Johnson.....	280	1000	87	5	92	12	45	40	56	423	10,577 72	924 83	576 01	12,078 56
Newburgh, St. George's.....	O. Applegate, D.D.....	132	438	16	1	17	16	3	31	163	14	2,600 21	19 50	.....	2,619 71
St. Paul's.....	R. Emery.....	25	100	10	13	4	10	13	4	51	22	5,430 88	84 60	136 59	5,641 77
New Castle, St. Mark's.....	B. T. Hall.....	164	638	14	2	16	35	9	21	274	180	5,430 88	84 60	136 59	5,641 77
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	C. F. Canedy.....	200	600	9	3	12	12	8	7	151	18	2,995 92	10,293 82	3,032 42	16,312 58
New Windsor, St. Thomas.....	W. H. Burbank.....	264	1500	63	7	70	24	42	81	464	34	2,107 98	81 68	114 00	2,303 66
New York City, All Angels.....	W. N. Dunnell.....	100	330	10	3	13	18	14	6	140	11	9,330 93	756 09	173 37	10,360 39
All Saints.....	W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	180	330	17	30	13	20	13	20	632	48	27,830 04	569 04	435 14	28,824 22
Annunciation.....	R. H. Newton, D.D.....	358	1086	155	5	160	45	56	101	459	41	2,910 20	51 50	67 25	3,028 95
Anthony Memorial.....	E. W. Donald, D.D.....	128	445	27	2	29	20	22	22	340	25	1,919 31	19 50	7 00	1,945 81
Ascension.....	J. F. Steen.....	286	6	33	6	42	25	27	22	340	25	5,473 70	97 93	220 00	5,791 63
Memorial Chapel.....	E. H. Van Winkle.....	501	1248	36	7	43	25	27	22	340	25	5,473 70	97 93	220 00	5,791 63
Chapel of the Comforter.....	H. Y. Warner.....	425	1100	44	3	47	31	19	39	573	70	58,143 14	2,479 78	8,371 80	68,994 72
Beloved Disciple.....	A. H. Satterlee, D.D.....	30	100	3	3	6	13	5	11	300	14	5,853 42	76 03	622 55	6,557 00
Calvary.....	F. W. Tomkins.....	60	250	21	1	22	17	12	2	151	7	5,950 00	1,225 00	1,500 00	8,745 00
Christ.....	J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	110	400	21	1	22	17	12	2	151	7	5,950 00	1,225 00	1,500 00	8,745 00
" (Riverdale).....	Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.....	110	400	21	1	22	17	12	2	151	7	5,950 00	1,225 00	1,500 00	8,745 00
Epiphany.....	A. A. Butler.....	550	.....	61	16	77	127	48	59	1200	70	28,699 15	4,898 16	9,817 35	43,414 65
Grace.....	W. R. Huntington, D.D.....	550	.....	61	16	77	127	48	59	1200	70	28,699 15	4,898 16	9,817 35	43,414 65

Grace Chapel. (Harlem).....	250	.....	47	21	54	99	25	41	433	1,998	76	193	46	443	73	2,035	95
" (West Farms).....	64	194	4	16	14	3	23	105	110	3,028	34	37	61	19	35	3,045	30
Heavenly Rest.....	220	120	31	5	38	66	21	28	718	68	674	2,640	71	3,845	95	38,580	70
Holy Apostles.....	400	1500	75	9	84	38	34	41	350	40	460	10,555	53	371	02	11,138	95
Holy Comforter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	11	21	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	243	49
Holy Communion.....	575	2500	88	21	109	.....	54	81	1050	53	723	.....	.....	.....	.....	42,880	34
Holy Cross.....	395	1886	96	4	100	67	11	23	371	53	540	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,394	65
Holy Faith.....	80	280	12	10	22	17	2	10	104	17	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,371	03
Holy Innocents'.....	87	230	19	6	35	17	10	15	177	15	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,198	06
Holy Marys.....	150	.....	.....	.....	80	15	38	6	100	18	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Martyrs.....	140	550	10	.....	15	15	6	4	200	26	230	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Sepulchre.....	275	1500	22	7	29	47	18	19	450	35	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Spirit.....	500	2000	40	7	47	61	31	19	636	37	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Trinity.....	320	1200	.....	.....	39	35	18	19	1300	40	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Trinity, 125th St Chapel.....	264	800	.....	.....	33	17	9	31	120	32	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	225	1250	6	8	9	14	6	11	500	15	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Incarnation.....	220	1900	56	12	68	33	35	40	375	72	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" Chapel (Reconciliation), Intercession.....	26	4	30	44	9	30	44	9	374	30	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mediator.....	47	200	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nativity.....	65	600	10	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)	110	600	50	9	59	34	32	50	212	25	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer.....	202	954	49	53	88	4	19	277	18	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reformation.....	180	.....	16	3	19	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ambrose.....	496	2200	59	11	70	65	31	60	969	50	948	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Andrew's.....	150	1200	40	12	52	53	25	39	508	30	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ann's.....	125	600	23	7	30	24	16	21	283	32	450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ann's (Morrisania)	275	14	289	49	6	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Barnabas.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Bartholomew's.....	125	1000	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Clement's.....	25	.....	25	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Edward the Martyr.....	297	777	49	49	12	22	45	151	19	466	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George.....	134	875	13	.....	13	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Spirit.....	200	6500	166	11	177	161	84	90	1716	125	1800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George the Martyr.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ignatius.....	110	440	.....	.....	9	10	1	3	297	12	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ignatius'.....	59	8	62	21	10	28	405	52	475	24	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. James.....	130	500	.....	.....	15	22	13	11	210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
" (Fordham).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John Baptist.....	350	.....	.....	.....	12	2	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. John the Evangelist.....	850	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	18	12	18	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mark's.....	390	850	61	15	106	69	44	66	400	40	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	64	36	35	4	562	65	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's.....	50	300	26	6	32	16	11	13	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's (Mott Haven).....	85	390	24	2	26	11	19	208	21	270	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary the Virgin.....	80	450	24	5	29	43	13	14	462	22	143	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Matthew's.....	70	180	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Michael's.....	214	1411	104	8	112	48	22	8	6	443	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. P. Officers & Teachers.	S. P. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.				
				Inf.	Ad.							Paroch'l.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.	
New York, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.....	90	350	14	5	19	14	6	18	159	21	159	\$2,760 21	\$54 34	\$61 28	\$2,875 83
St. Peter's.....	A. B. Beach, D.D.....	220	780	85	3	88	46	36	44	500	52	325	3,227 14	341 16	364 26	3,932 56
St. Philip's.....	H. C. Bishop.....	220	780	15	4	19	20	10	19	348	18	123	3,999 64	111 53	57 75	4,168 92
St. Stephen's.....	A. B. Hart.....	6	6	6	9	2	6	9	2	11	15	80	7,916 02	391 23	412 35	8,719 66
St. Thomas.....	W. F. Morgan, D.D.....	500	2000	62	11	73	88	42	56	1050	800	800	4,268 11	38 80	5 40	93,279 98
Chapel.....	R. Lowry.....	162	780	43	2	45	49	30	39	339	50	400	4,268 11	38 80	5 40	4,806 32
St. Timothy's.....	C. Stander.....	173	496	39	12	51	40	17	16	409	43	335	13,975 61	285 35	127 70	14,388 66
San Salvatore.....	Geo. H. Houghton, D.D.....	...	...	...	...	105	57	103	58	600	200	...	...	...	...	17,827 00
Santiago.....	E. C. Houghton.....	...	...	33	1	34	16	6	14	100	7	130	1,244 33	15 96	...	1,260 29
Transfiguration Chapel.....	Morgan Dix, S. T. D.....	...	...	135	12	147	116	63	55	1653	48	61	84,068 70	48,278 77	657 66	133,005 13
Trinity with.....	J. Mulchahey, D.D.....	...	...	94	4	98	55	16	29	602	27	539	1,140 47	406 61	796 50	2,343 58
St. Paul's Chapel.....	S. H. Weston, D.D.....	...	...	148	13	161	94	39	93	1150	52	630	2,602 90	469 50	48 30	3,120 70
St. John's ".....	C. E. Swope, D.D.....	...	...	43	6	49	62	27	36	847	38	380	6,155 30	1,650 29	5,798 36	13,053 95
Trinity.....	A. C. Kimber, D.D.....	...	...	561	8	569	92	24	80	678	95	1353	1,074 20	1,840 21	738 66	3,653 16
St. Augustine's.....	T. H. Sill.....	...	...	154	18	172	67	103	143	689	61	550	6,971 60	424 34	183 63	7,579 57
St. Chrysostom's.....	E. H. C. Goodwin.....	...	...	3	3	3	2	...	2	45	2	20	72 37	76 73	36 79	185 79
St. Cornelius.....	A. S. Hull.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trinity (Morrisania).....	C. C. Tiffany, D.D.....	120	400	8	1	9	17	10	14	257	...	...	18,308 74	175 34	1,154 80	20,638 97
Zion.....	L. C. Sturges.....	250	800	26	1	27	17	7	12	143	20	100	514 10	100 00	45 00	659 10
North Castle, St. Stephen's.....	J. T. Pearce.....	33	135	16	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	258 12	22 10	17 42	297 64
North Salem, St. James'.....	R. C. Russell.....	31	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	350 00	20 60	...	580 60
Nyack, Grace.....	F. Babbitt.....	150	800	15	9	24	31	6	24	260	18	165	3,387 17	43 72	252 97	3,588 86
Patterson, Christ.....	E. D. Sutcliffe.....	14	34	1	1	2	19	8	21	235	17	101	2,222 63	57 38	37 19	2,389 01
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	C. B. Durand.....	139	417	19	6	25	19	2	6	71	7	65	4,785 00	14 60	109 00	5,208 80
Pelham, Christ.....	C. Higbee.....	72	266	20	5	21	22	2	7	50	5	54	2,985 47	416 83	37 34	646 94
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....	C. W. Bolton.....	52	191	5	5	11	...	...	2	5	116	5	2,985 47	416 83	555 00	3,957 30
Philipstown, St. Philip's.....	W. Thompson.....	70	250	10	1	11	...	...	2	69	12	86	1,738 91	28 72	141 07	1,968 70
Piermont, Christ.....	H. N. Powers, D.D.....	73	209	24	4	24	4	7	7	18	1	...	...	...	...	...
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	F. E. Shober.....	15	45	6	3	9	...	...	1	18	...	...	208 72	9 50	...	218 22
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	W. Marvine.....	24	150	1	1	2	1	3	54	4	20	...	4 55	...	4 55	...
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	B. T. Hall.....	70	200	13	9	22	11	2	65	9	87	...	4,716 72	10 00	90 00	4,816 72
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	S. W. Young.....	221	565	22	15	37	51	16	20	343	23	295	800 00	14 00	3 00	817 00
Port Jervis, Grace.....	U. Symonds.....	60	200	6	16	31	15	3	4	130	6	320	11,051 02	536 00	290 53	11,877 55
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	H. L. Ziegenfuss.....	...	...	41	11	52	31	18	42	400	24	225	4,234 87	245 87	292 82	4,773 92
Holy Comforter.....	R. F. Cray.....	...	...	42	10	52	26	10	22	336	29	335	...	...	...	...

St. Paul's	240	775	29	5	34	19	3	24	314	30	225	3,403	19	922	49	1,224	60	48,49	25
Red Hook, Christ.	40	180	7	1	8	14	3	4	75	9	76	4,792	59	37	00	486	36	5,315	95
St. Paul's (Tivoli)	40	180	7	1	12	21	3	3	45	26	225	573	40	21	10	67	64	6,081	14
Rhinebeck, Messiah	30	180	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	54	8	42	2,046	28	62	35	12	2,121	03
Rhinecliff, Ascension	18	180	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58	6	40	315	30	12	00	357	30	
Richmond, St. Andrew's	125	600	18	2	20	22	6	17	211	18	125	1,469	00	11	35	42	74	1,523	09
Rondout, Holy Spirit	46	100	9	9	9	9	1	9	62	9	82	961	50	11	37	81	68	1,054	45
Rosendale, All Saints'	90	500	26	3	29	9	4	5	282	17	145	5,891	49	274	04	116	43	6,281	96
Rye, Christ	51	293	16	3	19	9	3	2	23	3	136	1,725	00	35	00	5	71	1,765	77
St. John's, St. Luke's	90	400	10	2	12	12	1	5	135	15	..	2,014	88	38	90	157	10	2,210	88
Saugerties, Trinity	45	160	3	3	3	4	3	7	78	7	42	1,726	50	53	72	134	83	1,915	05
Scarsdale, St. James the Less	130	..	20	4	34	24	8	13	220	20	175	2,893	92	121	13	321	22	3,286	27
Sing Sing, All Saints	39	136	6	6	6	6	3	61	5	30	1,235	00	18	24	..	1,253	24	1,463	85
St. Paul's, Trinity	36	106	4	4	4	4	3	3	36	9	50	781	37	2	71	784	08	784	08
Somers, St. Luke's	29	136	6	6	6	6	3	3	36	9	50	781	37	2	71	784	08	784	08
Southfield, Holy Comforter	19	65	1	1	1	1	3	4	42	7	66	546	03	11	85	7	50	585	38
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	42	..	7	2	9	11	1	4	17	12	94	1,567	08	22	02	139	72	1,750	22
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's	42	..	7	2	9	11	1	4	17	12	94	1,567	08	22	02	139	72	1,750	22
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	42	..	7	2	9	11	1	4	17	12	94	1,567	08	22	02	139	72	1,750	22
Stony Point, Grace	45	160	3	3	3	4	3	7	78	7	42	1,726	50	53	72	134	83	1,915	05
Suffern, Christ (Ramapo)	110	550	23	4	27	24	7	8	174	14	125	3,764	65	77	64	171	41	4,013	70
Tarrytown, Christ	89	400	7	8	15	27	3	2	194	23	125	2,150	00	24	00	2	174	2,174	00
(Mt. Pleasant), St. Mark's	31	105	7	7	7	7	1	2	47	6	25	541	64	21	20	14	00	576	84
Thompsonville, St. Mary's	110	400	7	7	7	7	1	2	47	6	25	541	64	21	20	14	00	576	84
Tuckahoe, St. Andrew's	31	105	7	7	7	7	1	2	47	6	25	541	64	21	20	14	00	576	84
Walden, St. Andrew's	316	1269	25	4	29	30	7	28	525	30	550	18,484	52	345	82	823	26	19,653	40
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	22	60	2	2	5	5	3	3	30	3	30	547	00	18	50	31	35	613	75
Warwick, Christ	22	60	2	2	5	5	3	3	30	3	30	547	00	18	50	31	35	613	75
West Chester, St. Peter's	175	600	28	3	31	15	4	24	321	18	175	14,294	00	368	00	430	00	15,092	00
West New Brighton, Ascension	186	800	33	3	33	15	9	15	321	31	275	5,193	64	85	41	282	58	5,561	63
White Plains, Grace	183	600	31	15	46	27	9	34	298	22	215	5,301	97	176	11	204	44	5,682	52
Wilmet (N. Rochelle), St. John's	74	298	34	1	35	12	8	3	40	7	39	257	53	2	08	6	34	2,955	95
Yonkers, Christ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yonkers, Rochelle	74	298	34	1	35	12	8	3	40	7	39	257	53	2	08	6	34	2,955	95
St. John's	1000	60	66	33	9	27	500	9	27	500	45	420	18,349	57	86	43	46	18,481	48
St. Paul's	139	498	17	2	19	13	8	7	219	24	180	5,791	75	384	68	206	88	6,383	31
Yonktown, St. Mary's	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	528	05	..	..	..	..	528	05

APPENDIX H.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE, 1886-87.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 14 ; Priests, 11.....	25
Received.....	24
Transferred.....	24
Deceased.....	3
Canonically Resident : Bishops, 1 ; Priests, 306 ; Deacons, 31...	338

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained):

For Deacon's Orders only....	9
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	34

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED.....	53
-------------------------------	----

PARISHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention.....	154
Not in union with the Convention.....	44—198

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated.....	4
Corner-Stones Laid.....	1

FAMILIES.....	143 Reports.....	20,584
---------------	------------------	--------

NO. OF SOULS.....	127 Reports.....	72,143
-------------------	------------------	--------

BAPTISMS :

Infants.....	161 Reports.....	5,109
Adults.....	125 Reports.....	655
Total.....	173 Reports.....	6,172

CONFIRMED.....	3,667
----------------	-------

COMMUNICANTS.....	171 Reports.....	44,648
-------------------	------------------	--------

Add for non-reporting Parishes number last reported.....	1,403
Present number.....	46,051

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE, 1886-87. 217

MARRIAGES.....	155 Reports.....	2,004
BURIALS.....	167 Reports.....	3,439

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers....	164 Reports.....	3,524
Scholars....	165 Reports.....	38,555

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Domestic Missions.....	\$50,999.62
Foreign Missions.....	37,236.09
Parochial Objects.....	1,024,129.08
Diocesan Objects.....	82,320.52
General Objects.....	77,434.91
Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable Uses.....	600,000.00

TOTAL FOR ALL OBJECTS..... \$1,783,884.51*

* This total is undoubtedly much below the real amount. It will be noticed that the sums given to Domestic and Foreign Missions reported by the Treasurer exceed the total of gifts for General objects reported by the parishes by more than \$10,000, while under Special Offerings are included only a few of the largest gifts.

APPENDIX I.

THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1887.

PAGE

THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK;

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ; October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28, 1860 ; and September 28, 1882.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause, occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee, may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose, by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation ; and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, may be members of the Convention. No clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention unless he has been Canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year

of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and Amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1852 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1872 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; and September 29, 1887.

CANON I.

A. List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

SEC. 1. Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or, in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then, the Standing Committee of the Diocese shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures, or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries of learning, in which they are engaged ; or in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergymen, while suspended from the Ministry, shall have a place on the said list. And such list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and be prefixed to the Journal. In said list, or one appended thereto, shall be declared the names of those clergy entitled to seats in the Convention under Article III. of the Constitution. This list or record shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those only whose names shall appear thereon ; liable, however, to be rebutted by other evidence satisfactory to the Convention.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

SEC. 1. The right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall, if disputed or claimed, be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the

Convention itself; whether his name be inserted in the list aforesaid, or omitted.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the second Section of Canon XXX. of the General Convention of 1832, being now Canon XIV., Section 1 [2], Title 1, all certificates that shall be transmitted to him by the Bishop of the Diocese, of the settlement of any Minister, in any Church or congregation incorporated since April, 1813, or hereafter to be incorporated, under any law of the State of New York, other than the General Act for the Incorporation of Churches, passed April, 1813; and its amendments, which has been, or hereafter may be, admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese; *provided*, that such certificate be such as is required in Canon XIV., Section 1, Title 1, of the "Digest," except that the same may be signed by the presiding and recording officers of the body electing the Minister; and *provided further*, that the Bishop shall have indorsed on such certificate, that he is satisfied that such Minister is a qualified Minister of this Church. And in case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergymen who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop, or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 3. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the Clerical Members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese, in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister, who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 4. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention, of a Clergyman claiming such right, by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention, of a Clergyman claiming such right, by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary, shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 6. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face, that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry, shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate, than such as is above required, shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 7. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 8. A copy of the sixth and seventh sections of this Canon shall be annually transmitted by the Secretary of the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, in the same manner with the notice, which by the Constitution he is or may be required to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 9. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 6 and 7 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 10. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 11. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call the members, who present themselves, to order, when the Senior Presbyter present, entitled to a seat in the Convention, shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 12. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 13. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 9 of this

Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the Credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 14. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegates) being present, the President *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be not present, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 15. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 16. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese, and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or congregation, desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese, shall present a

written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the resolution of the Vestry, or of the congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution, the said Church, by its Vestry or congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to, and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church duly recorded, or a copy thereof certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; *and also*, by a Certificate of the Bishop, or in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly and satisfactorily established; and every Church or congregation applying for admission, shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare, upon its face, that the Church or congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union, which shall have been received by him,

to be by such Committee examined, considered and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish, in union with this Convention, shall neglect, for three years in succession, to make a Parochial Report, no Missionary Report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the third Section of the VIIth Canon of the General Convention of 1835,* a certificate to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

* Now Canon XVII., § iii, Title I.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

Whereas, by the XXIXth Canon of the General Convention of 1832,* it is made the duty of each Clergyman of this Church to keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure; agreeably to such rules as may be provided by the Convention of the Diocese where his Cure lies: it is hereby ordered, that,

SEC. 1. The Record shall specify the name, and time of the birth of the child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of the adult baptized; the names of the parties married; the names of the persons buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a

* Now Canon XIV., § v. [1], Title I.

book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable; and also an accurate list of the persons confirmed from time to time by the Bishop.

SEC. 2. And whereas, by the VIIth Canon of the General Convention of 1835,* every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every Annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same; it is hereby further ordered, that in reporting the number of Communicants, he shall distinguish the additions, removals and deaths, since the last report.

SEC. 3. In every case where a Parish is destitute of a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

Whereas, by the fifth Section of Canon VII. of the General Convention of 1835,† “it is recommended that the Ecclesiastical authority of the Church in every Diocese prepare a condensed report and a tabular view of the state of the Church in their Diocese, previously to the meeting of every General Convention, for the purpose of aiding the Committee on the State of the Church, appointed by the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies, in drafting their report; therefore, a Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same, next before every stated

* Now Canon XIV., § iv. [3], Title I.

† Now Canon XVII., § v., Title I.

meeting of the General Convention, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect, by the concurrent ballot of the Clerical and Lay members, four Clergymen and four Laymen, to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also, in like manner, elect four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect, to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which, the Bishop shall designate from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall, in like manner, designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies, one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON X.

Of the Standing Committee.

Whereas, by Canon IV. of the General Convention of 1832,* it is required that there shall be a Standing Committee, to be appointed by the Convention in each Diocese, whose duties, except so far as provided for by the Canons of the General Convention, may be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Dioceses; therefore, in addition to the Canons of the General Convention touching Standing Committees, it is hereby declared that the Standing Committee in the Diocese of New York shall be constituted in the manner, and perform the duties, hereinafter prescribed.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention an election of a Standing Committee shall be made; which Committee shall consist of four of the Clergy and four of the Laity, to be chosen by ballot, and by the concurrent vote of the members of each order. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline, shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases, such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman, shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or, if such Convention should be held, but no election be made pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

* Now Canon II., § i., Title III.

CANON XI.

Of Vacant Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant, it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give immediate notice thereof to the Bishop.

SEC. 2. The Bishop shall appoint those of the Clergy in the Diocese who can with most convenience discharge the duty, to supply such vacant Parishes as have been reported to him, at such times as may be deemed convenient and proper. And at every Convention, the Clergy so appointed shall be called on for an account of the fulfilment of the duty, and to make a full report concerning the state of the Parishes which they have visited. It shall be the duty of such vacant Parishes thus supplied to defray all the expenses incident to such occasional services.

CANON XII.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or congregation be changed, without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, and until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new Parish.

CANON XIII.

Concerning Elections.

Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

CANON XIV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be entrusted to the Corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of, the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled up by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese, to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant Parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention, at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion; and all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement, exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

SEC. 5. The former Canon XIII., "Of the Episcopal Fund," is hereby repealed.

CANON XV.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Whereas, it is indispensable to provide a fund for defraying the necessary expenses of the Convention, and particularly the expenses of those of the Clergy who may have to travel from a distance to the Convention ; it is hereby required of every congregation in this Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the day of its annual meeting, a contribution of not less than two per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman; unless it shall be otherwise ordered by a preceding Convention. Which fund shall, from time to time, be appropriated in part by a committee of the Convention to the purposes above mentioned.

SEC. 2. And whereas, by Canon I., § 5, Title II. of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention of 1838,* it is made the duty of the several Diocesan Conventions to forward to the Treasurer of the General Convention, at each meeting of the same, two dollars † for each clergyman within the Diocese, for the purpose of defraying the contingent expenses of the said Convention; therefore, it shall be the duty of the Committee appointed to appropriate the moneys paid into the Diocesan Fund, to retain annually out of such moneys one dollar for each Clergyman in this Diocese. The moneys thus arising shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Convention, to be by him paid over to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of the first section of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention ; and a list of the Churches which have not paid the sum required therein, in the year ending with the annual Convention, shall be presented and read to the next ensuing Convention by the Treasurer.

CANON XVI.

Of Contributions for Theological Education and Other Church Objects.

SEC. 1. (I.) In every Parish of the Diocese, provision shall be made for at least monthly Church offerings, by collection or otherwise, for Theological Education, Diocesan Missions, and other

* Now Canon I., § 5, Title III.

† Three dollars since 1868.

Church objects, it being the duty of the Clergyman to give due notice to the congregation of the time and object of such offerings or collections, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are about to be applied.

(II.) The amount of the Church offerings or collections, with the exception of such portions, not exceeding one-fourth, as may be retained by decision of the Rector and Wardens for parochial and other purposes, shall be forwarded by the Rector or Minister, as often as conveniently may be, but at least once in six months, to the Treasurer of the Convention, specifying the objects to which the same shall be applied, or sent directly to the Treasurers respectively of the various funds for which they are destined. The amount and destination of all such contributions to form a distinct item in the Annual Parochial Report.

(III.) This Canon, so far as relates to the prescribed form of Church offerings, shall not be deemed imperative on any Parish that has another system for its contributions.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York, are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the city of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these Societies.

SEC. 4. The former Canon No. XV. is hereby repealed.

CANON XVII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such, as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with the Lay Delegates of the several Parishes to the Diocesan Convention. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, whose duty it shall be, [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws; elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer; and make before the Annual

Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions, a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. [I.] There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five clergymen and five laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

[II.] It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers, [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

- a.* Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b.* The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c.* An Account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d.* A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e.* An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

[III.] Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

SEC. 5. Canon No. XV., so far as it relates to Diocesan Missions, is hereby repealed, and this Canon shall take effect immediately.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 1. Five lay trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be

called the Trustees of the Fund for the Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st: The fund now provided for the relief of aged and infirm clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d: A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of widows and children of deceased clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

3d : A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the purpose of facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st: As to the fund for aged and infirm clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

* “(a). Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop, and three lay trustees to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“ * * * (b). Another * * * source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“ With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the trustees.

* * * In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

“ 1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d : As to the funds for the widows and children of clergymen, and for facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following.

This collection and all other contributions and donations to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection herein provided for shall, however, be divided equally between the fund for the widows and children of clergymen and the fund for facilitating the effecting of life insurance by clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep min-

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry ; and should, therefore, be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given, *ceteris paribus*, to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

utes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese, whenever called for.

SEC. 7. The three Trustees elected at the Convention of 1886, as Trustees of the Fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen shall receive and hold all undesignated donations, all legacies under wills executed after October 1st, 1886, and all undesignated sums received from the Thanksgiving collections of 1886 and subsequent years, as a special deposit until such time as the first six sections of this Canon shall take effect (as provided in the next section) and thereupon they shall pay over all moneys so received to the Trustees, who shall be the Trustees under Section 1 of this Canon.

SEC. 8. Section 7 of this Canon shall take effect immediately, and for this purpose so much of the former Canon XVI. as appropriates the Thanksgiving collections to the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen is hereby repealed. The first six sections of this Canon shall not take effect until such time as the Trustees of the present fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen shall have obtained such amendments to the Charter of the existing corporation as will enable the said corporation to hold the additional funds established by this Canon.

Until such time the former Canon XVI. (except as hereinabove repealed) shall remain in full force and effect, and from and after such time the said former Canon XVI. shall be repealed.

CANON XIX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz.:

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever from public rumor, or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the im-

putation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct, for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case; a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do, and some of which do not, constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused; and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused; who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them, and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place, (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting, on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend, may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop

to proceed to pass sentence ; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witnesses respectively ; and some officer authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses, that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If on or during the trial the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness, examined before such Commissary, may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their

opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be without delay communicated to the accused; and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence, the Bishop shall summon the accused and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some Church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Bishop.

[Superseded by Canon IX., Title II., of the General Convention.]

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons, shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to, and reported upon, by a Committee of at least two

Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case, the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX J.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. At the opening of each Annual Convention, after Morning Prayer, Sermon and the administration of the Holy Communion, the President shall take the Chair ; after which the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop ; or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 9. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the Credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint two Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1.) On the incorporation and admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2.) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3.) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4.) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5.) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.

8. The Receiving and Referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Admission of Parishes into union with the Convention.
5. Reception of the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the same.
6. Annual Address of the Bishop ; unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
7. The election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.
8. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
9. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
10. Report of the New York Protestant Episcopal Mission Society.
11. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
12. Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
13. Report of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
14. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
18. Report of the Committee on Canons.
19. Reports of Special Committees.
20. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and Approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the Certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of Members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected, by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., and when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled, to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and as soon as practicable, to canvass the same and report the results thereof to the Convention. If on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit it—or to amend it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the minutes.

XXI. A question being decided shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

APPENDIX K.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE,
AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer*, Second National Bank,
Broadway, corner of 23d Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. R. M. HARISON, *Treasurer*, 31 Nassau Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer*, 70 Broadway, New York.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY,
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION-
ARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN,

To Mr. HENRY P. MARSHALL, Seamen's Bank for Savings, corner Wall and
Pearl Streets, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. R. FULTON CUTTING, *Treasurer*, 22 Bible House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Address of Bishop	91-106
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	67
Albany Claim	80
Archdeacons, limits of.....	133-135
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	119, 120

CANONS :

Amendments Proposed to Canon XVI.....	61, 71, 76
Adoption of Canon on Establishment of New Places of Public Worship	72
Proposed Canon for Extraordinary Services.....	73, 74
Amendment to Canon XVI. adopted	77
Diocesan Canons.....	219-249
City Mission.....	54

CLERGY :

List of	10-17
Entitled to Seats.....	18-20
Received into Diocese.....	122, 123
Transferred to other Dioceses.....	123, 124
Appointed to Cures	124, 125
Deceased.....	127
Clerical Reports	203-206

COMMITTEES :

Standing and Special.....	8, 9
Appointment of Standing Committees	41, 42
On Revising Rules of Order	43, 44
On Arranging Canons for Publication.....	60, 61
Of Conference Continued	73
On Albany Claim, Vacancies Filled....	85
On Deaconesses.....	90
On Organization of Lay Helpers.....	90
Constitution and Canons of Diocese	219-249
Convention, suggested change in time of.....	4
Deaconesses, Committee on	89, 90
Delegates, Clerical and Lay	21-23

	PAGE
Diocesan Fund.....	65, 87, 88
Dissolution of Parochial Connection.....	125

ELECTIONS :

Secretary of Convention.....	40, 44
Treasurer.....	41
Trustees of Estate and Property of Convention.....	43
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	48
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	70
Standing Committee.....	73-75
Trustees of Episcopal Fund.....	71
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	79, 80
Trustees of General Theological Seminary.....	80, 89, 90
Episcopal Fund.....	61, 71
Episcopal Residence.....	61, 63
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Incorporation of Churches.....	40, 41
Lay-Readers.....	126, 127
Lay-Workers, Organization of.....	76
Memorial of the late Bishop of the Diocese.....	3, 82
Missions, Board of Managers.....	6, 79
Board of.....	77-80
Missionaries, List of Diocesan.....	79
Officers of the Diocese.....	5
Opening Services of Convention.....	39
Ordinations.....	121, 122
Organization of Convention.....	39, 40
Parishes in Union with Convention.....	34-36
not Reporting to Convention.....	202
Parochial Reports.....	136-202
Postulants.....	120

REPORTS :

Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Churches.....	40, 41
Trustees of Estate and Property of Convention.....	43
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	45-47
Committee of Conference.....	48-53
City Mission Society.....	54-57
Missionary Society for Seamen.....	57, 58
St. Stephen's College.....	58, 59
Committee on Canons.....	59, 60
Trustees of Episcopal Fund.....	61-63
Trustees of Assistant Bishop's Fund.....	63, 64
Treasurer of Convention.....	65, 66
Trustees of Sands Fund.....	66
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	67-70
Special Committee on Enlarging Usefulness of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	70

	PAGE
Standing Committee, Acting as Ecclesiastical Authority....	72, 128
Missionary Committee.....	77, 78
Board of Managers.....	78, 79
Committee on Albany Compromise.....	80
Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	83, 84
Special Report on Gift of Miss Wolfe.....	84, 85
Society for Promotion of Religion, etc.....	85-87
Parochial and Clerical.....	136-206

RESOLUTIONS :

On Seamen's Mission and City Mission.....	58
Directing Publication of Constitution and Canons in Journal....	60
Recommending Sale of Episcopal Residence.....	61, 63
Transferring Assistant Bishop's Fund to Episcopal Fund.....	64
Fixing Salary of Bishop.....	64
On Death of Mr. Erastus Brooks.....	64, 65
Authorizing Acceptance of See House.....	72
Continuing Committee of Conference.....	73
On Extraordinary Services.....	74, 75
On Organization of Lay Workers.....	76
On Resignation of Mr. Wm. Scott and Mr. Hugh Auchincloss..	76
Authorizing Secretary to Dispose of all Copies of Diocesan History.....	76
On Expenses of Delegates to General Convention.....	80
On Albany Claim.....	80-82
On Admission of New Parishes.....	82
On Contributions at Mission Stations.....	82
On Death of the Late Bishop of the Diocese.....	82
On Christian Unity.....	82, 83
Of Thanks for Miss Wolfe's Gift.....	85
On Diocesan Fund.....	87, 88
Of Sympathy with Dr. Price.....	88
Of Sympathy with Dr. Applegate.....	88
Of Thanks to the Preacher.....	88
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	88
On Publication of Journal and Bishop's Address.....	88
On Printing Communication of Standing Committee to Diocese of Pennsylvania.....	88
On Deaconesses.....	89
Seamen's Mission.....	57
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	40, 44
Directions to.....	60, 76, 88
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant.....	44
See House.....	72, 84, 85

STATISTICS :

Canonical Contributions.....	207-210
------------------------------	---------

	PAGE
Parochial	211-215
Summary of	216, 217
Treasurer of Diocese, Election	41
Report	65
Treasurers, List of	7
Trustees, List of	7
Election—See under Elections	
Visitations and Acts of Bishop	107-119

